

R&S®FSWP-K60

Transient Analysis

User Manual



1178834202
Version 05

ROHDE & SCHWARZ
Make ideas real



This manual describes the following R&S®FSWP models with firmware version 3.02 or higher:

- R&S®FSWP8 (1322.8003K08)
- R&S®FSWP8 (1322.8003K09)
- R&S®FSWP26 (1322.8003K26)
- R&S®FSWP26 (1322.8003K27)
- R&S®FSWP50 (1322.8003K50)
- R&S®FSWP50 (1322.8003K51)

The following firmware options are described:

- R&S FSWP-K60 Transient Analysis (1338.4525.02)
- R&S FSWP-K60C Transient Chirp Measurements (1338.4531.02)
- R&S FSWP-K60H Transient Hop Measurements (1338.4548.02)
- R&S FSWP-K60P Transient Phase Noise Measurements (1353.2420.02)

© 2024 Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG

Mühldorfstr. 15, 81671 München, Germany

Phone: +49 89 41 29 - 0

Fax: +49 89 41 29 12 164

Email: info@rohde-schwarz.com

Internet: www.rohde-schwarz.com

Subject to change – Data without tolerance limits is not binding.

R&S® is a registered trademark of Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG.

Trade names are trademarks of their owners.

1178.8342.02 | Version 05 | R&S®FSWP-K60

The following abbreviations are used throughout this manual: R&S®FSW is abbreviated as R&S FSW.

Contents

1	Preface	9
1.1	About this manual	9
1.2	Documentation overview	10
1.2.1	Getting started manual.....	10
1.2.2	User manuals and help.....	10
1.2.3	Service manual.....	10
1.2.4	Instrument security procedures.....	10
1.2.5	Printed safety instructions.....	11
1.2.6	Specifications and brochures.....	11
1.2.7	Release notes and open source acknowledgment (OSA).....	11
1.2.8	Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.....	11
1.2.9	Videos.....	11
1.3	Conventions used in the documentation	11
1.3.1	Typographical conventions.....	11
1.3.2	Conventions for procedure descriptions.....	12
1.3.3	Notes on screenshots.....	12
2	Welcome to the transient analysis application	13
2.1	Starting the transient analysis application	13
2.2	Understanding the display information	14
3	About transient analysis	17
4	Measurement basics	18
4.1	Data acquisition	18
4.2	Basics on input from I/Q data files	18
4.3	Signal processing	20
4.4	Signal models	22
4.4.1	Frequency hopping.....	22
4.4.2	Frequency chirping.....	24
4.4.3	Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection.....	25
4.5	Basis of evaluation	25
4.6	Analysis region	26

4.7	Zooming and shifting results	29
4.8	Measurement range	30
4.9	Trace evaluation	32
4.9.1	Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector.....	32
4.9.2	Analyzing several traces - trace mode.....	34
4.9.3	Trace statistics.....	35
4.10	Working with spectrograms	36
4.10.1	Time frames.....	38
4.10.2	Markers in the spectrogram.....	39
4.10.3	Color maps.....	40
4.11	Transient analysis in MSRA mode	43
5	Measurement results	45
5.1	Hop parameters	46
5.2	Chirp parameters	56
5.3	Evaluation methods for transient analysis	67
6	Configuration	82
6.1	Configuration overview	82
6.2	Signal description	84
6.2.1	Signal model.....	84
6.2.2	Signal states.....	85
6.2.3	Timing.....	89
6.3	Configuring data inputs and outputs	90
6.3.1	Inputs.....	90
6.3.1.1	RF input.....	90
6.3.1.2	Probes.....	93
6.3.1.3	External mixers.....	93
6.3.1.4	Settings for input from I/Q data files.....	93
6.3.2	Outputs.....	94
6.4	Frequency configuration	96
6.5	Amplitude configuration	98
6.6	Trigger settings	100
6.7	Data acquisition and analysis region	104
6.8	Bandwidth settings	107

6.9	Hop / chirp measurement settings.....	108
6.9.1	General hop/chirp measurement settings.....	108
6.9.2	Specific measurement settings.....	111
6.9.3	Phase noise measurement settings (R&S FSWP-K60P).....	113
6.10	Sweep settings.....	114
6.11	Adjusting settings automatically.....	116
7	Analysis.....	117
7.1	Display configuration.....	117
7.2	Result configuration.....	117
7.2.1	Result range.....	118
7.2.2	Table configuration.....	119
7.2.3	Parameter configuration for result displays.....	120
7.2.3.1	Parameter distribution configuration.....	120
7.2.3.2	Parameter trend configuration.....	122
7.2.4	Y-Axis scaling.....	123
7.2.5	Units.....	125
7.3	Evaluation basis.....	126
7.4	Trace settings.....	127
7.5	Trace / data export configuration.....	130
7.6	Spectrogram settings.....	132
7.6.1	General spectrogram settings.....	132
7.6.2	Color map settings.....	134
7.7	Export functions.....	136
7.8	Marker settings.....	139
7.8.1	Individual marker setup.....	139
7.8.2	General marker settings.....	142
7.8.3	Marker search settings and positioning functions.....	144
7.8.3.1	Marker search settings.....	144
7.8.3.2	Positioning functions.....	146
7.9	Zoom functions.....	147
7.10	Analysis in MSRA mode.....	149
8	How to perform transient analysis.....	151
8.1	How to configure the color mapping.....	155

8.2	How to export table data.....	158
9	Optimizing and troubleshooting.....	159
10	Remote commands to perform transient analysis.....	160
10.1	Introduction.....	160
10.1.1	Conventions used in descriptions.....	161
10.1.2	Long and short form.....	161
10.1.3	Numeric suffixes.....	162
10.1.4	Optional keywords.....	162
10.1.5	Alternative keywords.....	162
10.1.6	SCPI parameters.....	163
10.1.6.1	Numeric values.....	163
10.1.6.2	Boolean.....	164
10.1.6.3	Character data.....	164
10.1.6.4	Character strings.....	165
10.1.6.5	Block data.....	165
10.2	Common suffixes.....	165
10.3	Activating transient analysis.....	166
10.4	Configuring transient analysis.....	169
10.4.1	Input and output configuration.....	169
10.4.2	Frequency.....	173
10.4.3	Phase noise (R&S FSWP-K60P).....	175
10.4.4	Amplitude settings.....	179
10.4.5	Triggering.....	183
10.4.5.1	Configuring the triggering conditions.....	183
10.4.5.2	Configuring the trigger output.....	187
10.4.6	Data acquisition.....	189
10.4.7	Bandwidth settings.....	191
10.4.8	Selecting the signal model.....	192
10.4.9	Configuring signal detection.....	193
10.4.9.1	Chirp states.....	193
10.4.9.2	Hop states.....	197
10.4.10	Configuring the measurement range.....	202
10.4.11	Configuring demodulation.....	218

10.4.12	Selecting the analysis region.....	219
10.4.13	Adjusting settings automatically.....	222
10.5	Capturing data and performing sweeps.....	222
10.6	Analyzing transient effects.....	227
10.6.1	Configuring the result display.....	228
10.6.1.1	General window commands.....	228
10.6.1.2	Working with windows in the display.....	229
10.6.2	Defining the evaluation basis.....	237
10.6.3	Configuring the result range.....	238
10.6.4	Selecting the hop/chirp.....	240
10.6.5	Table configuration.....	241
10.6.5.1	Chirp results.....	241
10.6.5.2	Hop results.....	251
10.6.6	Configuring parameter distribution displays.....	261
10.6.7	Configuring parameter trends.....	271
10.6.7.1	General commands.....	272
10.6.7.2	Chirp parameter trends.....	273
10.6.7.3	Hop parameter trends.....	292
10.6.8	Configuring the Y-Axis scaling and units.....	310
10.6.9	Configuring traces.....	313
10.6.10	Configuring spectrograms.....	318
10.6.11	Configuring color maps.....	322
10.6.12	Working with markers remotely.....	324
10.6.12.1	Setting up individual markers.....	324
10.6.12.2	General marker settings.....	331
10.6.12.3	Configuring and performing a marker search.....	332
10.6.12.4	Positioning the marker.....	332
	Positioning normal markers.....	332
	Positioning delta markers.....	334
10.6.12.5	Marker search (spectrograms).....	337
	Using markers.....	337
	Using delta markers.....	341
10.6.13	Zooming into the display.....	345

10.6.13.1	Using the single zoom.....	345
10.6.13.2	Using the multiple zoom.....	347
10.7	Configuring an analysis interval and line (MSRA mode only).....	349
10.8	Retrieving results.....	351
10.8.1	Retrieving information on detected hops.....	351
10.8.2	Retrieving information on detected chirps.....	379
10.8.3	Retrieving trace data.....	413
10.8.4	Exporting trace and table results.....	416
10.8.5	Retrieving captured I/Q data.....	419
10.9	Status reporting system.....	421
10.10	Programming examples.....	422
10.10.1	Programming example: performing a basic transient analysis measurement.....	422
10.10.2	Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement.....	423
10.10.3	Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement.....	425
10.10.4	Programming example: analyzing parameter distribution.....	427
10.10.5	Programming example: analyzing parameter trends.....	428
	Annex.....	430
	A Reference.....	430
A.1	Reference: ASCII file export format.....	430
A.2	I/Q data file format (iq-tar).....	431
A.2.1	I/Q parameter XML file specification.....	432
A.2.1.1	Minimum data elements.....	433
A.2.1.2	Example.....	435
A.2.2	I/Q data binary file.....	437
	List of Remote Commands (Transient Analysis).....	440
	Index.....	455

1 Preface

1.1 About this manual

This Transient Analysis User Manual provides all the information **specific to the application**. All general instrument functions and settings common to all applications and operating modes are described in the main R&S FSWP User Manual.

The main focus in this manual is on the measurement results and the tasks required to obtain them. The following topics are included:

- **Welcome to the Transient Analysis Application**
Introduction to and getting familiar with the application
- **Measurements and Result Displays**
Details on supported measurements and their result types
- **Measurement Basics**
Background information on basic terms and principles in the context of the measurement
- **Configuration + Analysis**
A concise description of all functions and settings available to configure measurements and analyze results with their corresponding remote control command
- **How to Perform Measurements in the Transient Analysis Application**
The basic procedure to perform each measurement and step-by-step instructions for more complex tasks or alternative methods
- **Measurement Examples**
Detailed measurement examples to guide you through typical measurement scenarios and allow you to try out the application immediately
- **Optimizing and Troubleshooting the Measurement**
Hints and tips on how to handle errors and optimize the test setup
- **Remote Commands for Transient Analysis**
Remote commands required to configure and perform Transient Analysis in a remote environment, sorted by tasks
(Commands required to set up the environment or to perform common tasks on the instrument are provided in the main R&S FSWP User Manual)
Programming examples demonstrate the use of many commands and can usually be executed directly for test purposes
- **Reference**
File format description
- **List of remote commands**
Alphabetical list of all remote commands described in the manual
- **Index**

1.2 Documentation overview

This section provides an overview of the R&S FSWP user documentation. Unless specified otherwise, you find the documents at:

www.rohde-schwarz.com/manual/FSWP

1.2.1 Getting started manual

Introduces the R&S FSWP and describes how to set up and start working with the product. Includes basic operations, typical measurement examples, and general information, e.g. safety instructions, etc.

A printed version is delivered with the instrument. A PDF version is available for download on the Internet.

1.2.2 User manuals and help

The user manual contains the description of all instrument modes and functions. It also provides an introduction to remote control, a complete description of the remote control commands with programming examples, and information on maintenance, instrument interfaces and error messages. Includes the contents of the getting started manual.

The contents of the user manual are available as help in the R&S FSWP. The help offers quick, context-sensitive access to the complete information for the instrument and its firmware.

The user manual is also available for download or for immediate display on the Internet.

1.2.3 Service manual

Describes the performance test for checking the rated specifications, module replacement and repair, firmware update, troubleshooting and fault elimination, and contains mechanical drawings and spare part lists.

The service manual is available for registered users on the global Rohde & Schwarz information system (GLORIS):

<https://gloris.rohde-schwarz.com>

1.2.4 Instrument security procedures

Deals with security issues when working with the R&S FSWP in secure areas. It is available for download on the internet.

1.2.5 Printed safety instructions

Provides safety information in many languages. The printed document is delivered with the product.

1.2.6 Specifications and brochures

The specifications document, also known as the data sheet, contains the technical specifications of the R&S FSWP. It also lists the firmware applications and their order numbers, and optional accessories.

The brochure provides an overview of the instrument and deals with the specific characteristics.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/brochure-datasheet/FSWP

1.2.7 Release notes and open source acknowledgment (OSA)

The release notes list new features, improvements and known issues of the current software version, and describe the software installation.

The software uses several valuable open source software packages. An open source acknowledgment document provides verbatim license texts of the used open source software.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/firmware/FSWP

1.2.8 Application notes, application cards, white papers, etc.

These documents deal with special applications or background information on particular topics.

See www.rohde-schwarz.com/application/FSWP

1.2.9 Videos

Find various videos on Rohde & Schwarz products and test and measurement topics on YouTube: <https://www.youtube.com/@RohdeundSchwarz>

1.3 Conventions used in the documentation

1.3.1 Typographical conventions

The following text markers are used throughout this documentation:

Convention	Description
"Graphical user interface elements"	All names of graphical user interface elements on the screen, such as dialog boxes, menus, options, buttons, and softkeys are enclosed by quotation marks.
[Keys]	Key and knob names are enclosed by square brackets.
Filenames, commands, program code	Filenames, commands, coding samples and screen output are distinguished by their font.
<i>Input</i>	Input to be entered by the user is displayed in italics.
Links	Links that you can click are displayed in blue font.
"References"	References to other parts of the documentation are enclosed by quotation marks.

1.3.2 Conventions for procedure descriptions

When operating the instrument, several alternative methods may be available to perform the same task. In this case, the procedure using the touchscreen is described. Any elements that can be activated by touching can also be clicked using an additionally connected mouse. The alternative procedure using the keys on the instrument or the on-screen keyboard is only described if it deviates from the standard operating procedures.

The term "select" may refer to any of the described methods, i.e. using a finger on the touchscreen, a mouse pointer in the display, or a key on the instrument or on a keyboard.

1.3.3 Notes on screenshots

When describing the functions of the product, we use sample screenshots. These screenshots are meant to illustrate as many as possible of the provided functions and possible interdependencies between parameters. The shown values may not represent realistic usage scenarios.

The screenshots usually show a fully equipped product, that is: with all options installed. Thus, some functions shown in the screenshots may not be available in your particular product configuration.

2 Welcome to the transient analysis application

The R&S FSWP-K60 is a firmware application that adds functionality to detect transient signal effects to the R&S FSWP.

The Transient Analysis measurement application features:

- Analysis of transient effects
- Quick analysis even before measurement end due to online transfer of captured and measured I/Q data
- Easy analysis of user-defined regions within the captured data
- Analysis of frequency hopping or chirped FM signals (with additional Transient Analysis options)



Availability of the Transient Analysis measurement application

Using the Transient Analysis measurement application requires the optional Spectrum Analyzer hardware (R&S FSWP-B1).

This user manual contains a description of the functionality that the application provides, including remote control operation.

Functions that are not discussed in this manual are the same as in the Spectrum application and are described in the R&S FSWP User Manual. The latest version is available for download at the [product homepage](#).

An application note discussing RF signal analysis and interference tests using the Transient Analysis measurement application is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1MA267: Automotive Radar Sensors - RF Signal Analysis and Inference Tests](#)

Installation

You can find detailed installation instructions in the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual or in the Release Notes.

2.1 Starting the transient analysis application

The Transient Analysis application adds a new application to the R&S FSWP.

To activate the Transient Analysis application

1. Press [MODE] on the front panel of the R&S FSWP.

A dialog box opens that contains all operating modes and applications currently available on your R&S FSWP.

2. Select the "Transient Analysis" item.

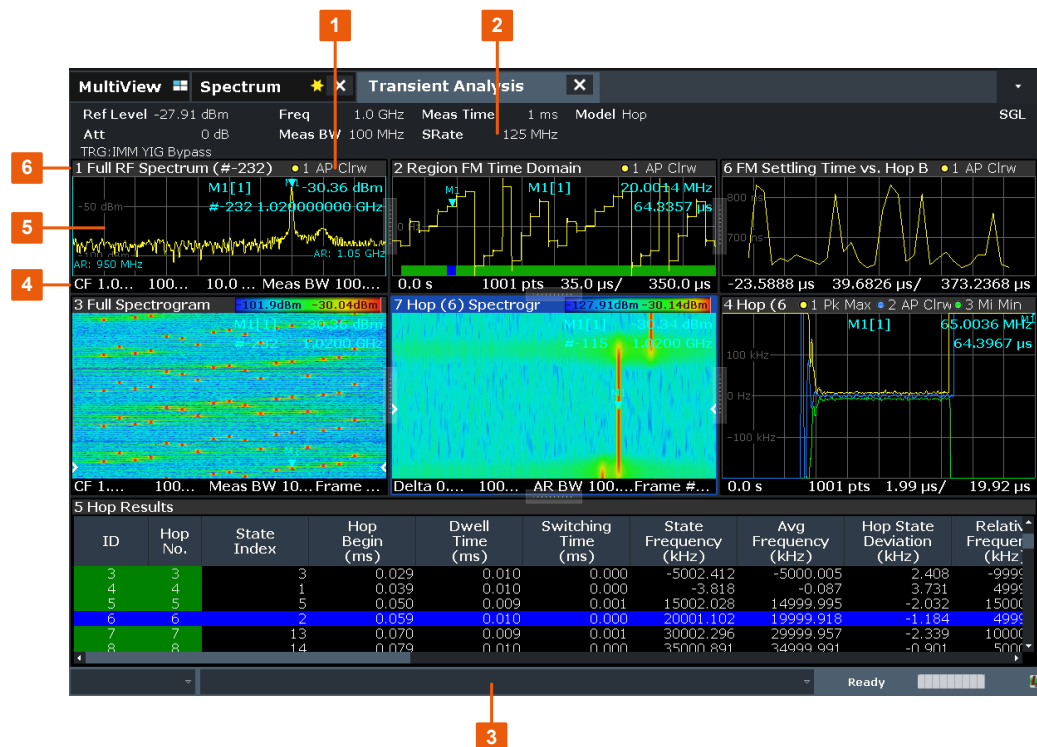


The R&S FSWP opens a new measurement channel for the Transient Analysis application.

The measurement is started immediately with the default settings. It can be configured in the Transient "Overview" dialog box, which is displayed when you select "Overview" from any menu (see [Chapter 6.1, "Configuration overview"](#), on page 82).

2.2 Understanding the display information

The following figure shows a measurement diagram during analyzer operation. All different information areas are labeled. They are explained in more detail in the following sections.



- 1 = Channel bar for firmware and measurement settings
- 2+3 = Window title bar with diagram-specific (trace) information
- 4 = Diagram area
- 5 = Diagram footer with diagram-specific information
- 6 = Instrument status bar with error messages, progress bar and date/time display



MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, additional tabs and elements are available. A colored background of the screen behind the channel tabs indicates that you are in MSRA operating mode.

For details on the MSRA operating mode see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Channel bar information

In the Transient Analysis application, the R&S FSWP shows the following settings:

Table 2-1: Information displayed in the channel bar in the Transient Analysis application

Ref Level	Reference level
Att	RF attenuation
Freq	Center frequency for the RF signal
Meas BW	Measurement bandwidth
Meas Time	Measurement time (data acquisition time)
Sample Rate	Sample rate
Model	Signal model (hop, chirp or none)
SGL	The sweep is set to single sweep mode.

In addition, the channel bar also displays information on instrument settings that affect the measurement results even though this is not immediately apparent from the display of the measured values (e.g. transducer or trigger settings). This information is displayed only when applicable for the current measurement. For details see the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

Window title bar information

For each diagram, the header provides the following information:



Figure 2-1: Window title bar information in the Transient Analysis measurement application

- 1 = Window number
- 2 = Window type
- 3 = Trace color
- 4 = Trace number
- 5 = Detector mode
- 6 = Trace mode

Diagram footer information

The diagram footer (beneath the diagram) contains the following information, depending on the evaluation:

Time domain:

- Start and stop time of data acquisition
- Number of data points
- Time displayed per division

Frequency domain:

- Center frequency
- Number of data points
- Bandwidth displayed per division
- Measurement bandwidth

Spectrogram:

- Center frequency
- Number of data points
- Measurement bandwidth
- Selected frame number

Status bar information

Global instrument settings, the instrument status and any irregularities are indicated in the status bar beneath the diagram. Furthermore, the progress of the current operation is displayed in the status bar.

3 About transient analysis

Transient analysis refers to signal effects which may appear briefly or change rapidly in time or frequency. Typical examples are spurious emissions or modulated signals using frequency-hopping techniques. Such signals often require analysis of a large bandwidth, if possible without gaps.

Ideally, such signals are analyzed in real-time mode, which employs special hardware in order to capture and process data simultaneously, and seamlessly. However, if a real-time analyzer is not available, the Transient Analysis application is a good choice.

Similarly to real-time mode, but without the special hardware, this application captures data and asynchronously - before data acquisition is completed - starts analyzing the available input and displays first results. Especially for large bandwidths or long measurement times, analysis becomes much more efficient and the complete measurement task can be sped up significantly. Although gaps may occur between successive measurements with large bandwidths, the results from each individual measurement are complete without gaps.

Thus, the Transient Analysis application supports you in analyzing time- and frequency-variant signals with large bandwidths.

4 Measurement basics

Some background knowledge on basic terms and principles used in analysis of transient signals is provided here for a better understanding of the required configuration settings.

• Data acquisition	18
• Basics on input from I/Q data files	18
• Signal processing	20
• Signal models	22
• Basis of evaluation	25
• Analysis region	26
• Zooming and shifting results	29
• Measurement range	30
• Trace evaluation	32
• Working with spectrograms	36
• Transient analysis in MSRA mode	43

4.1 Data acquisition

The Transient Analysis measurement application measures the power of the signal input over time. How much data is captured depends on the measurement bandwidth and the measurement time. These two values are interdependent and allow you to define the data to be measured using different methods:

- By defining a bandwidth around the specified center frequency to be measured at a specified sample rate
- By defining a time length during which a specified number of samples are measured at the specified center frequency

4.2 Basics on input from I/Q data files

The I/Q data to be evaluated in a particular R&S FSWP application cannot only be captured by the application itself, it can also be loaded from a file, provided it has the correct format. The file is then used as the input source for the application.

For example, you can capture I/Q data using the I/Q Analyzer application, store it to a file, and then analyze the signal parameters for that data later using the AM/FM/PM Modulation Analysis application.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat

- .wav
- .aid



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files](#)

When importing data from an I/Q data file using the import functions provided by some R&S FSWP applications, the data is only stored temporarily in the capture buffer. It overwrites the current measurement data and is in turn overwritten by a new measurement. If you use an I/Q data file as input, the stored I/Q data remains available for any number of subsequent measurements. Furthermore, the (temporary) data import requires the current measurement settings in the current application to match the settings that were applied when the measurement results were stored (possibly in a different application). When the data is used as an input source, however, the data acquisition settings in the current application (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) can be ignored. As a result, these settings cannot be changed in the current application. Only the measurement time can be decreased, to perform measurements on an extract of the available data (from the beginning of the file) only.

For input files that contain multiple data streams from different channels, you can define which data stream to be used for the currently selected channel in the input settings. You can define whether the data stream is used only once, or repeatedly, to create a larger amount of input data.

When using input from an I/Q data file, the [RUN SINGLE] function starts a single measurement (i.e. analysis) of the stored I/Q data, while the [RUN CONT] function repeatedly analyzes the same data from the file.



Sample iq.tar files

If you have the optional R&S FSWP VSA application (R&S FSWP-K70), some sample `iq.tar` files are provided in the `C:\R_S\INSTR\USER\vsa\DemoSignals` directory on the R&S FSWP.

Pre-trigger and post-trigger samples

In applications that use pre-triggers or post-triggers, if no pre-trigger or post-trigger samples are specified in the I/Q data file, or too few trigger samples are provided to satisfy the requirements of the application, the missing pre- or post-trigger values are filled up with zeros. Superfluous samples in the file are dropped, if necessary. For pre-trigger samples, values are filled up or omitted at the beginning of the capture buffer. For post-trigger samples, values are filled up or omitted at the end of the capture buffer.

4.3 Signal processing

The Transient Analysis measurement application measures the power of the signal input over time. In order to convert the time domain signal to a frequency spectrum, an FFT (Fast Fourier Transformation) is performed which converts a vector of input values into a discrete spectrum of frequencies.

The application calculates multiple FFTs per capture, by dividing one capture into several overlapping FFT frames. This is especially useful in conjunction with window functions since it enables a gap-free frequency analysis of the signal.

Using overlapping FFT frames leads to more individual results and improves detection of transient signal effects. However, it also extends the duration of the calculation. The size of the FFT frame depends on the number of input signal values (record length), the overlap factor, and the time resolution (time span used for each FFT calculation).

FFT window functions

Each FFT frame is multiplied with a specific window function after sampling in the time domain. Windowing helps minimize the discontinuities at the end of the measured signal interval and thus reduces the effect of spectral leakage, increasing the frequency resolution.

Additional filters can be applied after demodulation to filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

Asynchronous data processing

During a measurement in the Transient Analysis measurement application, the data is captured and stored in the capture buffer until the defined measurement time has expired. As soon as a minimum amount of data is available, the first FFT calculation is performed. As soon as the required number of (overlapping) FFT results is available, the detector function is applied to the data and the first frame is displayed in the Spectrogram (and any other active result displays).

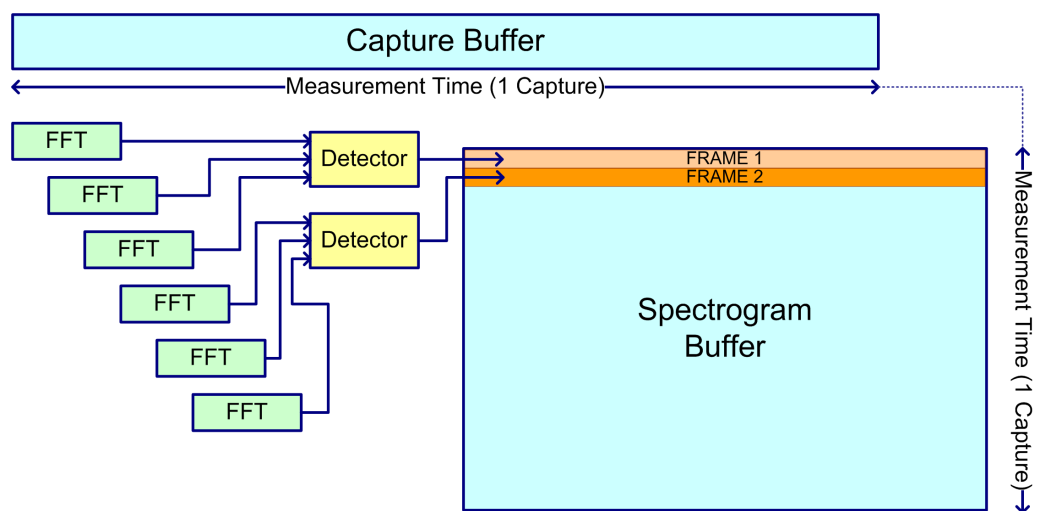


Figure 4-1: Signal processing: calculating one spectrogram frame

Shortly after the measurement time is over, the final results are displayed and the measurement is complete. Due to this asynchronous processing, initial analysis results are available very quickly. At the same time, the data is captured over the full bandwidth entirely without gaps. The following figure illustrates how the capture and result display processes are performed asynchronously.

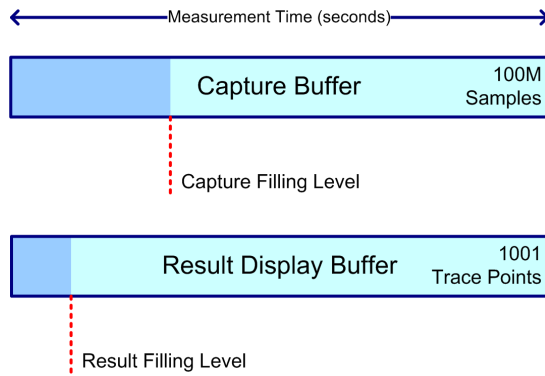


Figure 4-2: Asynchronous data processing

Multiple spectrograms

However, after each data acquisition, a short delay occurs before the next acquisition can be carried out. Thus, for measurements for which several spectrograms are required and the capturing process is repeated several times (defined by the "frame count"), a short gap in the results between spectrograms can be detected.

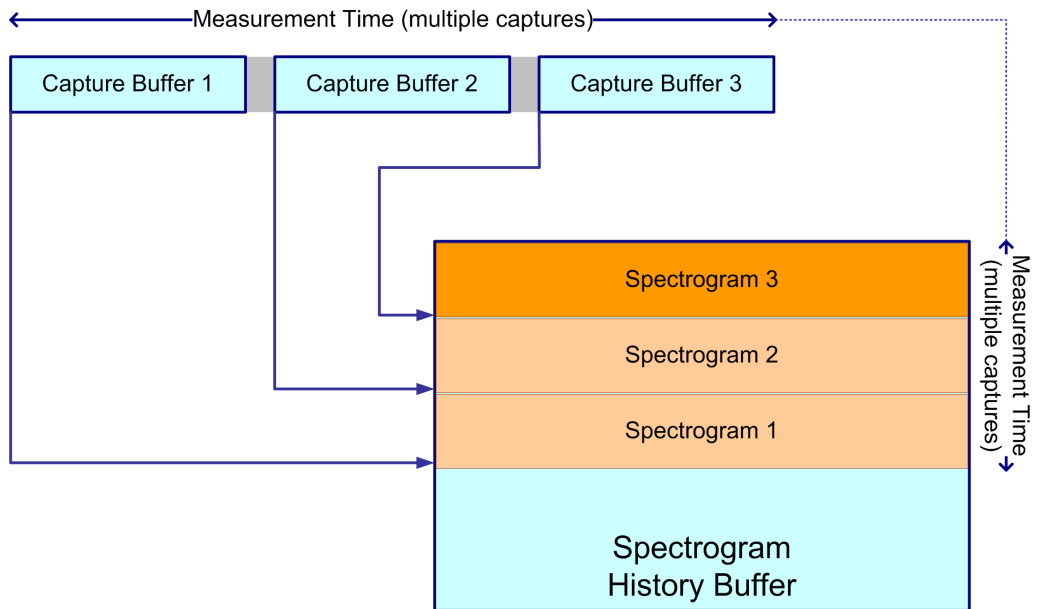


Figure 4-3: Signal processing: calculating several spectrograms

Resolution bandwidth

The resolution bandwidth (RBW) has an effect on how the spectrum is measured and displayed. It determines the frequency resolution of the measured spectrum. A small resolution bandwidth has several advantages. The smaller the resolution bandwidth, the better you can observe signals whose frequencies are close together and the less noise is displayed. However, a small resolution bandwidth also increases the required measurement time.

Time resolution

The time resolution determines the size of the bins used for each FFT calculation. The shorter the time span used for each FFT, the shorter the resulting span, and thus the higher the resolution in the spectrum becomes. The time resolution to be used for R&S FSWP can be defined manually or automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

4.4 Signal models

If the additional firmware options R&S FSWP-K60H or -K60C are installed, the Transient Analysis measurement application supports different signal models for which similar parameters are characteristic.

- [Frequency hopping](#)..... 22
- [Frequency chirping](#).....24
- [Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection](#).....25

4.4.1 Frequency hopping

Some digital data transmission standards employ a *frequency-hopping* technique, in which a carrier signal is rapidly switched among many frequency channels. Discrete frequencies and continuous modulation are characteristic of this signal model.

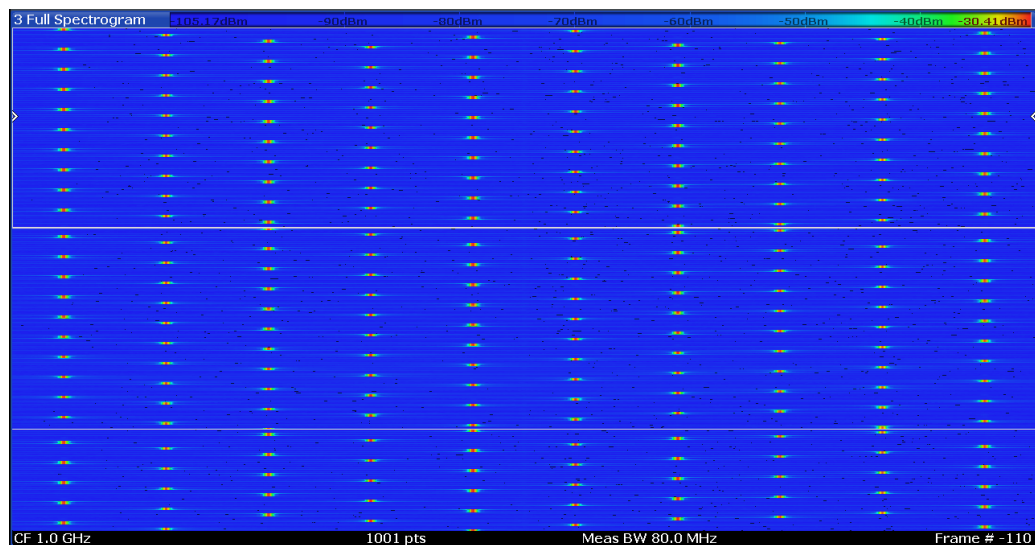


Figure 4-4: Typical spectrogram of a frequency-hopping signal

Analyzing such signals includes the following challenges:

- Detecting the currently used carrier frequency and a possible offset
- Determining the duration the signal stays at one frequency and the time it takes to switch to another
- Measuring the average power level
- Demodulating the signal correctly

The Transient Analysis measurement application (with the additional R&S FSWP-K60H option installed) can automatically detect frequency hops in a measured signal and determine characteristic hop parameters. Both pulsed and continuous wave hopping signals can be analyzed.

Assuming a frequency-hopping signal model, the frequency bands in which the carrier can be expected are usually known in advance. Therefore, you can configure conditions that must apply to the measured signal in order to detect a frequency hop and distinguish it from random spurs or frequency distortions. Such conditions can be a frequency tolerance around a defined nominal value, for instance, or a minimum or maximum dwell time in which the frequency remains steady.

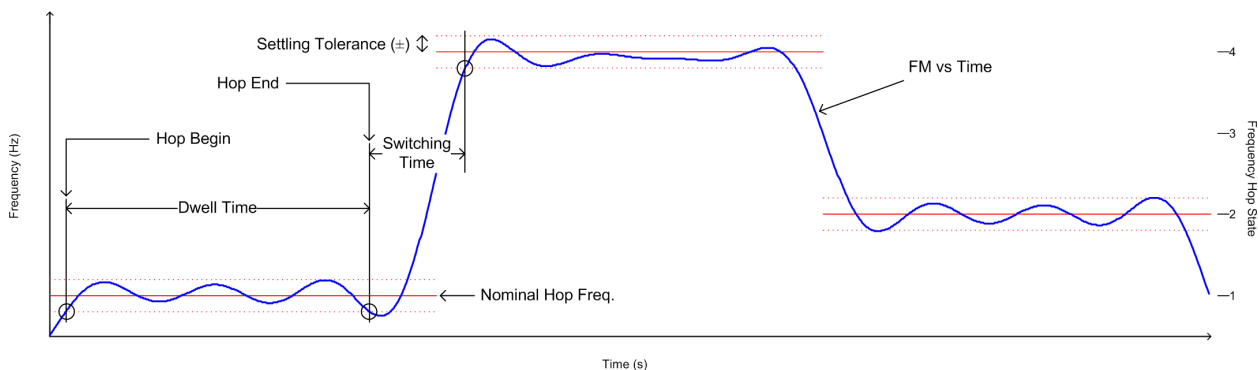


Figure 4-5: Parameters required to detect hops

Nominal Frequency Values (Hop States)

The (nominal) frequency values the carrier is expected to "hop" to are defined in advance. Each such level is considered to be a *hop state*. The hop states are defined as frequency offsets from the center frequency. A tolerance span can be defined to compensate for settling effects. As long as the deviation remains within the tolerance above or below the nominal frequency, the hop state is detected.

The nominal frequency levels are numbered consecutively in the "Hop States" table (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 85), starting at 0. The state index of the corresponding nominal frequency level is assigned to each detected hop in the measured signal results.

Dwell Time Conditions

The dwell time is the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency, or in other words: the duration of a hop from beginning to end. In a default measurement, useful dwell times for the current measurement are determined automatically. However, you can define minimum or maximum dwell times, or both, manually, in order to detect only specific hops, for example.

4.4.2 Frequency chirping

Frequency chirping is similar to hopping, however, instead of switching to discrete frequencies, the frequency varies with time at a particular *chirp rate*. Transient analysis with the R&S FSWP application (and the additional R&S FSWP-K60C option) is restricted to the commonly used *linear* FM chirp signals. In this case, the nominal chirp switches to discrete values, referred to as the *chirp states*.

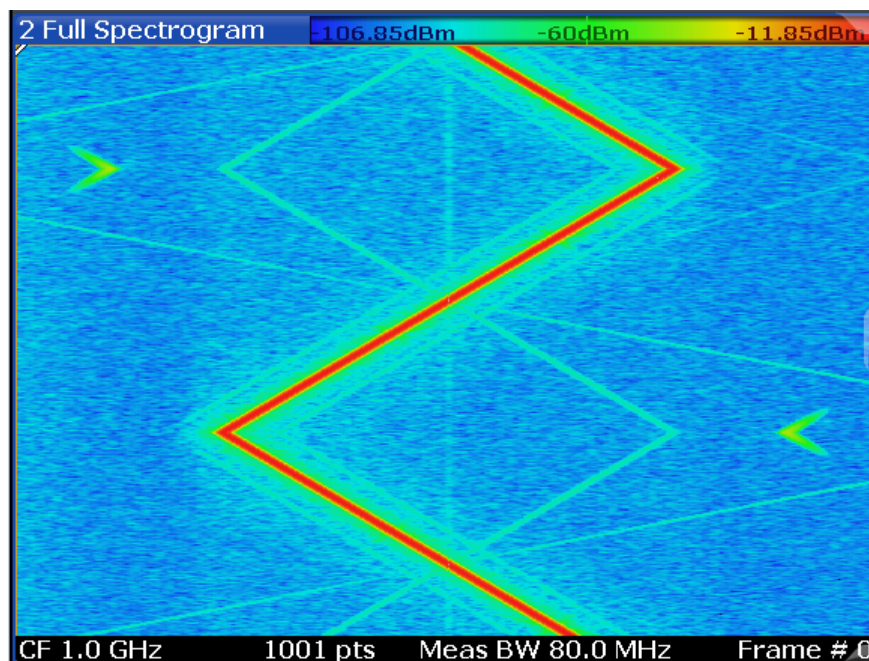


Figure 4-6: Typical spectrogram of a chirped signal

The Transient Analysis measurement application can automatically detect chirps in a measured signal and determine characteristic chirp parameters. Both pulsed and continuous wave chirp signals can be analyzed.

Obviously, if you consider the chirps rather than the individual frequencies, the measured data from chirped signals is very similar to hopped signals, and thus the analysis tasks and the characteristic parameters are very similar, as well.

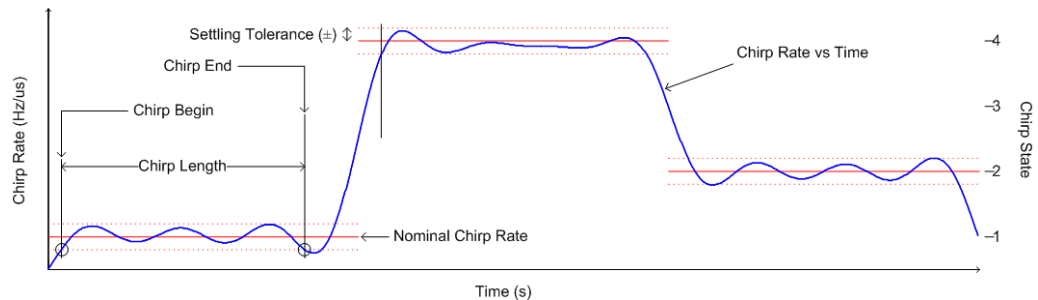


Figure 4-7: Parameters required to detect chirps

In the Transient Analysis measurement application, for a chirp signal, the derivation of the captured signal data is calculated before further analysis. From there, processing is identical for both signal models.

4.4.3 Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection

By default, the Transient Analysis measurement application automatically detects the existing hop/chirp states in a pre-measurement. For an initial overview of the signal at hand this detection is usually sufficient. For more accurate results, particularly if the input signal is known in advance, the nominal frequency or chirp values can be defined manually.

4.5 Basis of evaluation

Depending on the measurement task, not all of the measured data in the capture buffer may be of interest. In some cases it may be useful to restrict analysis to a specific user-definable region, or to a selected individual chirp or hop. This makes analysis more efficient and the display clearer.

Automatic detection of hops or chirps, for example, is always based on a restricted analysis region. Numeric results for characteristic parameters, as well as statistical results, are also calculated on this restricted basis.

For graphical displays, selecting an individual hop or chirp allows you to analyze or compare characteristic values in detail.

Which evaluation basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 5-1](#).



Detected hops/chirps are indicated by green bars along the x-axis in graphical result displays. The selected hop/chirp (see "Select Hop / Select Chirp" on page 127) is indicated by a blue bar. The hop/chirp index as displayed in the result tables is indicated at the bottom of each bar.

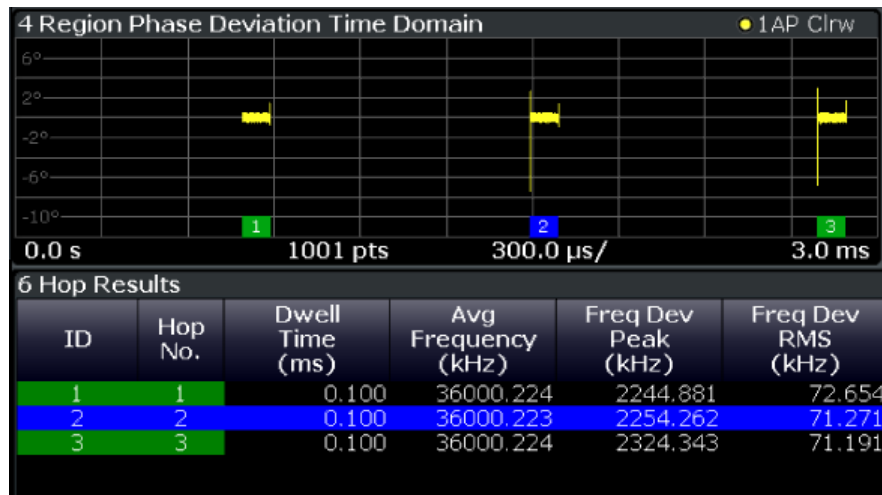


Figure 4-8: Example of detected hops with hop index in graphical result display and result table

4.6 Analysis region

The *analysis region* determines which of the captured data is analyzed and displayed on the screen. By default, the entire capture buffer data is defined as the analysis region. However, you can select a specific frequency and time region which is of interest for analysis. The results can then be restricted to this region (see [Chapter 7.3, "Evaluation basis"](#), on page 126).

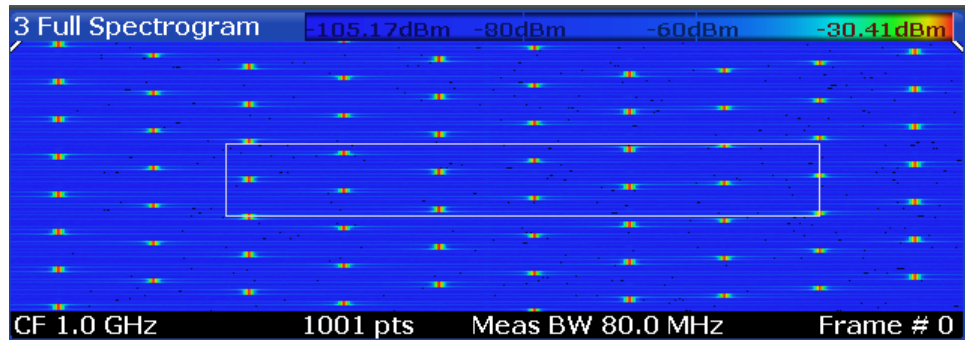
Note, however, that only *one* analysis region can be defined. All result displays that are restricted to the analysis region thus have the same data basis.



Numeric results (displayed in the result or statistics tables) are always calculated based on the analysis region.

For graphical result displays based on the analysis region, the x-axis range corresponds to the analysis region length (see ["Time Gate Length"](#) on page 106).

The analysis region is indicated by a colored frame in the Full Spectrogram display, and by vertical blue lines in result displays based on the full capture buffer.



Defining the analysis region

There are different methods of defining the analysis region:

- absolute definition: by defining an absolute frequency span and an absolute time gate
The frequency span is defined by an offset from the center frequency and an analysis bandwidth.
The time gate is defined by a starting point after measurement begin and the gate length.
- Relative definition: by linking the analysis region to the full capture buffer and defining a percentage of the full bandwidth and measurement time
The specified frequency offset or time gate start are also considered for relative values.
- Graphically: The analysis region is indicated by a dotted frame in the Spectrogram display and by vertical lines in the full spectrum display. Its size and position can be moved by tapping and dragging the frame on the touchscreen.
Furthermore, the data zoom and shift functions allow you to change the size and position of the analysis region from any graphical result display (see [Chapter 4.7, "Zooming and shifting results"](#), on page 29).

The absolute and relative methods can be combined, for example by defining an absolute frequency span and a relative time gate.

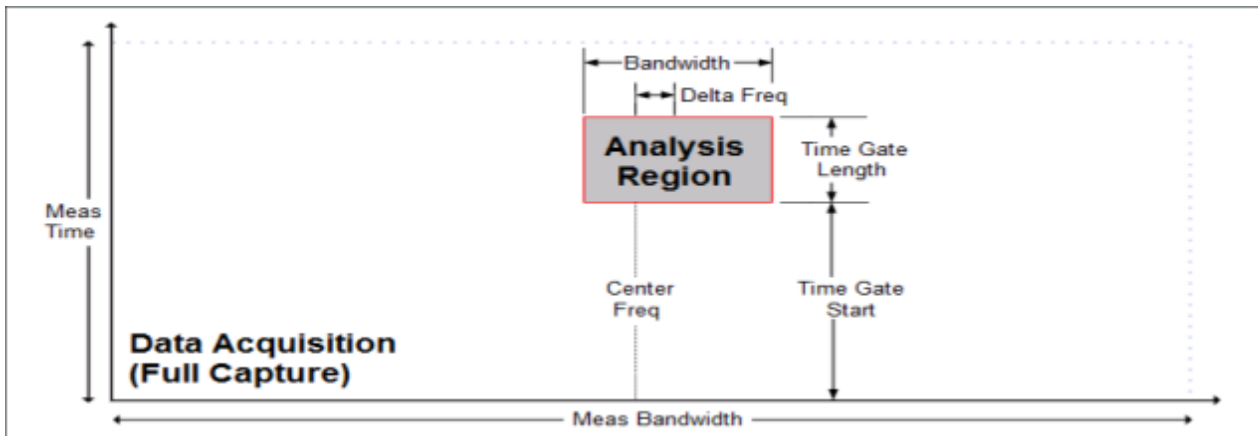


Figure 4-9: Visualization of absolute analysis region parameters

Processing data in the analysis region - data zoom

In result displays restricted to the analysis region, only the data measured for the specified frequency range and within the defined time gate is considered. Furthermore, the analysis region data is taken only from the latest data acquisition, that is, only data that is still in the capture buffer is analyzed.

Restricting the results to an analysis region has the same effect as a data zoom: the results are recalculated for a restricted data base. The data in the capture buffer is filtered by the defined time gate; the measured data within that time span then passes a bandpass filter, so only the frequency range of interest is analyzed. Depending on the selected result display, the data is then demodulated, if necessary, and distributed among the trace points using a detector. The time span displayed per division of the diagram is much smaller compared to the initial full data analysis. Thus, the results of the analysis range become more precise.

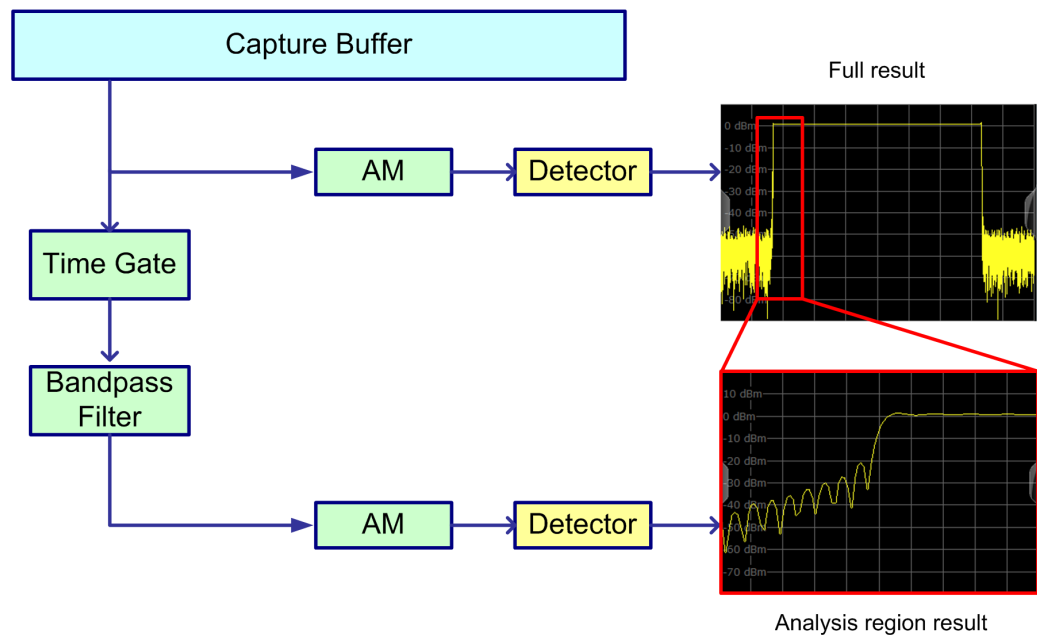


Figure 4-10: Data zoom - full result vs. analysis region result

4.7 Zooming and shifting results

As described above ([Processing data in the analysis region - data zoom](#)), restricting the results to an analysis region has the same effect as a data zoom: the results are recalculated for a restricted data base.

This is exactly what the "Data Zoom" (🔍) function in the toolbar does: it changes the size of the analysis region and re-evaluates the new data base. Thus, if the analysis region is reduced, less data is displayed in the same area of the screen, thus enlarging the display of the selected data. If the analysis region is enlarged, more data is displayed.

The "Data Shift" (📄) function, on the other hand, does not change the size of the analysis region, but the position. Thus you can scroll through the signal and analyze several hops/chirps after another, for example.

The effects of a data zoom or shift are reflected in the [Analysis Region](#) settings of the "Data Acquisition" dialog box.

Similarly, when the data zoom and shift functions are applied to a hop/chirp-based result display, the size or position of the result range are changed (see [Chapter 7.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 118).

This means that *ALL* result displays based on the analysis region or hop/chirp result range are re-evaluated after a data zoom or shift function is applied in any window. This includes result tables, which may take some time to re-calculate. Close the result tables during a data shift/zoom to improve the screen update speed.



Use the data zoom or shift functions in the full spectrum or spectrogram displays and analyze the data sequentially or hop-by-hop / chirp-by-chirp in the other result displays!

4.8 Measurement range

In order to calculate frequency, phase or power results in frequency hopping or chirped signals more accurately, it may be useful not to take the entire dwell time of the hop (or length of the chirp) into consideration, but only a certain range within the dwell time/length. Thus, it is possible to eliminate settling effects, for instance. For other measurements, the settling time may be of particular interest.

For such cases, a *measurement range* can be defined for frequency, phase and power results, in relation to specific hop or chirp characteristics.

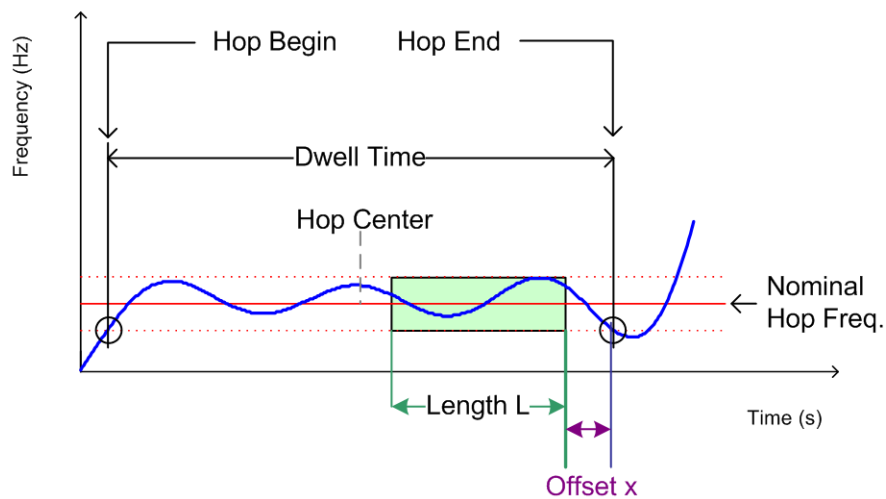


Figure 4-11: Dwell time parameters for hopped signals

Similarly, for chirped signals, a measurement range can be defined for the corresponding parameters.

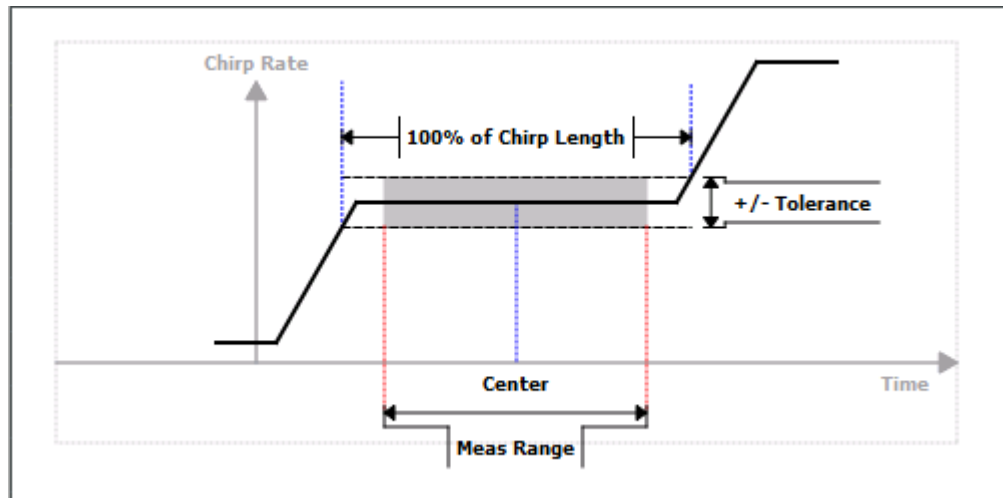


Figure 4-12: Measurement range parameters for chirped signals

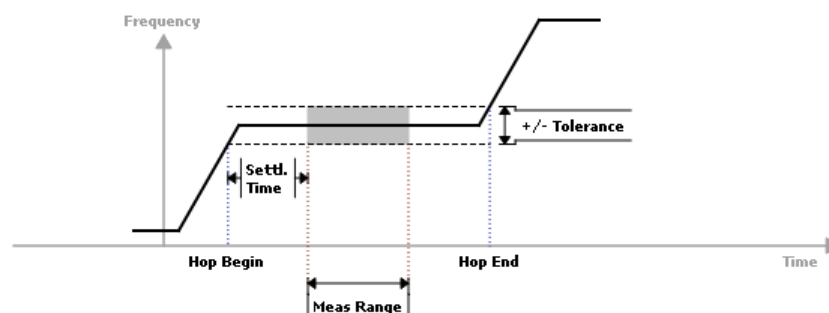
Each range is defined by a reference point, an offset, and the range length. The reference point can be either the center or either edge of the hop/chirp, or a point defined by an offset to one of these characteristic points. The range is then centered around this reference point.

Example:

In [Figure 4-11](#), the indicated measurement range could be defined by the following parameters, for example:

- "Reference": *Hop End*
- "Offset": $-x$
- "Alignment": *right*
- "Length": L

For frequency/phase deviation and power measurements, the measurement range can also be aligned to the end of the FM or PM settling time.





Measurement range vs result range

While the measurement range defines which part of the hop/chirp is used for individual calculations, the **result range** determines which part is **displayed** on the screen in the form of AM, FM or PM vs. time traces (see also [Chapter 7.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 118).

4.9 Trace evaluation

Traces in graphical result displays based on the defined result range (see [Chapter 7.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 118) can be configured, for example to perform statistical evaluations over the selected hop/chirp or all hops/chirps.

You can configure up to 6 individual traces for the following result displays (see [Chapter 5.3, "Evaluation methods for transient analysis"](#), on page 67):

- [RF Power Time Domain](#)
- [FM Time Domain](#)
- [Frequency Deviation Time Domain](#)
- [PM Time Domain](#)
- [PM Time Domain \(Wrapped\)](#)
- [Chirp Rate Time Domain](#)

Find out more about trace evaluation:

- [Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector](#)..... 32
- [Analyzing several traces - trace mode](#)..... 34
- [Trace statistics](#)..... 35

4.9.1 Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector

A trace displays the values measured at the measurement points. The number of samples taken during a measurement is much larger than the number of measurement points that are displayed in the measurement trace.

Obviously, a data reduction must be performed to determine which of the samples are displayed for each measurement point. This is the trace detector's task.

The trace detector can analyze the measured data using various methods:

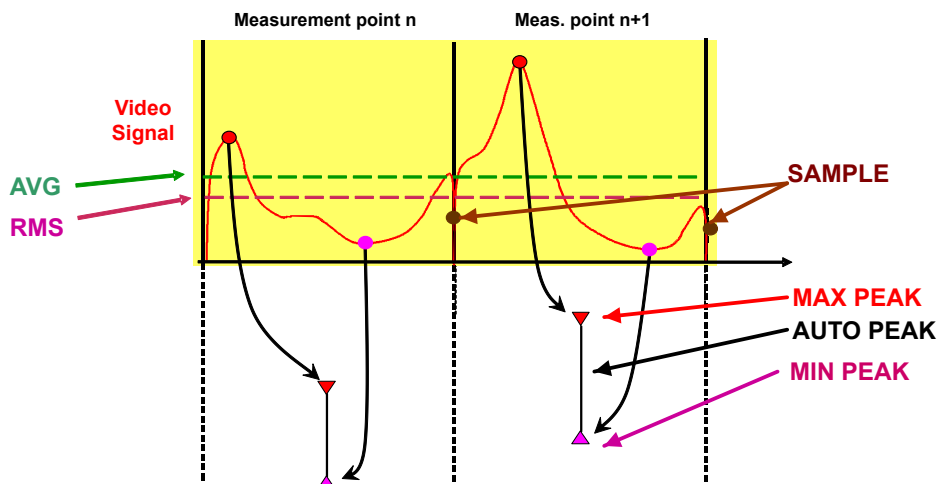


The detector activated for the specific trace is indicated in the corresponding trace information by an abbreviation.

Table 4-1: Detector types

Detector	Abbrev.	Description
Positive Peak	Pk	Determines the largest of all positive peak values of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point
Negative Peak	Mi	Determines the smallest of all negative peak values of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point
Auto Peak	Ap	Combines the peak detectors; determines the maximum and the minimum value of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point
RMS	Rm	Calculates the root mean square of all samples contained in a measurement point. The RMS detector supplies the power of the signal irrespective of the waveform (CW carrier, modulated carrier, white noise or impulsive signal). Correction factors as needed for other detectors to measure the power of the different signal classes are not required.
Average	Av	Calculates the linear average of all samples contained in a measurement point. To this effect, R&S FSWP uses the linear voltage after envelope detection. The sampled linear values are summed up and the sum is divided by the number of samples (= linear average value). For logarithmic display the logarithm is formed from the average value. For linear display the average value is displayed. Each measurement point thus corresponds to the average of the measured values summed up in the measurement point. The average detector supplies the average value of the signal irrespective of the waveform (CW carrier, modulated carrier, white noise or impulsive signal).
Sample	Sa	Selects the last measured value of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point; all other measured values for the frequency range are ignored

The result obtained from the selected detector for a measurement point is displayed as the value at this x-axis point in the trace.



The trace detector for the individual traces can be selected manually by the user or set automatically by the R&S FSWP.

The detectors of the R&S FSWP are implemented as pure digital devices. All detectors work in parallel in the background, which means that the measurement speed is independent of the detector combination used for different traces.

Auto detector

If the R&S FSWP is set to define the appropriate detector automatically, the detector is set depending on the selected trace mode:

Trace mode	Detector
Clear Write	Auto Peak
Max Hold	Positive Peak
Min Hold	Negative Peak
Average	Sample Peak
View	–
Blank	–

4.9.2 Analyzing several traces - trace mode

If several measurements are performed one after the other, or continuous measurements are performed, the trace mode determines how the data for subsequent traces is processed. After each measurement, the trace mode determines whether:

- The data is frozen (View)
- The data is hidden (Blank)
- The data is replaced by new values (Clear Write)
- The data is replaced selectively (Max Hold, Min Hold, Average)



Each time the trace mode is changed, the selected trace memory is cleared.

The trace mode also determines the detector type if the detector is set automatically, see [Chapter 4.9.1, "Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector"](#), on page 32.


The R&S FSWP offers the following trace modes:

Table 4-2: Overview of available trace modes

Trace Mode	Description
Blank	Hides the selected trace.
Clear Write	Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each measurement. This is the default setting. All available detectors can be selected.

Trace Mode	Description
Max Hold	The maximum value is determined over several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the measurement result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one. This mode is especially useful with modulated or pulsed signals. The signal spectrum is filled up upon each measurement until all signal components are detected in a kind of envelope.
Min Hold	The minimum value is determined from several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the measurement result in the trace memory only if the new value is lower than the previous one. This mode is useful e.g. for making an unmodulated carrier in a composite signal visible. Noise, interference signals or modulated signals are suppressed, whereas a CW signal is recognized by its constant level.
Average	The average is formed over several measurements and displayed. The Sweep/Average Count determines the number of averaging procedures. (See also Chapter 4.9.3, "Trace statistics" , on page 35.)
View	The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed.



If a trace is frozen ("View" mode), the instrument settings, apart from level range and reference level (see below), can be changed without impact on the displayed trace. The fact that the displayed trace no longer matches the current instrument setting is indicated by the  icon on the tab label.

If the level range or reference level is changed, the R&S FSWP automatically adapts the trace data to the changed display range. This allows an amplitude zoom to be made after the measurement in order to show details of the trace.

4.9.3 Trace statistics

Each trace represents an analysis of the data measured in one result range. As described in [Chapter 4.9.2, "Analyzing several traces - trace mode"](#), on page 34, statistical evaluations can be performed over several traces, that is, result ranges. Which ranges and how many are evaluated depends on the configuration settings.

Selected hop/chirp vs all hops/chirps

The [Sweep/Average Count](#) determines how many measurements are evaluated.

For each measurement, in turn, either the selected hop/chirp only (that is: one result range), or all detected hops/chirps (that is: possibly several result ranges) can be included in the statistical evaluation.

Thus, the overall number of averaging steps depends on the [Sweep/Average Count](#) and the [statistical evaluation mode](#).

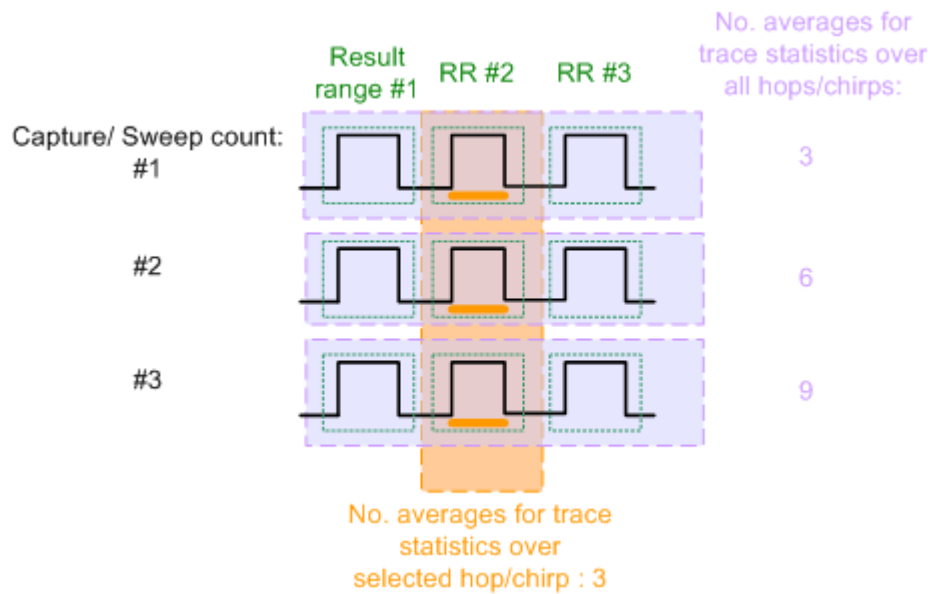


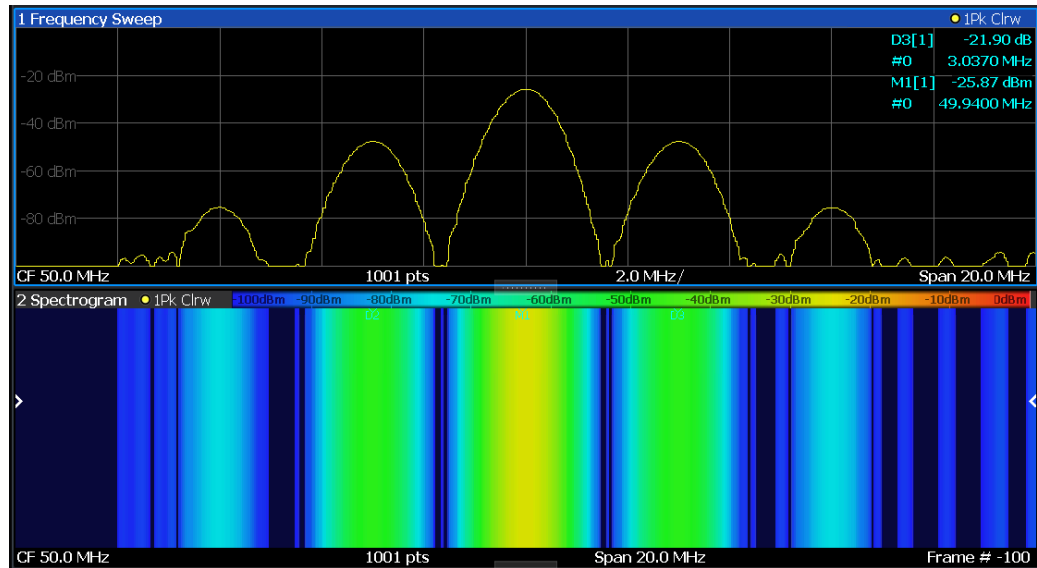
Figure 4-13: Trace statistics - number of averaging steps

4.10 Working with spectrograms

In addition to the standard "level versus frequency" or "level versus time" traces, the R&S FSWP also provides a spectrogram display of the measured data.

A spectrogram shows how the spectral density of a signal varies over time. The x-axis shows the frequency, the y-axis shows the time. A third dimension, the power level, is indicated by different colors. Thus you can see how the strength of the signal varies over time for different frequencies.

Example:



In this example, you see the spectrogram for the calibration signal of the R&S FSWP, compared to the standard spectrum display. Since the signal does not change over time, the color of the frequency levels does not change over time, i.e. vertically. The legend above the spectrogram display describes the power levels the colors represent.

Result display

The spectrogram result can consist of the following elements:

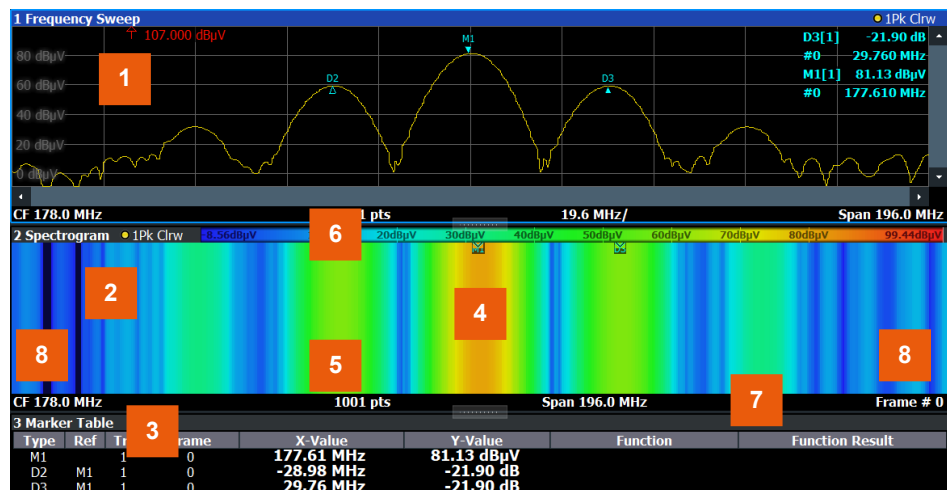


Figure 4-14: Screen layout of the spectrogram result display

- 1 = Spectrum result display
- 2 = Spectrogram result display
- 3 = Marker list
- 4 = Marker

- 5 = Delta marker
- 6 = Color map
- 7 = Timestamp / frame number
- 8 = Current frame indicator

For more information about spectrogram configuration, see [Chapter 7.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 132.

Remote commands:

Activating and configuring spectrograms:

[Chapter 10.6.10, "Configuring spectrograms"](#), on page 318

Storing results:

`MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECTrogram` on page 417

- [Time frames](#)..... 38
- [Markers in the spectrogram](#)..... 39
- [Color maps](#).....40

4.10.1 Time frames

The time information in the spectrogram is displayed vertically, along the y-axis. Each line (or trace) of the y-axis represents one or more captured measurement and is called a **time frame** or simply "frame". As with standard spectrum traces, several measured values are combined in one measurement point using the selected detector.

Frames are sorted in chronological order, beginning with the most recently recorded frame at the top of the diagram (frame number 0). With the next measurement, the previous frame is moved further down in the diagram, until the maximum number of captured frames is reached. The display is updated continuously during the measurement, and the measured trace data is stored. Spectrogram displays are continued even after single measurements unless they are cleared manually.

The frames for each individual sweep are separated by colored lines.

The maximum number of frames that you can capture depends on the number of measurement points that are analyzed during the measurement.



The scaling of the time axis (y-axis) is not configurable. However, you can enlarge the spectrogram display by maximizing the window using "Split/Maximize".



Alternatively, use a spectrogram based on the analysis region and decrease the size of the region to zoom into the data of interest. (See also [Chapter 4.7, "Zooming and shifting results"](#), on page 29.)

Tracking absolute time - timestamps

Alternatively to the frame count, the absolute time (that is: a *timestamp*) at which a frame was captured can be displayed. While the measurement is running, the timestamp shows the system time. In single measurement mode or if the measurement is stopped, the timestamp shows the time and date at the end of the measurement. Thus, the individual frames can be identified by their timestamp or their frame count.

When active, the timestamp replaces the display of the frame number in the diagram footer (see [Figure 4-14](#)).

Displaying individual frames

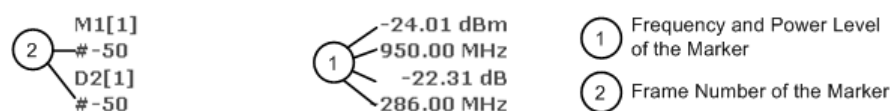
The spectrogram diagram contains all stored frames since it was last cleared. Arrows on the left and right border of the spectrogram indicate the currently selected frame. The spectrum diagram always displays the spectrum for the currently selected frame.

The current frame number is indicated in the diagram footer, or alternatively a timestamp, if activated. The current frame, displayed at the top of the diagram, is frame number 0. Older frames further down in the diagram are indicated by a negative index, e.g. "-10". You can display the spectrum diagram of a previous frame by changing the current frame number.

4.10.2 Markers in the spectrogram

Markers and delta markers are shaped like diamonds in the spectrogram. They are only displayed in the spectrogram if the marker position is inside the visible area of the spectrogram. If more than two markers are active, the marker values are displayed in a separate marker table.

In the spectrum result display, the markers and their frequency and level values (1) are displayed as usual. Additionally, the frame number is displayed to indicate the position of the marker in time (2).



In the spectrogram result display, you can activate up to 16 markers or delta markers at the same time. Each marker can be assigned to a different frame. Therefore, in addition to the frequency you also define the frame number when activating a new marker. If no frame number is specified, the marker is positioned on the currently selected frame. All markers are visible that are positioned on a visible frame. Special search functions are provided for spectrogram markers.

In the spectrum result display, only the markers positioned on the currently selected frame are visible. In "Continuous Sweep" mode, this means that only markers positioned on frame 0 are visible. To view markers that are positioned on a frame other than frame 0 in the spectrum result display, you must stop the measurement and select the corresponding frame.

4.10.3 Color maps

Spectrograms assign power levels to different colors to visualize them. The legend above the spectrogram display describes the power levels the colors represent.

The color display is highly configurable to adapt the spectrograms to your needs. You can define:

- Which colors to use (Color scheme)
- Which value range to apply the color scheme to
- How the colors are distributed within the value range, i.e. where the focus of the visualization lies (shape of the color curve)

The individual colors are assigned to the power levels automatically by the R&S FSWP.

The Color Scheme

- **Hot**



Uses a color range from blue to red. Blue colors indicate low levels, red colors indicate high ones.

- **Cold**



Uses a color range from red to blue. Red colors indicate low levels, blue colors indicate high ones.

The "Cold" color scheme is the inverse "Hot" color scheme.

- **Radar**



Uses a color range from black over green to light turquoise with shades of green in between. Dark colors indicate low levels, light colors indicate high ones.

- **Grayscale**



Shows the results in shades of gray. Dark gray indicates low levels, light gray indicates high ones.

The value range of the color map

If the measured values only cover a small area in the spectrogram, you can optimize the displayed value range. Then it becomes easier to distinguish between values that are close together. Display only parts of interest.

The shape and focus of the color curve

The color-mapping function assigns a specified color to a specified power level in the spectrogram display. By default, colors on the color map are distributed evenly. However, to visualize a certain area of the value range in greater detail than the rest, you

can set the focus of the color mapping to that area. Changing the focus is performed by changing the shape of the color curve.

The color curve is a tool to shift the focus of the color distribution on the color map. By default, the color curve is linear. If you shift the curve to the left or right, the distribution becomes non-linear. The slope of the color curve increases or decreases. One end of the color palette then covers a large range of results, while the other end distributes several colors over a relatively small result range.

You can use this feature to put the focus on a particular region in the diagram and to be able to detect small variations of the signal.

Example:

In the color map based on the linear color curve, the range from -100 dBm to -60 dBm is covered by blue and a few shades of green only. The range from -60 dBm to -20 dBm is covered by red, yellow and a few shades of green.

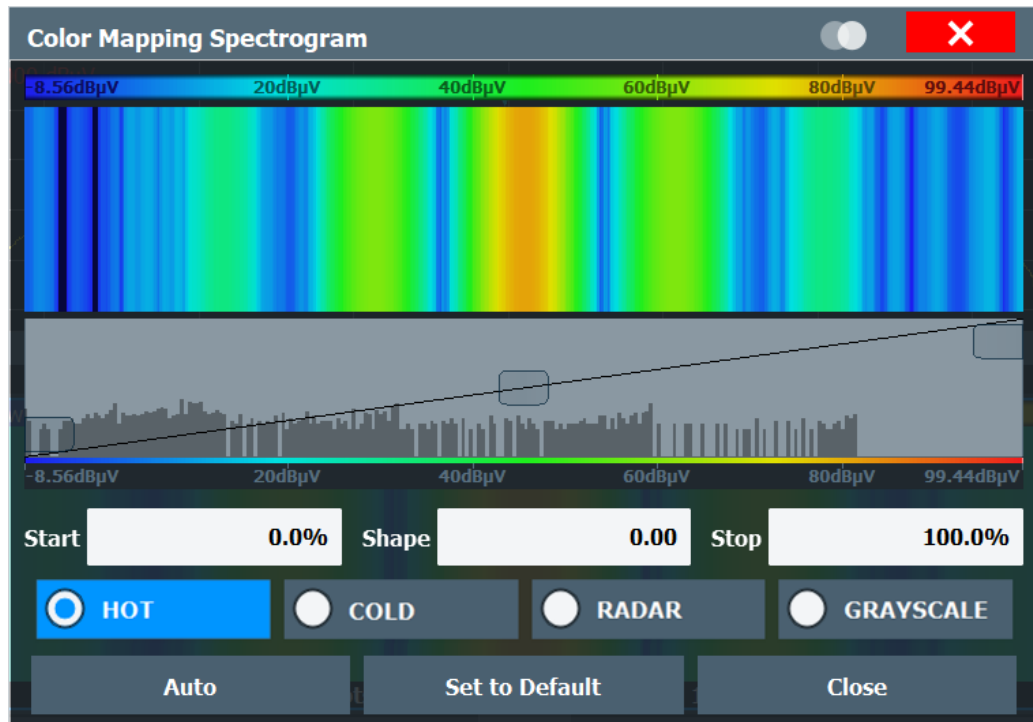


Figure 4-15: Spectrogram with (default) linear color curve shape = 0

The sample spectrogram is dominated by blue and green colors. After shifting the color curve to the left (negative value), more colors cover the range from -100 dBm to -60 dBm (blue, green and yellow). This range occurs more often in the example. The range from -60 dBm to -20 dBm, on the other hand, is dominated by various shades of red only.

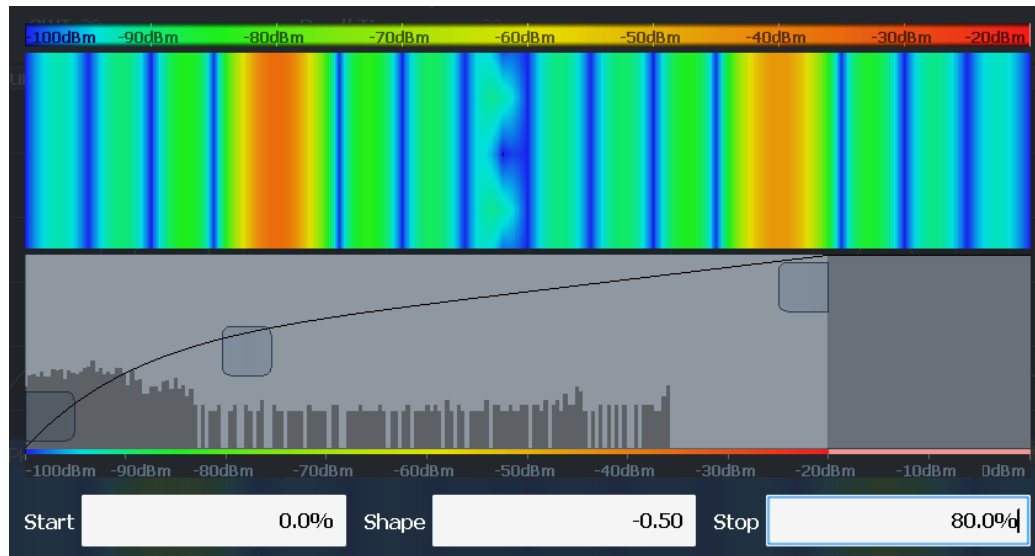


Figure 4-16: Spectrogram with non-linear color curve (shape = -0.5)

4.11 Transient analysis in MSRA mode

The Transient Analysis measurement application can also be used to analyze data in MSRA operating mode.

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA primary actually captures data; the MSRA applications receive an extract of the captured data for analysis, referred to as the **application data**. For the Transient Analysis measurement application in MSRA operating mode, the application data range is defined by the same settings used to define the signal capture in Signal and Spectrum Analyzer mode. In addition, a capture offset can be defined, i.e. an offset from the start of the captured data to the start of the application data for transient analysis. The "Capture Buffer" displays show the application data of the Transient Analysis measurement application in MSRA mode.

Data coverage for each active application

Generally, if a signal contains multiple data channels for multiple standards, separate applications are used to analyze each data channel. Thus, it is of interest to know which application is analyzing which data channel. The MSRA primary display indicates the data covered by each application by vertical blue lines labeled with the application name.

Analysis interval

However, the individual result displays of the application need not analyze the complete data range. The data range that is actually analyzed by the individual result display is referred to as the **analysis interval**.

In the Transient Analysis measurement application the analysis interval is automatically determined according to the analysis region settings, as in Signal and Spectrum Ana-

lyzer mode. The currently used analysis interval (in seconds, related to capture buffer start) is indicated in the window header for each result display.

Analysis line

A frequent question when analyzing multi-standard signals is how each data channel is correlated (in time) to others. Thus, an analysis line has been introduced. The analysis line is a common time marker for all MSRA secondary applications. It can be positioned in any MSRA secondary application or the MSRA primary and is then adjusted in all other secondary applications. Thus, you can easily analyze the results at a specific time in the measurement in all secondary applications and determine correlations.

If the analysis interval of the secondary application contains the marked point in time, the line is indicated in all time-based result displays, such as time, symbol, slot or bit diagrams. By default, the analysis line is displayed. However, you can hide it from view manually. In all result displays, the "AL" label in the window title bar indicates whether the analysis line lies within the analysis interval or not:

- **orange "AL"**: the line lies within the interval
- **white "AL"**: the line lies within the interval, but is not displayed (hidden)
- **no "AL"**: the line lies outside the interval

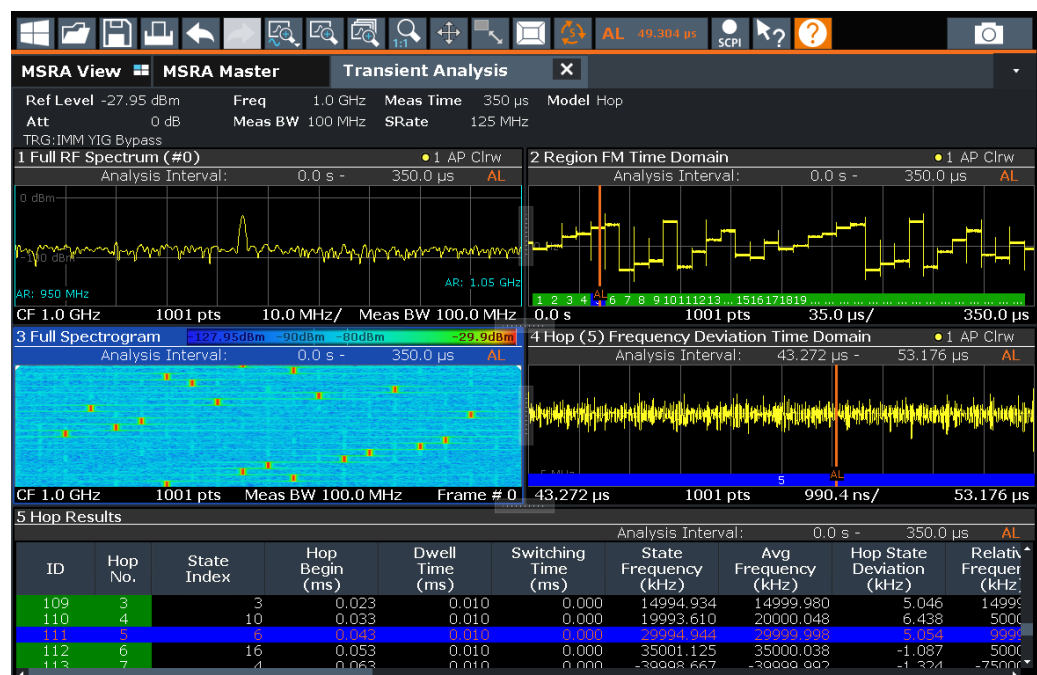


Figure 4-17: Analysis line in Transient Analysis measurement application

For details on the MSRA operating mode see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

5 Measurement results

The data that was measured by the R&S FSWP can be evaluated using various different methods.

Basis of evaluation

For some displays you can define whether the results are calculated for:

- the entire capture buffer
- the selected analysis region
- a selected individual chirp or hop (for options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H)

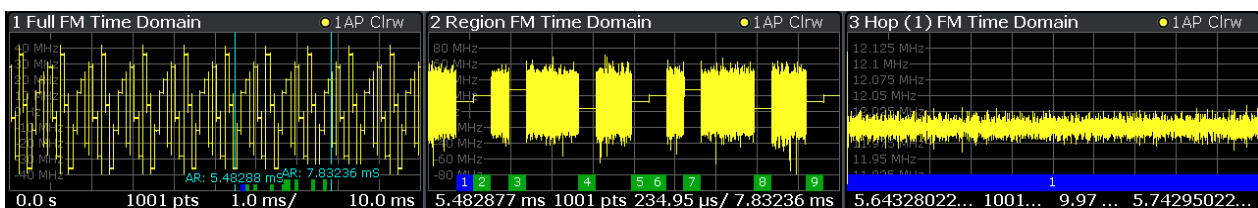


Figure 5-1: Example for different data sources for the same result display (FM Time Domain)

The data source for each result display is selected in the [MEAS] menu. It is indicated in the description of the individual result displays.

The analysis region is indicated by a colored frame in the Full Spectrogram display, and by vertical blue lines in result displays based on the full capture buffer. For details on the analysis region see [Chapter 4.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 26.

For hop/chirp-based result displays, the current hop/chirp index as displayed in the result tables is indicated at the bottom of the hop/chirp bar.

Measurement range vs result range

The **measurement range** defines which part of a hop/chirp is used for calculation (for example for frequency estimation), whereas the **result range** determines which data is **displayed** on the screen in the form of AM, FM or PM vs. time traces.



Exporting Table Results to an ASCII File

Measurement result tables can be exported to an ASCII file for further evaluation in other (external) applications.

For step-by-step instructions on how to export a table, see [Chapter 8.2, "How to export table data"](#), on page 158.

- [Hop parameters](#)..... 46
- [Chirp parameters](#)..... 56
- [Evaluation methods for transient analysis](#).....67

5.1 Hop parameters

If the R&S FSWP-K60H option is installed, various hop parameters can be determined during transient analysis.

The hop parameters to be measured are based primarily on the IEEE 181 Standard 181-2003. For detailed descriptions refer to the standard documentation ("IEEE Standard on Transitions, hops, and Related Waveforms", from the IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement (I&M) Society, 7 July 2003).

The following graphic illustrates the main hop parameters and characteristic values. (For a definition of the values used to determine the measured hop parameters see [Chapter 4.4.1, "Frequency hopping"](#), on page 22.)

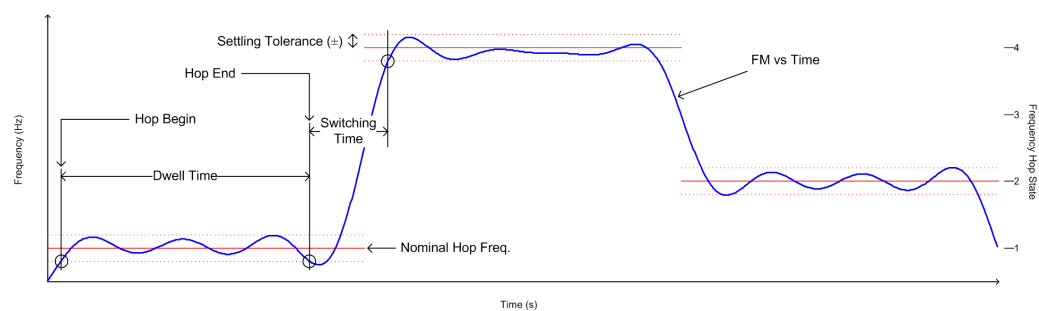


Figure 5-2: Definition of the main hop parameters and characteristic values

In order to obtain these results, select the corresponding parameter in the result configuration (see [Chapter 7.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 119) or apply the required SCPI parameter to the remote command (see [Chapter 10.6.5.2, "Hop results"](#), on page 251 and [Chapter 10.8.1, "Retrieving information on detected hops"](#), on page 351).

Settling Parameters

Settling refers to the time it takes the FM or PM signal to remain within a specified tolerance around the nominal frequency.

Settling parameters are calculated from the FM or PM deviation considering the given FM or PM settling tolerance.

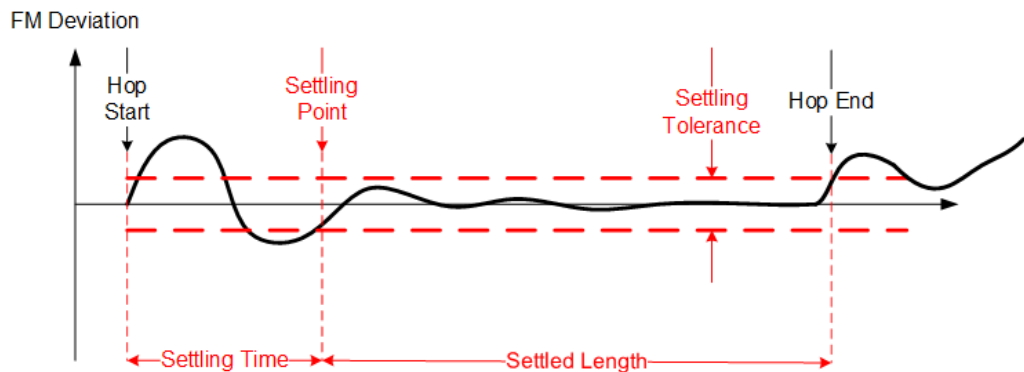


Figure 5-3: Settling parameters for hopped signals

Hop ID and Hop number

Each individual hop can be identified by a timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the hop was detected. In addition, each hop is provided with a consecutive number, which starts at 1 for each new measurement. This is useful to distinguish hops in a measurement quickly.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] HOP:ID? on page 366

[SENSe:] HOP:NUMBer? on page 372

State parameters.....	48
L State Index.....	48
Timing parameters.....	48
L Hop Begin.....	48
L Dwell Time.....	48
L Switching Time.....	49
Frequency parameters.....	49
L State Frequency (Nominal).....	49
L Average Frequency.....	49
L Hop State Deviation.....	49
L Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop).....	50
L Frequency Deviation (Peak).....	50
L Frequency Deviation (RMS).....	50
L Frequency Deviation (Average).....	51
Phase parameters.....	51
L Phase Deviation (Peak).....	52
L Phase Deviation (RMS).....	53
L Phase Deviation (Average).....	53
Power parameters.....	53
L Minimum Power.....	53
L Maximum Power.....	54
L Average Power.....	54
L Power Ripple.....	54
FM settling parameters.....	54

L FM settling point.....	54
L FM settling time.....	55
L FM settled length.....	55
PM settling parameters.....	55
L PM settling point.....	55
L PM settling time.....	56
L PM settled length.....	56

State parameters

Hop state parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL\[:STATE\]](#) on page 259

State Index ← State parameters

The nominal frequency levels are numbered consecutively in the "Hop States" table (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 85), starting at 0. The state of a detected hop is defined as the index of the corresponding nominal frequency.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX](#) on page 259

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:STATE\[:INDEX\]?](#) on page 375

Timing parameters

Hop timing parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL\[:STATE\]](#) on page 260

Hop Begin ← Timing parameters

The relative time (in ms) from the capture start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal hop (within the analysis region). The tolerance area is defined by the settling tolerance above and below the defined nominal hop frequencies.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:TIMing:BEgin?](#) on page 377

Dwell Time ← Timing parameters

The duration of a hop from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELL](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:TIMing:DWELL?](#) on page 378

Switching Time ← Timing parameters

The time the signal requires to "hop" from one level to the next. It is defined as the time between a hop end and the following hop begin. The first switching time result can only be determined after the first hop has been detected.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITching](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:TIMing:SWITching?](#) on page 379

Frequency parameters

Hop frequency parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 259

State Frequency (Nominal) ← Frequency parameters

Nominal frequency of the hop state as defined in "Hop States" table.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency](#) on page 260

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?](#) on page 376

Average Frequency ← Frequency parameters

Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the hop (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm](#) on page 255

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency?](#) on page 363

Hop State Deviation ← Frequency parameters

Deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal hop state frequency

$$fdev_{state} = \hat{f}_{avg} - f_{nom}$$

Where

- \hat{f}_{avg} : Average hop frequency estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop
- f_{nom} : Nominal hop frequency corresponding to a detected or predefined hop state

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FMError](#) on page 255

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:FMError?](#) on page 362

Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop) ← Frequency parameters

Relative difference in frequency between two hops.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency](#) on page 255

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency?](#) on page 365

Frequency Deviation (Peak) ← Frequency parameters

Maximum of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace

All hop frequency deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$fdev(k) = f_{meas}(k) - f_{ideal}(k)$$

for hop start ≤ k ≤ hop start + dwell time

where:

$f_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous frequency of the measured signal

$f_{ideal}(k)$: ideal frequency trajectory obtained from weighted linear regression of the instantaneous signal phase $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency measurement range (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108)

The peak deviation is thus defined as:

$$fdev_{peak} = \max(|fdev(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm](#) on page 255

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm?](#) on page 364

Frequency Deviation (RMS) ← Frequency parameters

RMS of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace

$$fdev_{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\text{frequency meas range}} \sum_k fdev^2(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

(fdev is defined in ["Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)"](#) on page 50)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm](#) on page 255

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm?](#) on page 366

Frequency Deviation (Average) ← Frequency parameters

Average of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace

$$fdev_{avg} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k fdev(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

($fdev$ is defined in "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 50)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm](#) on page 255

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:AVGFm?](#) on page 359

Phase parameters

Hop phase parameters

All hop phase deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$\varphi_{dev}(k) = \varphi_{meas}(k) - \varphi_{ideal}(k)$$

for $hop\ start \leq k \leq hop\ start + dwell\ time$

where:

$\varphi_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous phase of the measured signal

$\varphi_{ideal}(k)$: ideal phase trajectory obtained from weighted linear regression of $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency meas range

Note: Coherent phase deviation measurement.

For coherent hops, the phase deviation can also be calculated based on a common reference phase trajectory, instead of the ideal phase trajectory of a single hop. The common reference phase trajectory is calculated from the first detected hop assigned to a nominal frequency (hop state). This trajectory is then used for the phase deviation calculation of all subsequent hops of the same hop state. For each different hop state, a separate reference phase trajectory is calculated.



Figure 5-4: Coherent hops (1,3 and 2,4) with common reference phase trajectories

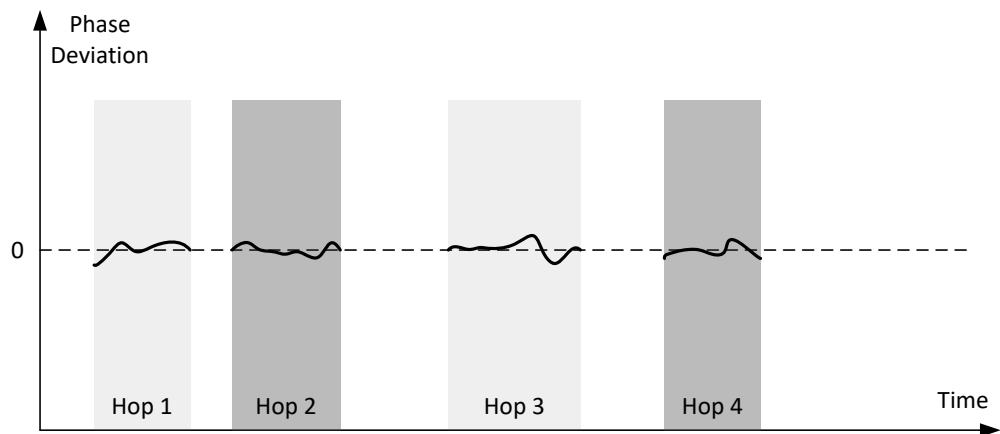


Figure 5-5: Results of a coherent phase deviation measurement

This function is only available for the R&S FSWP-K60H option.

Coherent phase deviation measurement is enabled in the "Hop Measurement" settings, see ["Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement"](#) on page 110.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe]` on page 256

Phase Deviation (Peak) ← Phase parameters

Maximum of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

The deviation is calculated within the phase measurement range of the hop (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

$$\varphi_{dev_peak} = \max(|\varphi_{dev}(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm` on page 256

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm?](#) on page 367

Phase Deviation (RMS) ← Phase parameters

RMS of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi^{dev}_{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi^{dev2}(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm](#) on page 256

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm?](#) on page 368

Phase Deviation (Average) ← Phase parameters

Average of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi^{dev}_{avg} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi^{dev}(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm](#) on page 256

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm?](#) on page 367

Power parameters

Hop power parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 258

Minimum Power ← Power parameters

Minimum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower](#) on page 258

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:POWER:MINPower?](#) on page 374

Maximum Power ← Power parameters

Maximum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower` on page 258

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 354

`[SENSe:]HOP:POWER:MAXPower?` on page 373

Average Power ← Power parameters

Average power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower` on page 258

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 354

`[SENSe:]HOP:POWER:AVEPower?` on page 372

Power Ripple ← Power parameters

The power ripple is defined as the ratio of maximum to minimum power inside the power measurement range of the detected hop (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWRRIpple` on page 258

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 354

`[SENSe:]HOP:POWER:MINPower?` on page 374

FM settling parameters

FM settling parameters describe the hop when it has settled at the nominal frequency. For details see [Figure 5-3](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATe]` on page 253

FM settling point ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the FM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the hop. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One FM settling point is calculated per detected hop. The FM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint` on page 254

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 354

`[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?` on page 360

FM settling time ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected hop start and the FM settling point. The FM settling time is determined once per detected hop. The FM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime` on page 254

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 354

`[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime?` on page 361

FM settled length ← FM settling parameters

The FM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the FM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (hop end). The FM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength` on page 254

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 354

`[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength?` on page 359

PM settling parameters

PM settling parameters describe when the hop has reached its nominal phase value. For details see [Figure 5-3](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe]` on page 257

PM settling point ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the PM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the hop. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One PM settling point is calculated per detected hop. The PM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint` on page 257

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370

PM settling time ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected hop start and the PM settling point. The PM settling time is determined once per detected hop. The PM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime](#) on page 257

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime?](#) on page 371

PM settled length ← PM settling parameters

The PM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the PM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (hop end). The PM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength](#) on page 257

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 354

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength?](#) on page 369

5.2 Chirp parameters

If the additional option R&S FSWP-K60C is installed, various chirp parameters can be determined during transient analysis.

The chirp parameters to be measured are very similar to the hop parameters; however, some values are based on the chirp rather than a frequency, so the resulting unit is Hz/ μ s.

The following graphic illustrates the main chirp parameters and characteristic values. (For a definition of the values used to determine the measured chirp parameters see [Chapter 4.4.2, "Frequency chirping"](#), on page 24.)

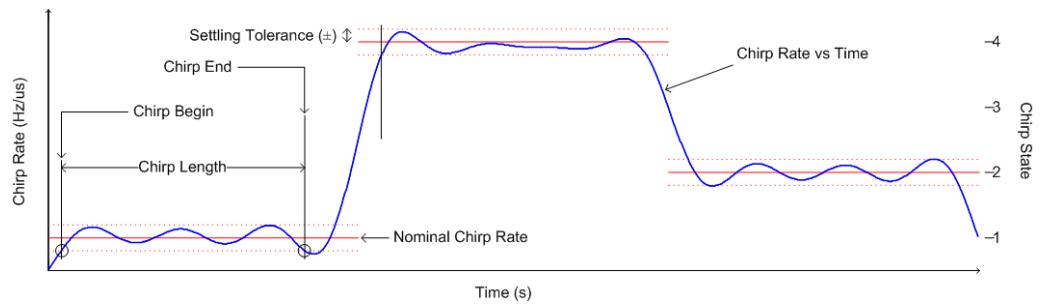


Figure 5-6: Definition of the main chirp parameters and characteristic values

In order to obtain these results, select the corresponding parameter in the result configuration (see [Chapter 7.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 119) or apply the required SCPI parameter to the remote command (see [Chapter 10.6.5.1, "Chirp results"](#), on page 241 and [Chapter 10.8.2, "Retrieving information on detected chirps"](#), on page 379).

Settling Parameters

Settling refers to the time it takes the FM or PM signal to remain within a specified tolerance around the nominal frequency.

Settling parameters are calculated from the FM or PM deviation considering the given FM or PM settling tolerance.

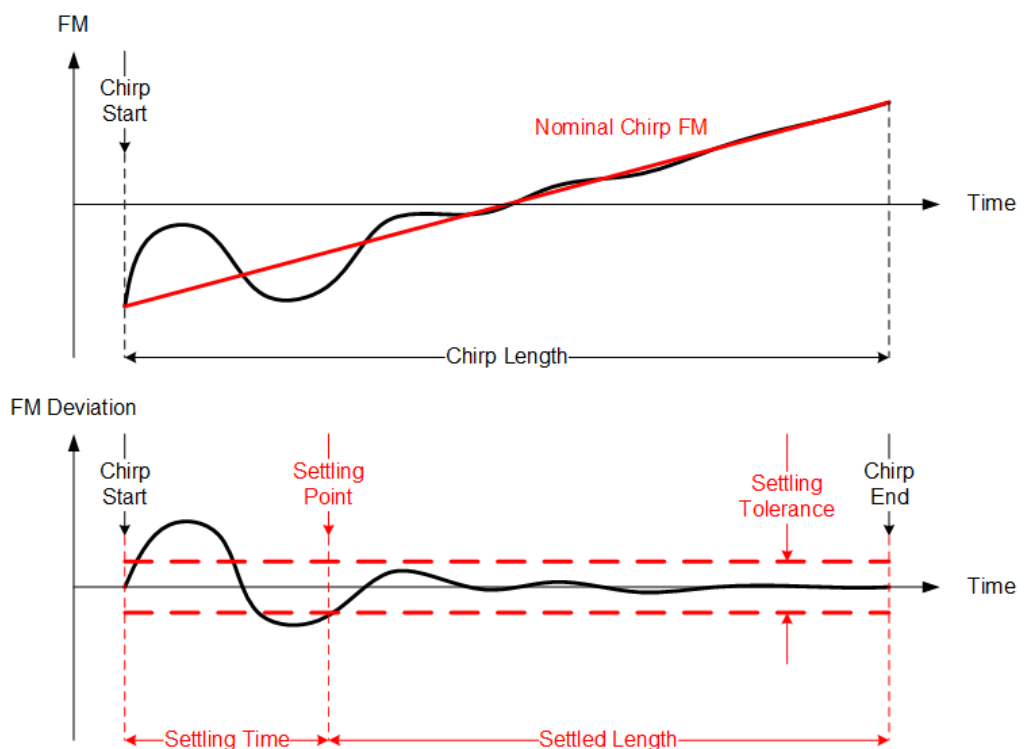


Figure 5-7: Settling parameters for chirped signals

Non-linearity parameters

Non-linearity parameters describe the deviation of the chirped signal frequency in relation to the nominal frequency. The integrated non-linearity defines the deviation in reference to the chirp bandwidth.

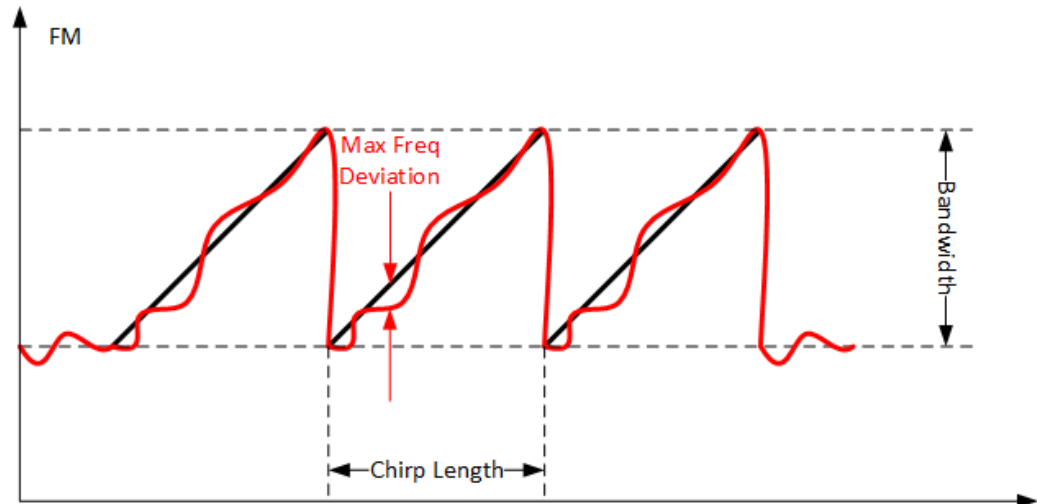


Figure 5-8: Non-linearity parameters for chirped signals

Chirp ID and Chirp number

Each individual chirp can be identified by a timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the chirp was detected. In addition, each chirp is provided with a consecutive number, which starts at 1 for each new measurement. This is useful to distinguish chirps in a measurement quickly.

Remote commands:

[SENSe:] CHIRp:ID? on page 399

[SENSe:] CHIRp:NUMBer? on page 399

State parameters.....	59
L State Index.....	59
Timing parameters.....	59
L Chirp Begin.....	59
L Chirp Length.....	60
L Chirp Rate.....	60
L Switching Time.....	60
Frequency parameters.....	60
L Chirp State Deviation.....	60
L Average Frequency.....	61
L Frequency Deviation (Peak).....	61
L Frequency Deviation (RMS).....	61
L Frequency Deviation (Average).....	62
L Frequency Overshoot.....	62
L Frequency Undershoot.....	62
Phase parameters.....	62

L Phase Deviation (Peak).....	62
L Phase Deviation (RMS).....	63
L Phase Deviation (Average).....	63
L Phase Overshoot.....	63
L Phase Undershoot.....	63
Power parameters.....	63
L Minimum Power.....	64
L Maximum Power.....	64
L Average Power.....	64
L Power Ripple.....	64
Frequency non-linearity parameters.....	64
L Bandwidth.....	65
L Frequency INL (Peak).....	65
L Frequency INL (RMS).....	65
L Frequency INL (Average).....	65
FM settling parameters.....	66
L FM settling point.....	66
L FM settling time.....	66
L FM settled length.....	66
PM settling parameters.....	66
L PM settling point.....	67
L PM settling time.....	67
L PM settled length.....	67

State parameters

Chirp state parameters

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL[:STATE]` on page 249

State Index ← State parameters

The nominal chirps are numbered consecutively in the "Chirp States" table (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 85), starting at 0. The state of a detected chirp is defined as the index of the corresponding nominal chirp frequency.

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX` on page 250

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?` on page 383

`[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATE?` on page 409

Timing parameters

Chirp timing parameters

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE]` on page 250

Chirp Begin ← Timing parameters

Time offset from the analysis region start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal chirp. The tolerance area is defined by the settling tolerance above and below the defined nominal chirps.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin](#) on page 251

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin?](#) on page 410

Chirp Length ← Timing parameters

The duration of a chirp from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal chirp.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth](#) on page 251

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth?](#) on page 411

Chirp Rate ← Timing parameters

Derivative of the FM vs time trace within the frequency measurement range (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE](#) on page 251

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE?](#) on page 411

Switching Time ← Timing parameters

Chirp switching time parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching?](#) on page 412

Frequency parameters

Chirp frequency parameters.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 245

Chirp State Deviation ← Frequency parameters

Deviation of the detected chirp rate from the nominal chirp state (in kHz/us).

$$df_{dev_state} = \widehat{df}_{avg} - df_{nom}$$

- \widehat{df}_{avg} : Average chirp rate estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- df_{nom} : Nominal chirp rate corresponding to detected chirp state

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:CHERror](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror?](#) on page 393

Average Frequency ← Frequency parameters

Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the chirp (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FREQuency](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency?](#) on page 394

Frequency Deviation (Peak) ← Frequency parameters

Maximum of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace.

All chirp frequency deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$fdev(k) = f_{meas}(k) - f_{ideal}(k)$$

For chirp start $\leq k \leq$ chirp start + chirp length

Where:

$f_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous frequency of the measured signal

$f_{ideal}(k)$: ideal frequency trajectory obtained from weighted quadratic regression of the instantaneous signal phase $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency measurement range (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108)

The peak deviation is thus defined as:

$$fdev_{peak} = \max(|fdev(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:MAXFm](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm?](#) on page 395

Frequency Deviation (RMS) ← Frequency parameters

$$fdev_{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\text{frequency meas range}} \sum_k fdev^2(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

(fdev is defined in ["Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)"](#) on page 61)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RMSFm](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm?](#) on page 396

Frequency Deviation (Average) ← Frequency parameters

$$fdev_{avg} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k fdev(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

(fdev is defined in "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 61)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm?](#) on page 388

Frequency Overshoot ← Frequency parameters

Chirp frequency overshoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot?](#) on page 398

Frequency Undershoot ← Frequency parameters

Chirp frequency undershoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot?](#) on page 398

Phase parameters

Chirp phase parameters

All chirp phase deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$\varphi_{dev}(k) = \varphi_{meas}(k) - \varphi_{ideal}(k)$$

for $\text{chirp start} \leq k \leq \text{chirp start} + \text{chirp length}$

where:

$\varphi_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous phase of the measured signal

$\varphi_{ideal}(k)$: ideal phase trajectory obtained from weighted linear regression of $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency meas range

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 247

Phase Deviation (Peak) ← Phase parameters

Maximum of Phase Deviation vs Time trace.

The deviation is calculated within the phase measurement range of the hop (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

$$\varphi_{dev_{peak}} = \max(|\varphi_{dev}(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm](#) on page 247

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm?](#) on page 400

Phase Deviation (RMS) ← Phase parameters

RMS of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi_{dev_{RMS}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi_{dev}^2(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm](#) on page 247

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm?](#) on page 401

Phase Deviation (Average) ← Phase parameters

Average of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi_{dev_{avg}} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi_{dev}(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm](#) on page 247

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm?](#) on page 399

Phase Overshoot ← Phase parameters

Chirp phase overshoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot?](#) on page 402

Phase Undershoot ← Phase parameters

Chirp phase undershoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDERshoot?](#) on page 402

Power parameters

Chirp power parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL\[:STATE\]](#) on page 249

Minimum Power ← Power parameters

Minimum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower` on page 249

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 383

`[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWER:MINPower?` on page 408

Maximum Power ← Power parameters

Maximum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower` on page 249

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 383

`[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWER:MAXPower?` on page 407

Average Power ← Power parameters

Average power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower` on page 249

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 383

`[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWER:AVEPower?` on page 406

Power Ripple ← Power parameters

The power ripple is defined as the ratio of maximum to minimum power inside the power measurement range of the detected hop (see [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWRipple` on page 249

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 383

`[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWER:PWRipple?` on page 408

Frequency non-linearity parameters

Non-linearity parameters describe the deviation of the chirped signal frequency. For details see [Figure 5-8](#).

Bandwidth ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The bandwidth describes the frequency range occupied by the chirp.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:BWIDTh](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:BWIDTh?](#) on page 392

Frequency INL (Peak) ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The maximum frequency integrated non-linearity (INL) indicates the maximum deviation of the measured chirp from the nominal chirp, in relation to the chirp bandwidth.

$$fINL_{max} = \frac{fdev_{max}}{BW}$$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear?](#) on page 396

Frequency INL (RMS) ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The RMS of the frequency integrated non-linearity (INL) indicates the RMS deviation of the measured chirp from the nominal chirp, in relation to the chirp bandwidth.

$$fINL_{rms} = \frac{fdev_{rms}}{BW}$$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear?](#) on page 397

Frequency INL (Average) ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The average integrated non-linearity (INL) indicates the average deviation of the measured chirp from the nominal chirp, in relation to the chirp bandwidth.

$$fINL_{avg} = \frac{fdev_{avg}}{BW}$$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear](#) on page 246

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear?](#) on page 392

FM settling parameters

FM settling parameters describe the chirp when it has reached its nominal frequency value. For details see [Figure 5-7](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 244

FM settling point ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the FM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the chirp. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One FM settling point is calculated per detected chirp. The FM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint](#) on page 245

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 389

FM settling time ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected chirp start and the FM settling point. The FM settling time is determined once per detected chirp. The FM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime](#) on page 245

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime?](#) on page 390

FM settled length ← FM settling parameters

The FM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the FM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (chirp end). The FM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength](#) on page 245

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength?](#) on page 388

PM settling parameters

PM settling parameters describe the chirp when it has reached its nominal phase value. For details see [Figure 5-7](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 247

PM settling point ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the PM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the chirp. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One PM settling point is calculated per detected chirp. The PM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint](#) on page 248

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 404

PM settling time ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected chirp start and the PM settling point. The PM settling time is determined once per detected chirp. The PM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime](#) on page 248

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime?](#) on page 405

PM settled length ← PM settling parameters

The PM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the PM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (chirp end). The PM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength](#) on page 248

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 383

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength?](#) on page 403

5.3 Evaluation methods for transient analysis



Access: "Overview" > "Display Config"

The data that was measured by the R&S FSWP can be evaluated using various different methods, depending on the measurement task.

Evaluation methods for transient analysis

Table 5-1: Available evaluation methods and evaluation basis

Measurement task	Evaluation	Evaluation basis
Frequency domain analysis	RF Spectrum	Full capture buffer Analysis region Individual hop / chirp ¹⁾
Time domain analysis	RF Power Time Domain PM Time Domain FM Time Domain PM Time Domain (Wrapped) Chirp Rate Time Domain I/Q Time Domain	Full capture buffer Analysis region Individual hop / chirp ¹⁾
Joint time / frequency analysis	Spectrogram	Full capture buffer Analysis region Individual hop / chirp ¹⁾
Demodulation quality analysis	Frequency Deviation Time Domain¹⁾ Phase Deviation Time Domain¹⁾	Analysis region Individual hop / chirp
Signal characteristics	Hop/Chirp Results Table¹⁾ Hop/Chirp Statistics Table¹⁾ Parameter Distribution Parameter Trend	Analysis region
Online I/Q data transfer analysis	RF Spectrum Spectrogram RF Power Time Domain PM Time Domain FM Time Domain PM Time Domain (Wrapped)	Full capture buffer
Phase noise measurements ²⁾	Phase Noise Frequency Deviation Spectrogram Frequency Deviation Spectrum Phase Deviation Spectrum Phase Deviation Spectrogram	Individual hop / chirp
¹⁾ requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H		
²⁾ requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60P		

All evaluation modes available for Transient Analysis are displayed in the selection bar in SmartGrid mode.



For details on working with the SmartGrid see the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

By default, the Transient Analysis results are displayed in the following windows:

- RF Spectrum (full capture buffer)
- FM Time Domain (analysis region)
- Spectrogram (full capture buffer)
- RF Power Time Domain (analysis region)

If the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed, the default result displays are:

- RF Spectrum (full capture buffer)
- FM Time Domain (analysis region)
- Spectrogram (full capture buffer)
- Frequency Deviation Time Domain (hop/chirp)
- Hop/Chirp Result Table (analysis region)

The following evaluation methods are available for Transient Analysis:

RF Spectrum.....	69
Spectrogram.....	70
RF Power Time Domain.....	71
FM Time Domain.....	72
I/Q Time Domain.....	72
Frequency Deviation Time Domain.....	72
PM Time Domain.....	73
PM Time Domain (Wrapped).....	74
Phase Deviation Time Domain.....	74
Chirp Rate Time Domain.....	75
Hop/Chirp Results Table.....	76
Hop/Chirp Statistics Table.....	76
Parameter Distribution.....	77
Parameter Trend.....	78
Phase Noise.....	78
Frequency Deviation Spectrogram.....	79
Frequency Deviation Spectrum.....	79
Phase Deviation Spectrum.....	80
Phase Deviation Spectrogram.....	80
Marker Table.....	81

RF Spectrum

The RF Spectrum diagram displays the measured power levels for the detected hops/chirps. The displayed data corresponds to one particular frame in the spectrogram. During a running measurement, the most recently captured frame is always displayed. During analysis, which frame is displayed depends on the selected frame in the spectrogram configuration (see "Select Frame" on page 115) or the marker position in the spectrogram (see "Frame (for Spectrograms only)" on page 140).

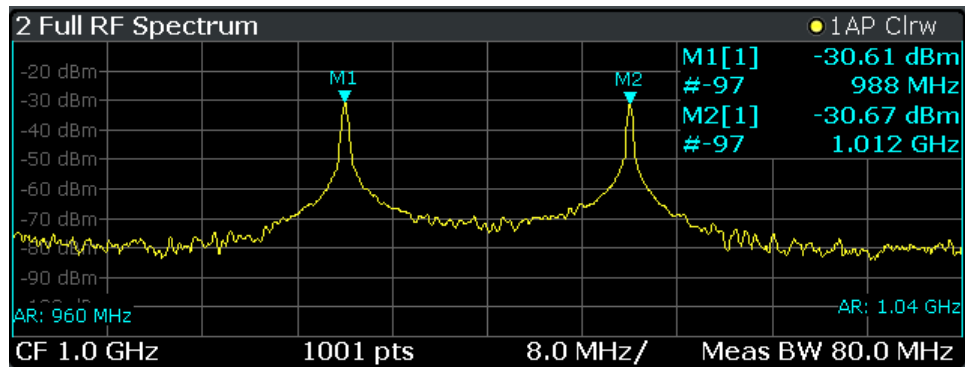


Figure 5-9: RF Spectrum result display

Thus, the RF Spectrum is useful to analyze the input signal measured at a specific time in more detail.

Detected hops/chirps are indicated by green bars along the x-axis in graphical result displays. The selected hop/chirp (see "Select Hop / Select Chirp" on page 127) is indicated by a blue bar. The hop/chirp index as displayed in the Hop/Chirp Results Table is indicated at the bottom of each bar.

In the RF Spectrum for the full capture buffer, the analysis region (AR) is indicated by vertical blue lines.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, RFSP, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230

Spectrogram

The spectrogram is a way of displaying multiple consecutive spectra over time. The power, or more exactly the power level, which is usually displayed over frequency, is displayed over frequency and time. Thus, joint analysis in the time and frequency domain is possible.

Graphically, time and frequency represent the vertical and horizontal axes of the diagram. Each coordinate (frequency f , time t) of the diagram is filled with a color representing the level for the respective frequency and time.

At the beginning of a measurement, the diagram is empty. As the measurement advances, the graph is filled line by line from top to bottom. Lines in the spectrogram are called frames, as each frame represents one spectrum.

As the graph fills from top to bottom, the latest spectrum is always the topmost line, whereas older frames move towards the bottom. However, older frames that have disappeared from the visible display area can be returned to view by selecting a particular frame or timestamp.

The frames for each individual sweep are separated by colored lines.

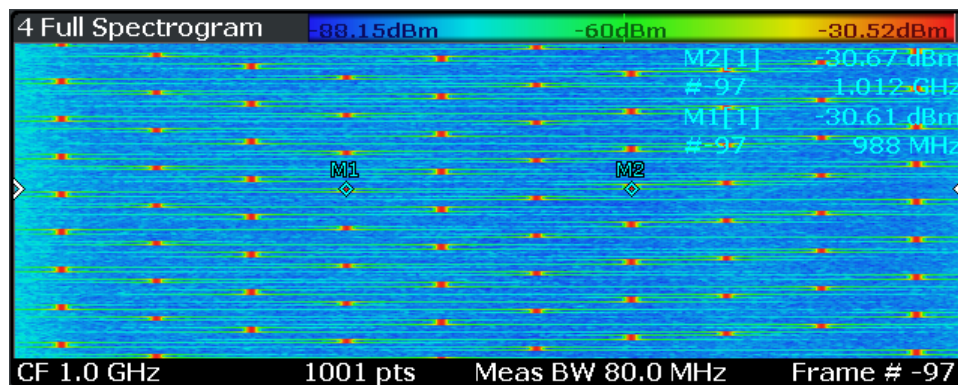


Figure 5-10: Spectrogram of a frequency hopper

Spectrograms are highly configurable. In particular, the number of frames and the colors used to display the power levels can be defined by the user.

Spectrograms are particularly useful in combination with a spectrum display. In this case, the spectrogram provides an overview of events over time, whereas the spectrum provides details for a specific frame.

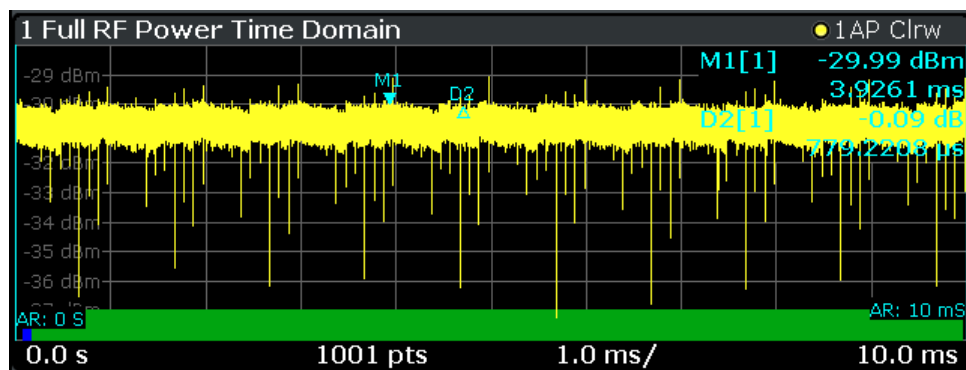
For more information on working with spectrograms see [Chapter 4.10, "Working with spectrograms"](#), on page 36.

Remote command:

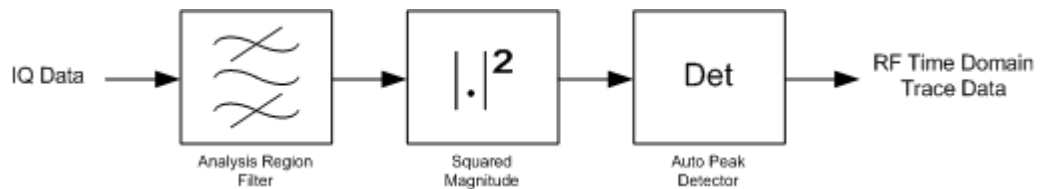
LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, SGR, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

RF Power Time Domain

Displays the RF power (in dBm) versus time.



The RF Power Time Domain trace is determined as follows:

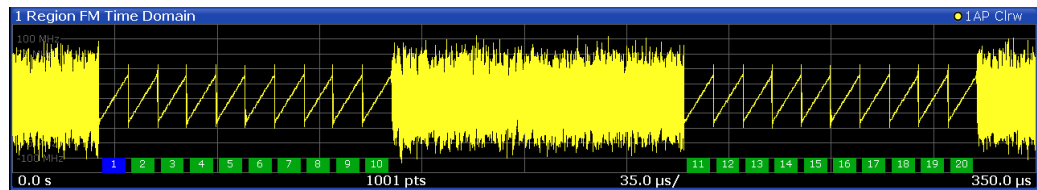


Remote command:

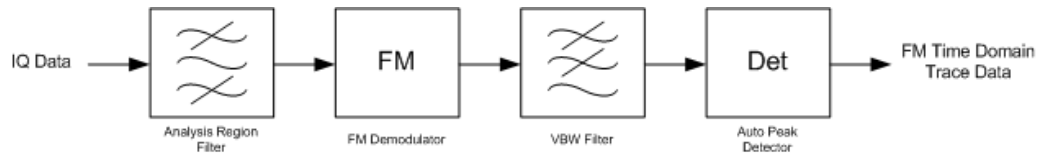
LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,RFPT, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230)

FM Time Domain

Displays the frequency of the demodulated FM signal versus time.



The FM time domain trace is determined as follows:

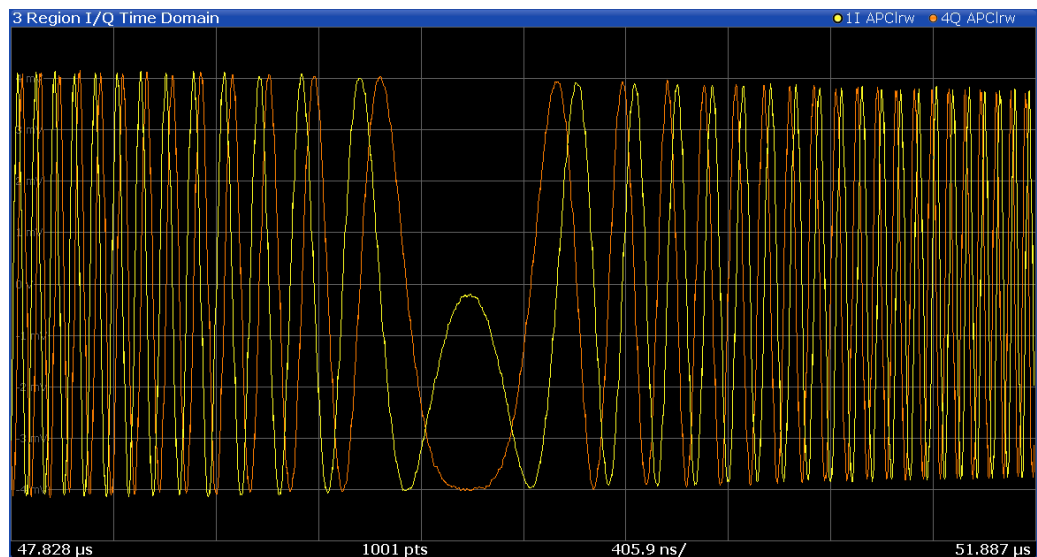


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, FMT, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDOW\]?](#) on page 230)

I/Q Time Domain

Displays the magnitude of the I and Q components of the demodulated FM signal versus time as separate traces in one diagram.



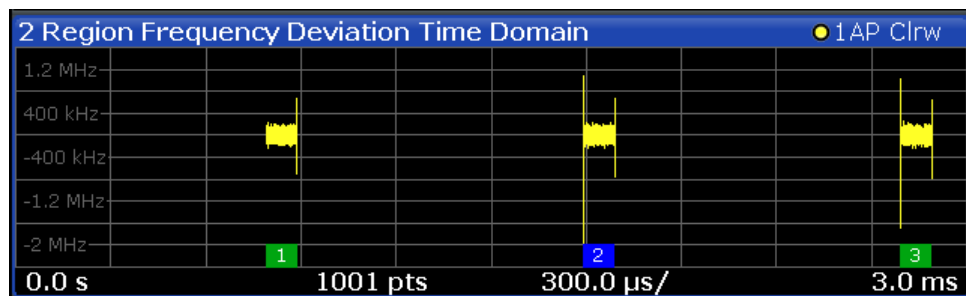
Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, IQT see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDOW\]?](#) on page 230

Frequency Deviation Time Domain

Displays the frequency error of the demodulated FM signal versus time.

This display requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H.



Note: The frequency error is calculated for complete hops/chirps only. Thus, where no (complete) hops/chirps are available, gaps will occur in the error display.

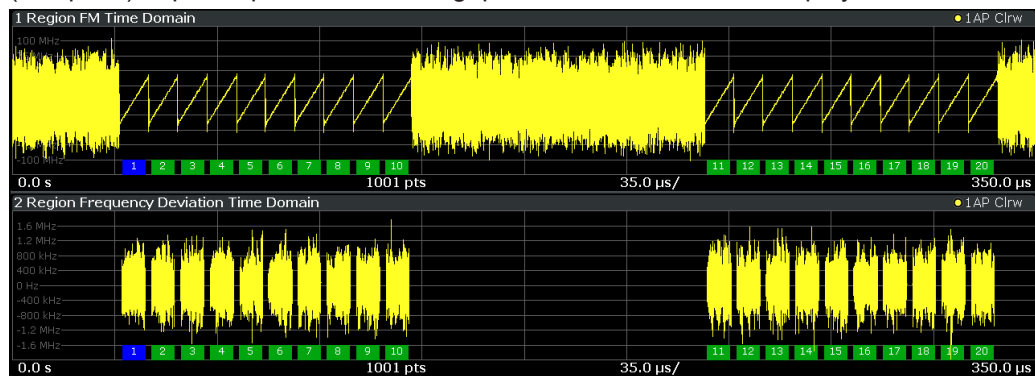


Figure 5-11: Frequency Deviation Time Domain display with gaps where no (complete) chirps are detected

The Frequency Deviation for the analysis region in the hop model is calculated as follows:

$$FMerr(k) = FM(k) - \hat{f}_{avg}$$

hop start $\leq k \leq$ hop start + dwell time

Where

- \hat{f}_{avg} : Average frequency estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop

In the chirp model it is calculated as:

$$FMerr(k) = FM(k) - d\hat{f}_{avg}(k - \frac{chirp\ length}{2}) - \hat{f}_{avg}$$

chirp start $\leq k \leq$ chirp start + chirp length

Where

- $\hat{d}f_{avg}$: Average chirp rate estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- \hat{f}_{avg} : Average frequency estimate w.r.t. the chirp center obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp

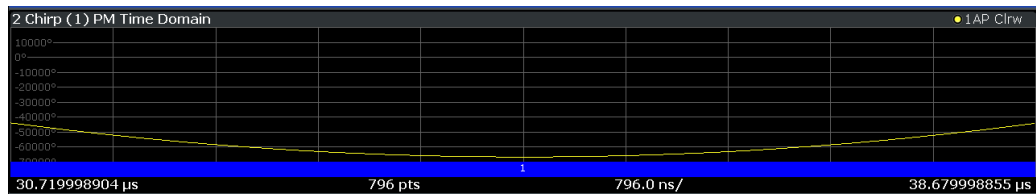
For an individual hop/chirp, $k \in Result\ Range$

Remote command:

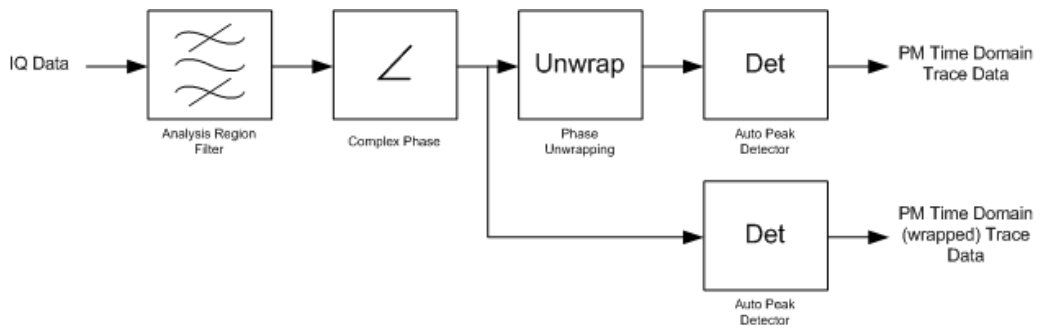
LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, FDEV, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230

PM Time Domain

Displays the phase deviations of the demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.



The PM time domain trace is determined as follows:

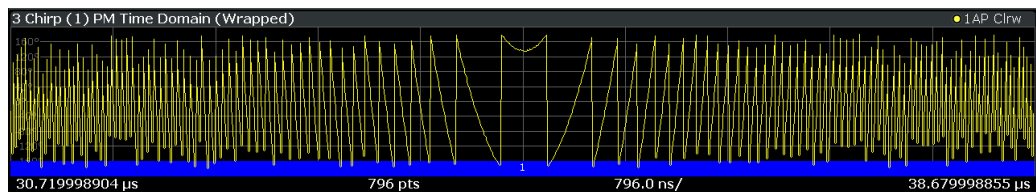


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, PMT, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230)

PM Time Domain (Wrapped)

Displays the phase deviations of the *wrapped* demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.



Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, PMWR, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230

Phase Deviation Time Domain

Displays the phase error of the demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.

This display requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H.

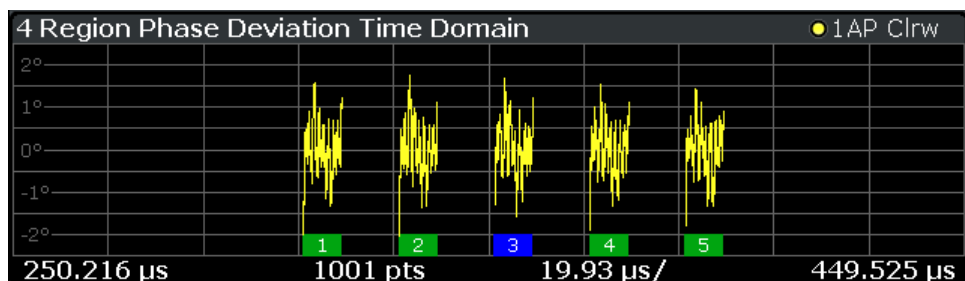


Figure 5-12: Phase deviation per chirp over time

Note: Similar to frequency deviation, the phase error is calculated for complete hops/chirps only. Thus, where no (complete) hops/chirps are available, gaps will occur in the error display.

The phase deviation **in the hop model** is calculated as follows:

With hop state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - \widehat{f_{avg}}t - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Without hop state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - f_{nom}t - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Where:

- $\widehat{f_{avg}}$: Average frequency estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop
- f_{nom} : Nominal hop frequency corresponding to detected hop state
- $\widehat{\varphi_0}$: Phase offset estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop
- $t \in \text{Result range}$ (for individual hop)
 $\text{hop start} \leq t \leq \text{hop start} + \text{dwell time}$ (for analysis range)

In the chirp model it is calculated as:

With chirp state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - \widehat{df_{avg}}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right)^2 - \widehat{f_{avg}}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right) - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Without chirp state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - df_{nom}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right)^2 - \widehat{f_{avg}}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right) - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Where:

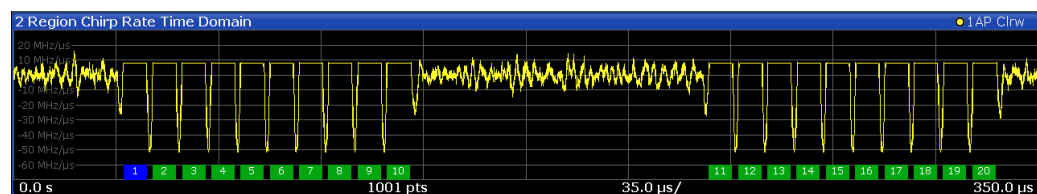
- $\widehat{df_{avg}}$: Average chirp rate estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- df_{nom} : Nominal chirp rate corresponding to detected chirp state
- $\widehat{f_{avg}}$: Average frequency estimate based on the chirp center obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- $\widehat{\varphi_0}$: Phase offset estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- $t \in \text{Result range}$ (for individual chirp)
 $\text{chirp start} \leq t \leq \text{chirp start} + \text{chirp length}$ (for analysis range)

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, PDEV, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230

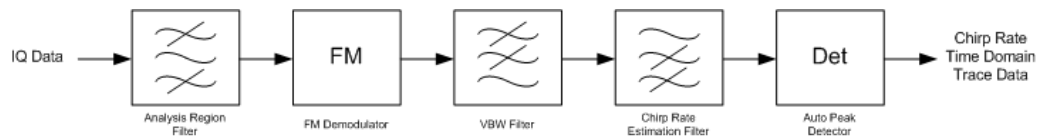
Chirp Rate Time Domain

Displays the chirp rate versus time. This display requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H.



The chirp rate time domain trace is determined as follows:

Evaluation methods for transient analysis



Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, CRT, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230

Hop/Chirp Results Table

Displays the automatically detected hop/chirp parameters in a table of results. This display requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H.

Which parameters are displayed depends on the "Result Configuration" (see [Chapter 7.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 119). The currently selected hop/chirp is highlighted blue. The remaining hops/chirps contained in the current capture buffer are highlighted green.

5 Hop Results											
ID	Hop No.	State Index	Hop Begin (ms)	Dwell Time (ms)	Switching Time (ms)	State Frequency (kHz)	Avg Frequency (kHz)	Hop State Deviation (kHz)	Relative Frequency (kHz)	Freq Dev Peak (kHz)	
1	1	0	5.438	0.100	0.100	-4000.033	-4000.000	0.033	...	93.877	
2	2	1	5.738	0.100	0.200	4000.133	3999.999	-0.134	8000.000	91.121	
3	3	3	5.938	0.100	0.100	-11999.915	-12000.000	-0.085	-15999.999	104.041	
4	4	2	6.038	0.100	0.000	11999.897	12000.000	0.104	24000.000	89.876	
5	5	4	6.138	0.100	0.000	19999.827	20000.000	0.173	8000.000	129.434	
6	6	5	6.238	0.100	0.000	-20000.024	-20000.000	0.023	-40000.001	117.177	

Figure 5-13: Hop Results Table

For details on the individual parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46 or [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, RTAB see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 230

Results:

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal? on page 387 / CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal? on page 387

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal? on page 358 / CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal? on page 358

Hop/Chirp Statistics Table

Displays statistical values (minimum, maximum, average, standard deviation) for the measured hop/chirp parameters in a table of results. This display requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H.

Both the current capture buffer data and the cumulated captured data from a series of measurements are evaluated. The statistics computed only from hops/chirps within the current capture buffer are highlighted green. For reference, the measured parameters from the [Select Hop / Select Chirp](#) are also shown, highlighted blue. The displayed parameters are the same as in the Hop/Chirp Results Table and can be configured in the "Result Configuration" (see [Chapter 7.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 119).

2 Hop Statistics									
Statistic	State Index	Hop Begin (ms)	Dwell Time (µs)	Switching Time (ns)	State Frequency (MHz)	Avg Frequency (MHz)	Hop State Deviation (kHz)	Relative Frequency (MHz)	Freq Dev Peak (kHz)
Selected	9	0.056	99.930	50.000	3.992	4.000	8.428	...	2409.827
Average	4	4.256	99.967	32.941	-0.142	-0.141	0.674	0.190	2359.054
Std. Dev.	2	2.468131	0.019397	19.989493	22.953792	22.948780	6.572411	36.459741	317.525893
Maximum	9	8.456	100.000	80.000	36.006	36.000	8.432	64.000	3127.913
Minimum	0	0.056	99.910	10.000	-36.003	-36.000	-8.902	-40.000	1807.365
Average	4	4.939	99.493	32.067	0.061	0.062	0.497	0.098	2373.973
Std. Dev.	2	2.850073	5.610992	19.666186	22.995292	22.989849	7.226803	36.550840	309.108072
Maximum	9	9.899	100.000	120.000	36.008	36.000	11.123	64.000	3540.204
Minimum	0	0.013	4.150	10.000	-36.005	-36.000	-13.500	-40.000	1616.558

Figure 5-14: Hop Statistics Table

For details on the individual parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46 or [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

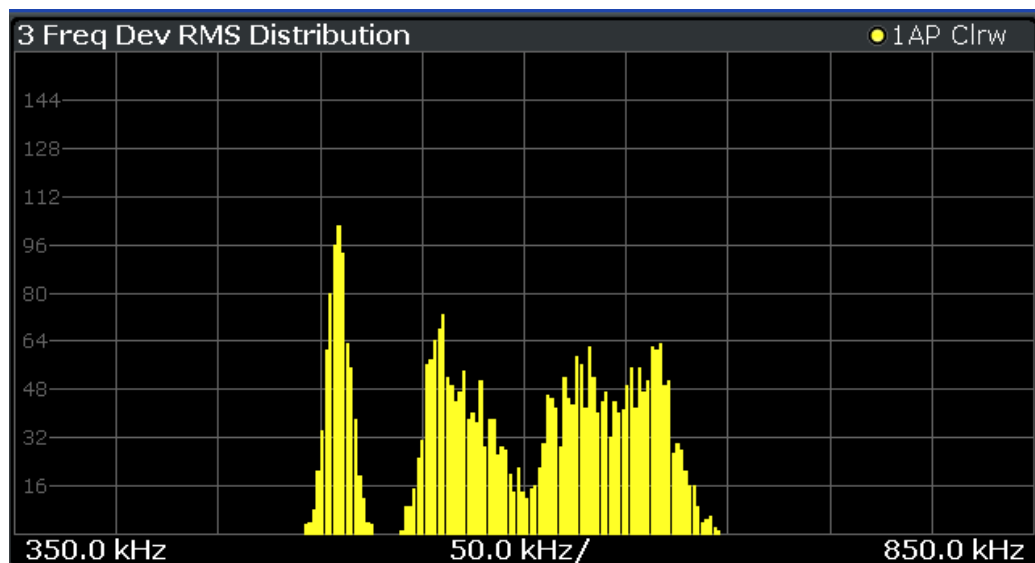
Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, STAB see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Parameter Distribution

Plots a histogram of a particular parameter, i.e. all measured parameter values from the current capture vs hop/chirp count or occurrence in %. Thus you can determine how often a particular parameter value occurs. For each parameter distribution window you can configure a different parameter to be displayed.

This evaluation method allows you to distinguish transient and stable effects in a specific parameter, such as a spurious frequency deviation or a fluctuation in power over several hops.



Note that averaging is not possible for parameter distribution traces.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, PDIS see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

[CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?](#) on page 271

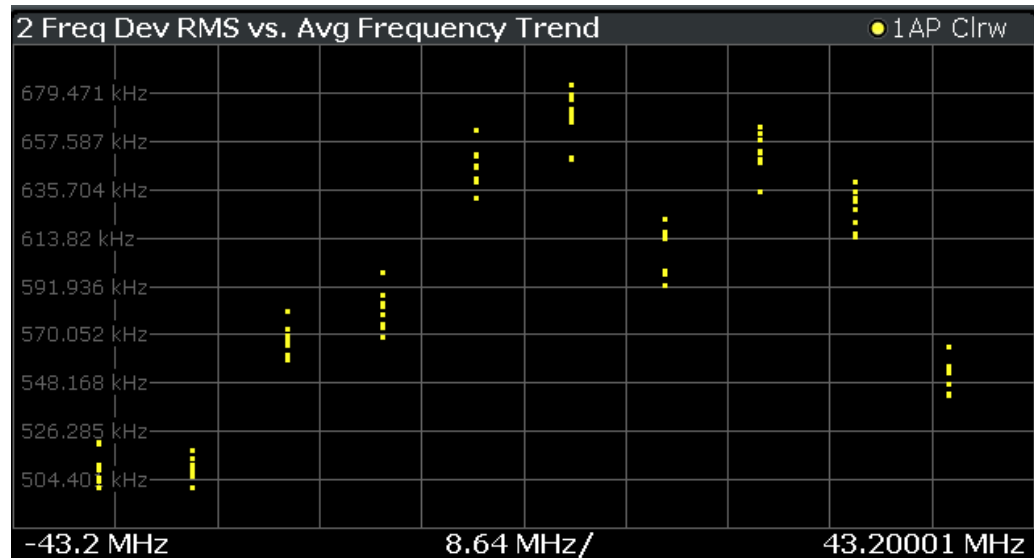
[CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?](#) on page 271

[Chapter 10.6.6, "Configuring parameter distribution displays"](#), on page 261

Parameter Trend

Plots all measured parameter values from the current capture vs another parameter or the hop/chirp state index. This evaluation allows you to determine trends in a specific parameter, such as a frequency deviation or a fluctuation in power over several hops.

For each parameter trend window you can configure a different parameter to be displayed for both the x-axis and the y-axis, making this a very powerful and flexible analysis tool. Note, however, that the same parameter may not be selected on the x-axis and y-axis.



Note that averaging is not possible for parameter trend traces.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, PTR see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

[CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X?](#) on page 272

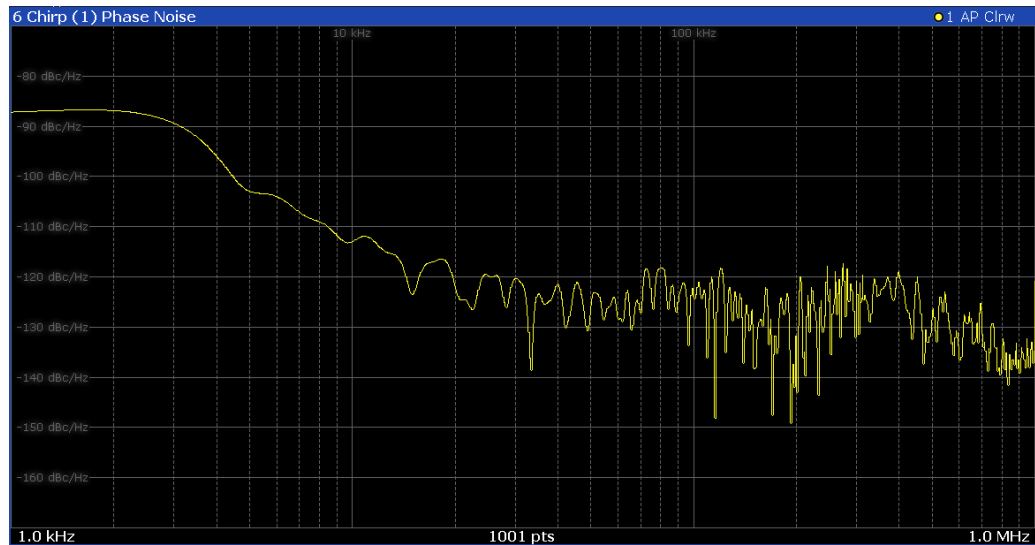
[CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?](#) on page 272

[Chapter 10.6.7, "Configuring parameter trends"](#), on page 271

Phase Noise

The phase noise diagram shows the power level of the phase noise over a variable frequency offset from the carrier frequency. It is only available with option R&S FSWP-K60P installed.

The unreliable region of the phase noise trace is indicated by a shaded area on the left-hand side of the result display. The shaded area symbolises 10 % of the half decade of the lower the offset frequency (e.g. the resolution bandwidth equals 100 kHz for offset frequencies from 1 MHz to 3 MHz). The shaded area cannot be switched off and the colour cannot be changed.



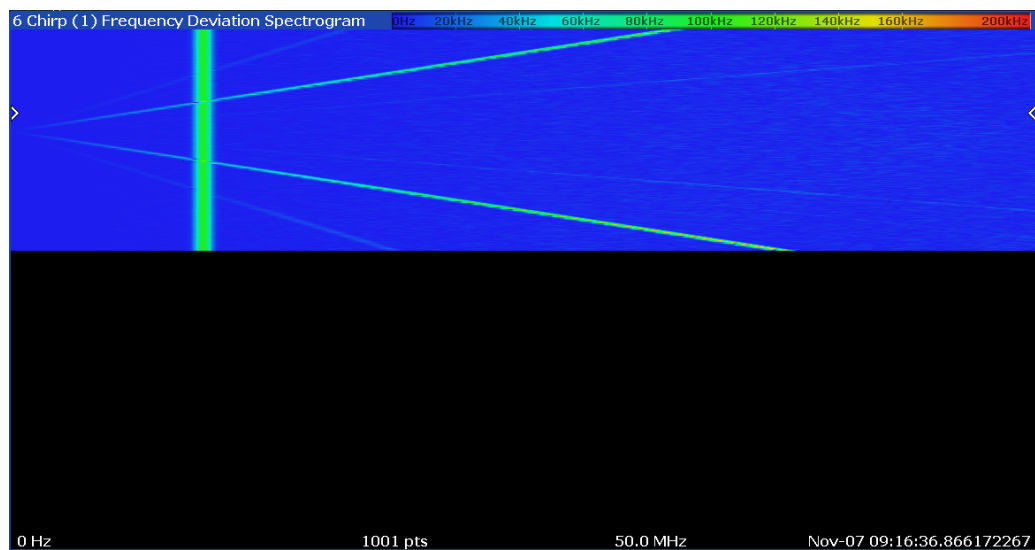
Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, PNO see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Shaded area: not supported

Frequency Deviation Spectrogram

Shows a spectrogram view of the frequency deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSWP-K60P installed.

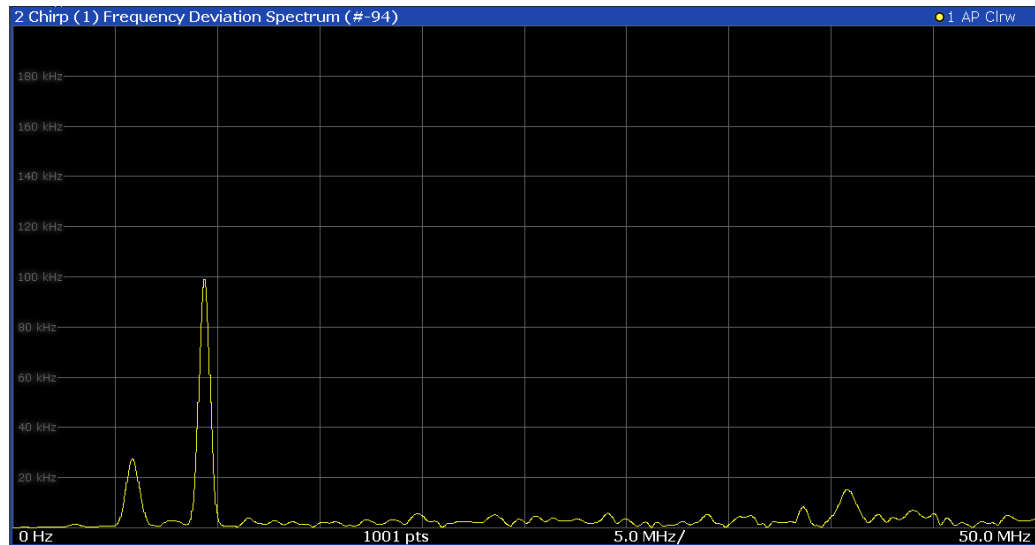


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, FDSG see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Frequency Deviation Spectrum

Shows a spectrum view of the frequency deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSWP-K60P installed.

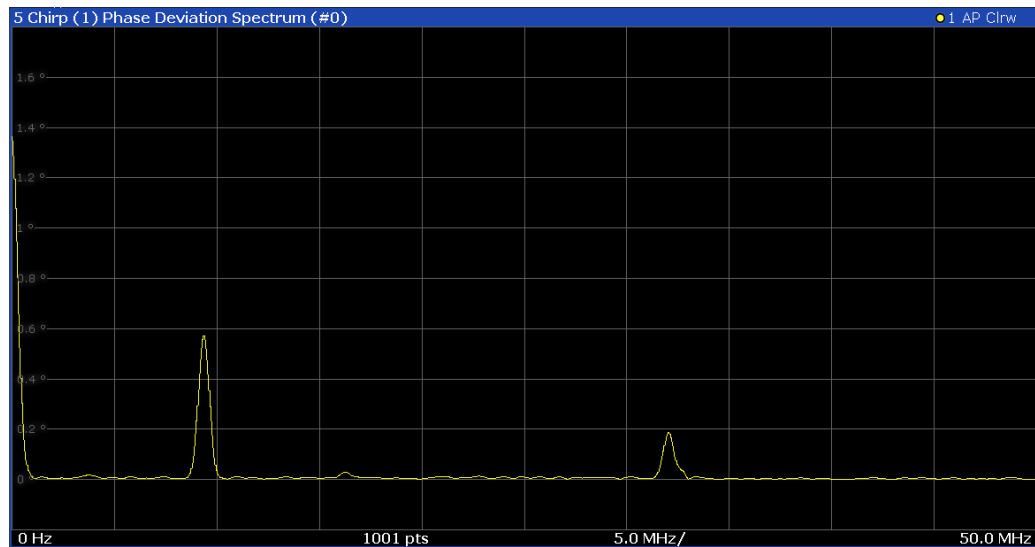


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2',RIGH,FDSP see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Phase Deviation Spectrum

Shows a spectrum view of the phase deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSWP-K60P installed.

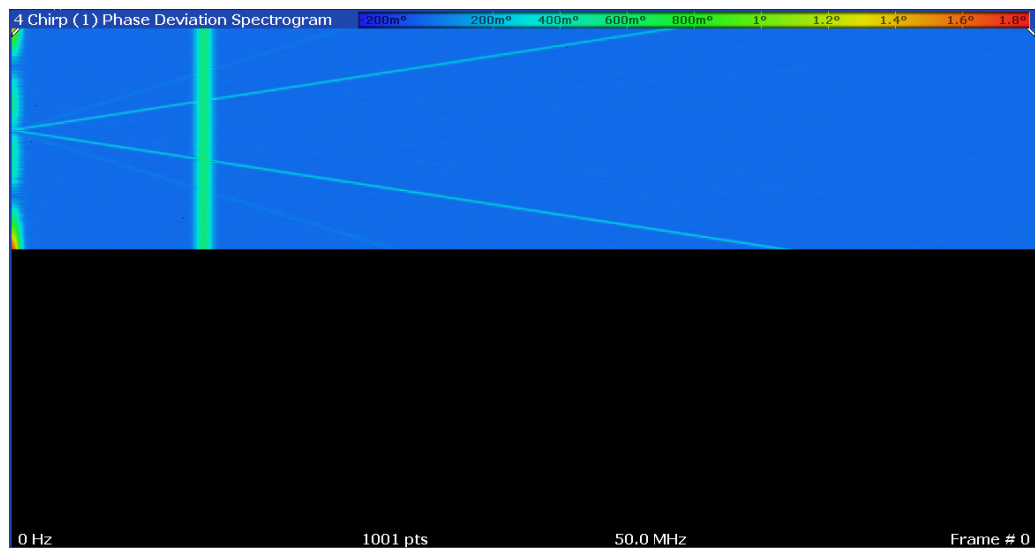


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2',RIGH,PDSP see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Phase Deviation Spectrogram

Shows a spectrogram view of the phase deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSWP-K60P installed.



Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND ' 2 ', RIGH, PDSP see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Marker Table

Displays a table with the current marker values for the active markers.

This table is displayed automatically if configured accordingly.

Type	Shows the marker type and number ("M" for a normal marker, "D" for a delta marker).
Ref	Shows the reference marker that a delta marker refers to.
Trace	Shows the trace that the marker is positioned on.
X- / Y-Value	Shows the marker coordinates (usually frequency and level).

1 Marker Table							
Wnd	Type	Ref	Trc	X-Value	Y-Value	Function	Function Result
2	M1		1	2.1725 ms	-6.80 dBm		
2	D2	M1	1	13.859 ms	-0.00 dB		
2	D3	M1	1	4.6259 ms	-0.00 dB		
2	D4	M1	1	9.2331 ms	-0.00 dB		

Tip: To navigate within long marker tables, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? ' 1 ', RIGH, MTAB, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 326

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?](#) on page 327

6 Configuration

Access: [MODE] > "Transient Analysis"

Transient Analysis requires a special application on the R&S FSWP.

When you switch a measurement channel to the Transient Analysis application the first time, a set of parameters is passed on from the currently active application. After initial setup, the parameters for the measurement channel are stored upon exiting and restored upon re-entering the channel. Thus, you can switch between applications quickly and easily.

When you activate a measurement channel in the Transient Analysis application, a Transient measurement for the input signal is started automatically with the default configuration. The "Meas Config" menu is displayed and provides access to the most important configuration functions.



Automatic refresh of preview and visualization in dialog boxes after configuration changes

The R&S FSWP supports you in finding the correct measurement settings quickly and easily - after each change in settings in dialog boxes, the preview and visualization areas are updated immediately and automatically to reflect the changes. Thus, you can see if the setting is appropriate or not before closing the dialog.

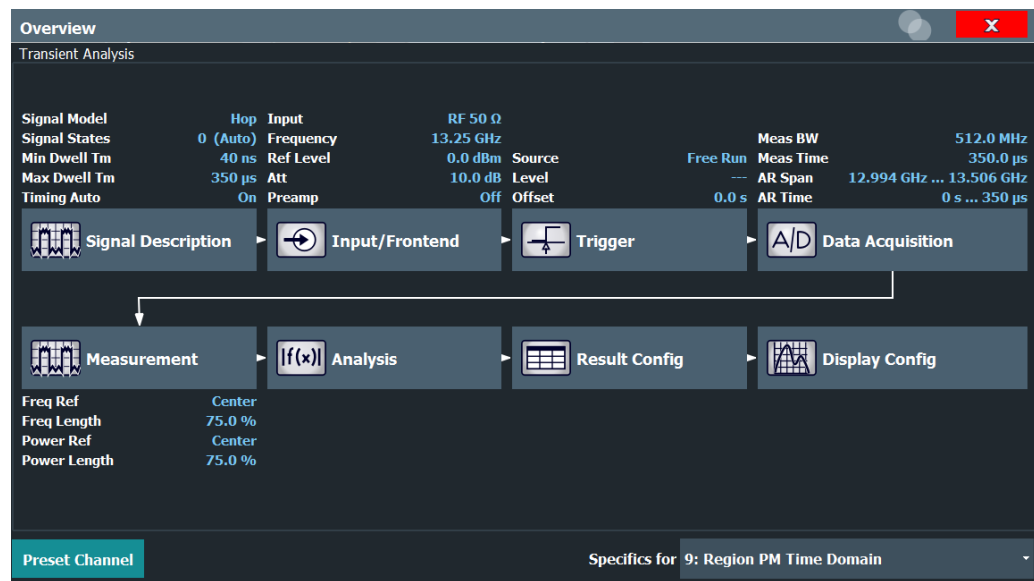
• Configuration overview	82
• Signal description	84
• Configuring data inputs and outputs	90
• Frequency configuration	96
• Amplitude configuration	98
• Trigger settings	100
• Data acquisition and analysis region	104
• Bandwidth settings	107
• Hop / chirp measurement settings	108
• Sweep settings	114
• Adjusting settings automatically	116

6.1 Configuration overview



Access: all menus

Throughout the measurement configuration, an overview of the most important currently defined settings is provided in the "Overview".



In addition to the main measurement settings, the "Overview" provides quick access to the main settings dialog boxes. The individual configuration steps are displayed in the order of the data flow. Thus, you can easily configure an entire measurement channel from input over processing to output and analysis by stepping through the dialog boxes as indicated in the "Overview".

In particular, the "Overview" provides quick access to the following configuration dialog boxes (listed in the recommended order of processing):

1. Signal Description
See [Chapter 6.2, "Signal description"](#), on page 84.
2. Input and frontend settings
See [Chapter 6.3, "Configuring data inputs and outputs"](#), on page 90 / [Chapter 6.4, "Frequency configuration"](#), on page 96 / [Chapter 6.5, "Amplitude configuration"](#), on page 98
3. Triggering
See [Chapter 6.6, "Trigger settings"](#), on page 100
4. Data acquisition
See [Chapter 6.7, "Data acquisition and analysis region"](#), on page 104
5. Measurement settings
See [Chapter 6.9, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 108
6. Analysis
See [Chapter 7, "Analysis"](#), on page 117
7. Result configuration
See [Chapter 7.2, "Result configuration"](#), on page 117
8. Display configuration
See [Chapter 7.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 117

To configure settings

- ▶ Select any button to open the corresponding dialog box.
Select a setting in the channel bar (at the top of the measurement channel tab) or in the diagram footer of a graphical result display to change a specific setting.

For step-by-step instructions on configuring a measurement for Transient Analysis, see [Chapter 8, "How to perform transient analysis"](#), on page 151.

Preset Channel

Select "Preset Channel" in the lower left-hand corner of the "Overview" to restore all measurement settings *in the current channel* to their default values.

Note: Do not confuse "Preset Channel" with the [Preset] key, which restores the entire instrument to its default values and thus closes *all channels* on the R&S FSWP (except for the default channel)!

Remote command:

`SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]` on page 169

Specific Settings for

The channel can contain several windows for different results. Thus, the settings indicated in the "Overview" and configured in the dialog boxes vary depending on the selected window.

Select an active window from the "Specific Settings for" selection list that is displayed in the "Overview" and in all window-specific configuration dialog boxes.

The "Overview" and dialog boxes are updated to indicate the settings for the selected window.

6.2 Signal description

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description"

The "Signal Description" settings provide information on the expected signal which can improve measurement and analysis.

- [Signal model](#)..... 84
- [Signal states](#).....85
- [Timing](#)..... 89

6.2.1 Signal model

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Signal Model" tab

The signal model defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method. These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

Hop Model / Chirp Model

Defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method.

These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

For more information see [Chapter 4.4, "Signal models"](#), on page 22.

"Hop Model" Signals "hop" between random carrier frequencies in short intervals

"Chirp Model" The carrier frequency is either increased or decreased linearly over time.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] SIGNAL:MODEl` on page 192

6.2.2 Signal states

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Signal States" tab

The (nominal) frequencies or chirps the signal is expected to switch to are defined in advance in the "Signal State" table. Each possible frequency/chirp is considered to be a *hop state/chirp state*. These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

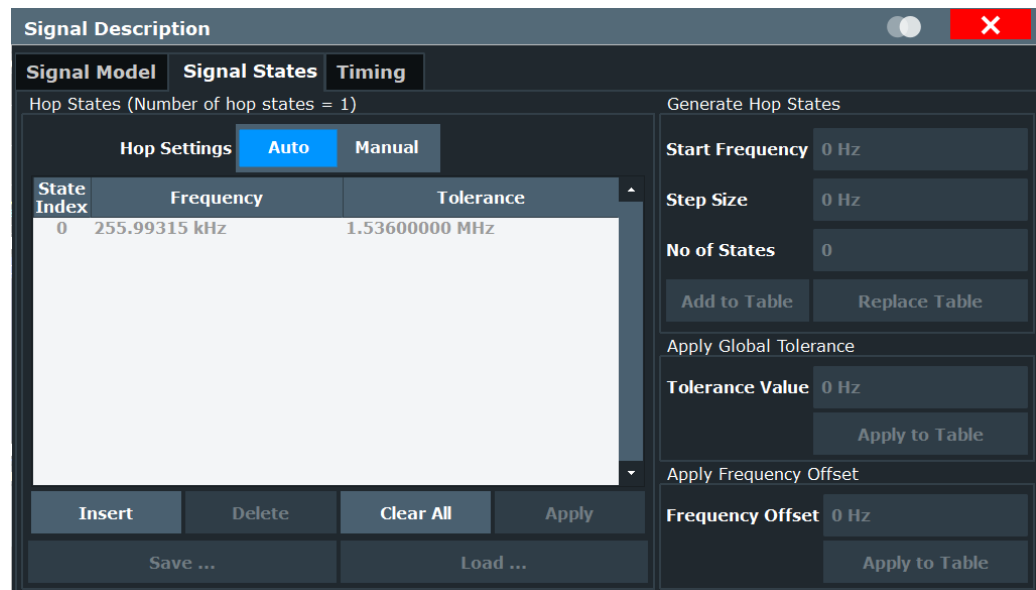


Figure 6-1: Hop States configuration dialog with additional settings

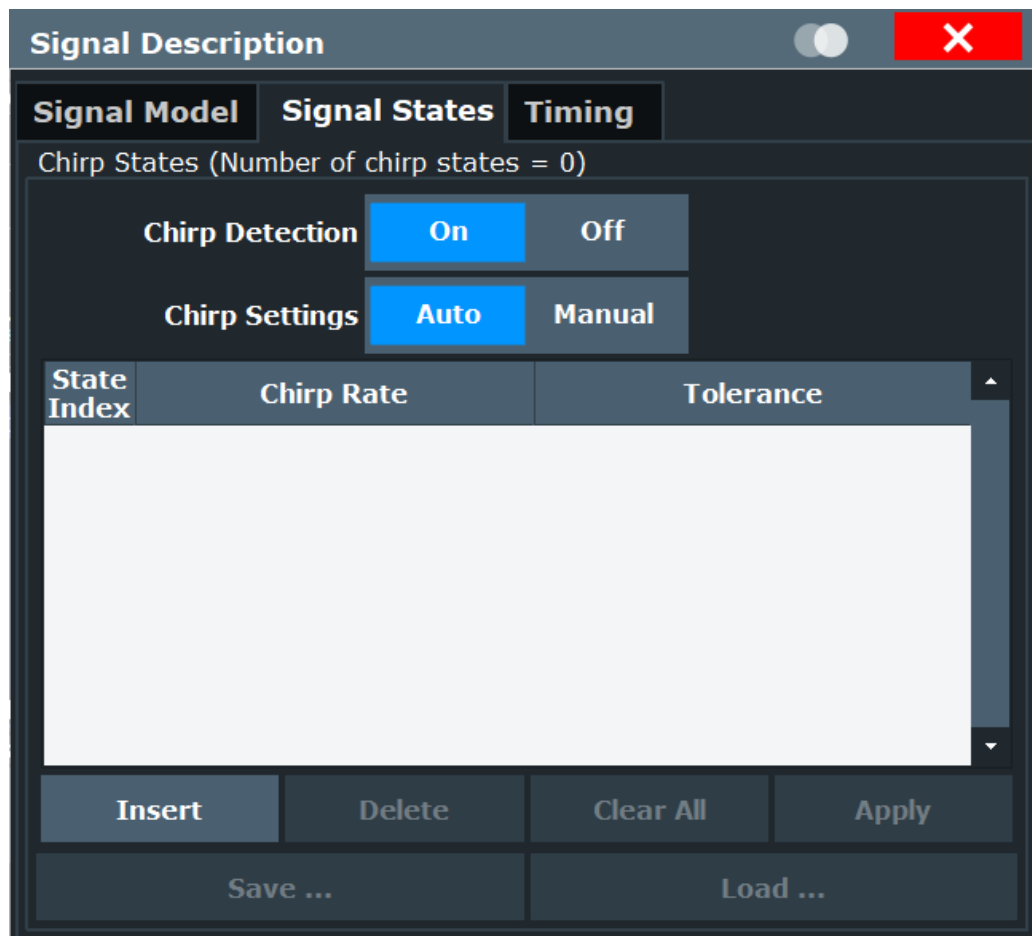


Figure 6-2: Chirp States configuration dialog

For details on the individual parameters see [Chapter 4.4.1, "Frequency hopping"](#), on page 22.

Hop / Chirp Settings	87
Chirp Detection	87
Hop / Chirp State Index	87
Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate	87
Tolerance	88
Inserting a signal state	88
Deleting a signal state	88
Clearing the signal state table	88
Applying changes to the signal state table	88
Saving the signal state table to a file	88
Loading a signal state table from a file	88
Generating a series of hop states	88
L Start Frequency	88
L Step Size	89
L No of States	89
L Add to Table	89

↳ Replace Table	89
↳ Applying a global tolerance value	89
↳ Applying a global frequency offset	89

Hop / Chirp Settings

By default, the R&S FSWP Transient Analysis application performs an automatic hop/chirp detection according to the measured data. For an initial overview of the signal at hand this detection is usually sufficient. For more accurate results, particularly if the input signal is known in advance, the signal states can be adapted as required.

For details see [Chapter 4.4.3, "Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection"](#), on page 25.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO](#) on page 194

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO](#) on page 198

Chirp Detection

Selects the chirp detection mode.

The parameters that can be defined in the chirp state detection table depend on the [chirp settings](#) and the chirp detection mode:

	Chirp Settings "Auto"	Chirp Settings "Manual"
Chirp Detection "On"	All parameters are set automatically.	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp Rate • Tolerance
Chirp Detection "Off"	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length 	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length • Start frequency • Stop frequency

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETection](#) on page 196

Hop / Chirp State Index

The nominal frequency levels are numbered consecutively in the "Hop States"/"Chirp States" table, starting at 0. A maximum of 1000 states can be defined. The state index of the corresponding nominal frequency level is assigned to each detected hop/chirp in the measured signal.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?](#) on page 199

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?](#) on page 195

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTates?](#) on page 200

Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate

The hop states are defined as frequency offsets from the center frequency. Hops are only detected at these frequencies.

Chirp states are defined as a (linear) chirp rate. Chirps are only detected at these chirp rates.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 194

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 198

Tolerance

A tolerance span can be defined to compensate for settling effects in the signal after switching the frequency. As long as the deviation remains within the tolerance above or below the nominal frequency, the signal state is detected.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 194

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 198

Inserting a signal state

Inserts an additional signal state before the currently selected state.

Deleting a signal state

Deletes the currently selected signal state.

Clearing the signal state table

Deletes all signal states in the signal state table.

Applying changes to the signal state table

Applies the changes to the current signal state table configuration.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 201

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 196

Saving the signal state table to a file

Saves the current signal state table configuration to a file for later use.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 201

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 196

Loading a signal state table from a file

Loads the selected signal state table configuration from a file.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD](#) on page 199

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD](#) on page 196

Generating a series of hop states

For hop signals, additional settings are available which allow you to generate several regularly spaced hop states very easily and quickly.

These settings are displayed or hidden when you select "More/Less" in the "Signal States" tab of the "Signal Description" dialog box for hop signals.

Start Frequency ← Generating a series of hop states

The frequency at which the first hop state will be generated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:START?](#) on page 201

Step Size ← **Generating a series of hop states**

The distance between two hop states.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?](#) on page 201

No of States ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Number of hop states to be generated. A maximum of 1000 states can be defined in one table.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTATes?](#) on page 200

Add to Table ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Adds the defined number of hop states, starting at the [Start Frequency](#), with the defined [Step Size](#) and a tolerance of 1/2 the [Step Size](#) to the existing states in the Hop States table.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD](#) on page 199

Replace Table ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Replaces any existing states in the "Hop States" table by the defined number of hop states, starting at the [Start Frequency](#), with the defined [Step Size](#) and a tolerance of 1/2 the [Step Size](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace](#) on page 200

Applying a global tolerance value ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Applies a global [Tolerance](#) value to all hop states in the table at once. By default, a tolerance of 1/2 the [Step Size](#) is applied when a series of states is generated.

To edit the tolerance value for an *individual* hop state, select the value directly in the "Hop States" table and enter the new value.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance](#) on page 201

Applying a global frequency offset ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Applies a global [Frequency Offset](#) value to all hop states in the table at once.

To edit the frequency offset for an *individual* hop state, select the value directly in the "Hop States" table and enter the new value.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet](#) on page 200

6.2.3 Timing

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Timing" tab

The dwell time is the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency, that is, the duration of a hop from beginning to end. A hop/chirp is only detected if its dwell time lies within the defined minimum and maximum values.

Auto Mode	90
Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time	90

Auto Mode

If "Auto Mode" is enabled (default), useful dwell time/chirp length limits for the current measurement are defined automatically.

Otherwise, the manually defined [Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time](#) values apply.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO](#) on page 193

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELl:AUTO](#) on page 197

Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time

If "Auto Mode" is disabled, you can define minimum or maximum dwell times, or both, manually, in order to detect only specific hops, for example.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum](#) on page 193

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum](#) on page 194

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELl:MAXimum](#) on page 197

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELl:MINimum](#) on page 198

6.3 Configuring data inputs and outputs

The R&S FSWP can analyze signals from different input sources and provide various types of output (such as video or trigger signals).

• Inputs	90
• Outputs	94

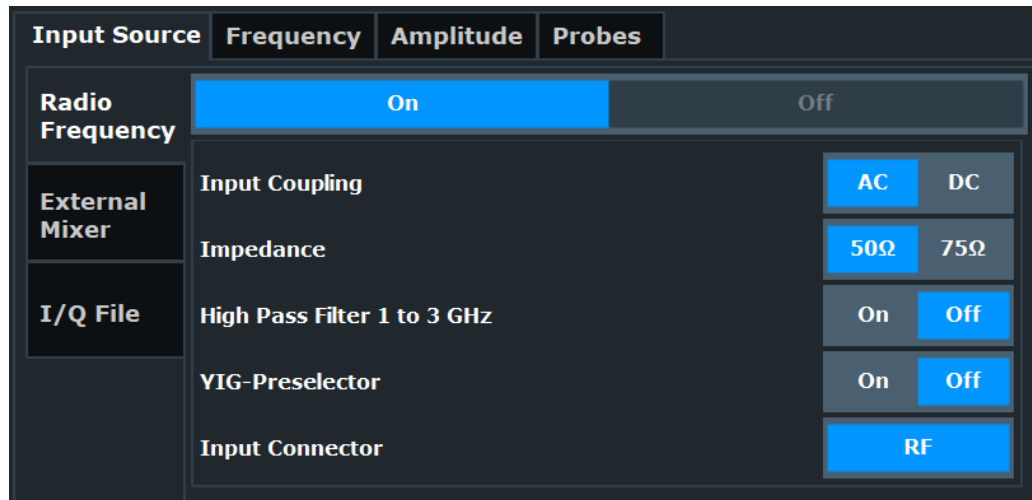
6.3.1 Inputs

The Transient Analysis measurement application supports several input sources.

• RF input	90
• Probes	93
• External mixers	93
• Settings for input from I/Q data files	93

6.3.1.1 RF input

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Input Source" > "Radio Frequency"



The remote commands required to configure the RF input are described in [Chapter 10.4.1, "Input and output configuration"](#), on page 169.

Radio Frequency State	91
Input Coupling	91
Impedance	91
Direct Path	92
High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz	92
YIG-Preselector	92

Radio Frequency State

Activates input from the "RF Input" connector.

Remote command:

[INPut:SElect](#) on page 173

Input Coupling

The RF input of the R&S FSWP can be coupled by alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC).

AC coupling blocks any DC voltage from the input signal. AC coupling is activated by default to prevent damage to the instrument. Very low frequencies in the input signal can be distorted.

However, some specifications require DC coupling. In this case, you must protect the instrument from damaging DC input voltages manually. For details, refer to the specifications document.

Remote command:

[INPut:COUpling](#) on page 170

Impedance

For some measurements, the reference impedance for the measured levels of the R&S FSWP can be set to 50 Ω or 75 Ω.

Select 75 Ω if the 50 Ω input impedance is transformed to a higher impedance using a 75 Ω adapter of the RAZ type. (That corresponds to 25 Ω in series to the input impedance of the instrument.) The correction value in this case is 1.76 dB = 10 log (75 Ω /50 Ω).

This value also affects the unit conversion.

Remote command:

[INPut:IMPedance](#) on page 172

Direct Path

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for small frequencies.

In spectrum analyzers, passive analog mixers are used for the first conversion of the input signal. In such mixers, the LO signal is coupled into the IF path due to its limited isolation. The coupled LO signal becomes visible at the RF frequency 0 Hz. This effect is referred to as LO feedthrough.

To avoid the LO feedthrough the spectrum analyzer provides an alternative signal path to the A/D converter, referred to as the *direct path*. By default, the direct path is selected automatically for RF frequencies close to zero. However, this behavior can be disabled. If "Direct Path" is set to "Off", the spectrum analyzer always uses the analog mixer path.

"Auto" (Default) The direct path is used automatically for frequencies close to zero.

"Off" The analog mixer path is always used.

Remote command:

[INPut:DPATH](#) on page 170

High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz

Activates an additional internal highpass filter for RF input signals from 1 GHz to 3 GHz. This filter is used to remove the harmonics of the analyzer to measure the harmonics for a DUT, for example.

This function requires an additional hardware option.

Note: For RF input signals outside the specified range, the high-pass filter has no effect. For signals with a frequency of approximately 4 GHz upwards, the harmonics are suppressed sufficiently by the YIG-preselector, if available.)

Remote command:

[INPut:FILTer:HPASs\[:STATE\]](#) on page 171

YIG-Preselector

Enables or disables the YIG-preselector.

This setting requires an additional option on the R&S FSWP.

An internal YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSWP ensures that image frequencies are rejected. However, image rejection is only possible for a restricted bandwidth. To use the maximum bandwidth for signal analysis you can disable the YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSWP, which can lead to image-frequency display.

Note: Note that the YIG-preselector is active only on frequencies greater than 8 GHz. Therefore, switching the YIG-preselector on or off has no effect if the frequency is below that value.

Remote command:

`INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]` on page 172

6.3.1.2 Probes

Access: "Overview" > "Input" > "Probes"

The functionality to use probes (via the RF input) is the same as in the optional spectrum application.

For a comprehensive description, refer to the user manual of the optional R&S FSWP spectrum application.

6.3.1.3 External mixers

Access: "Overview" > "Input" > "Input Source" > "External Mixer"

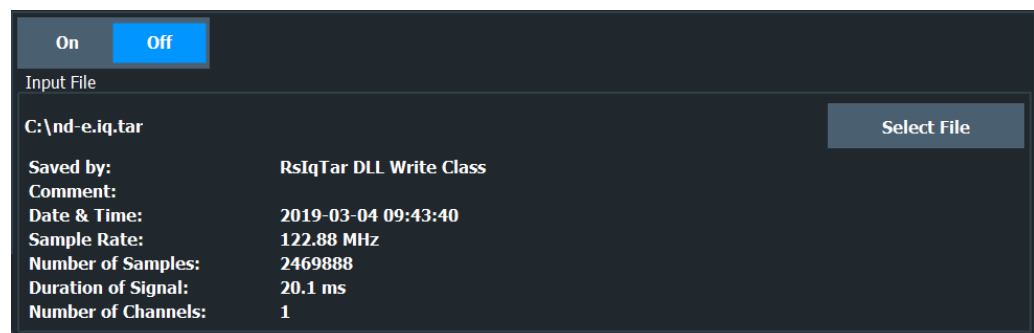
Input through external mixers is available with the optional external mixer control hardware.

The features are the same as in the phase noise application. For a comprehensive description, refer to the R&S FSWP user manual.

6.3.1.4 Settings for input from I/Q data files

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Input Source" > "I/Q File"

Or: [INPUT/OUTPUT] > "Input Source Config" > "Input Source" > "I/Q File"



I/Q Input File State	93
Select I/Q data file	94

I/Q Input File State

Enables input from the selected I/Q input file.

If enabled, the application performs measurements on the data from this file. Thus, most measurement settings related to data acquisition (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) cannot be changed. The measurement time can only be decreased to perform measurements on an extract of the available data only.

Note: Even when the file input is disabled, the input file remains selected and can be enabled again quickly by changing the state.

Remote command:

`INPut:SElect` on page 173

Select I/Q data file

Opens a file selection dialog box to select an input file that contains I/Q data.

The I/Q data must have a specific format (`.iq.tar`) as described in R&S FSWP I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input user manual.

The default storage location for I/Q data files is `C:\R_S\INSTR\USER`.

Remote command:

`INPut:FILE:PATH` on page 171

6.3.2 Outputs

Access: [Input / Output] > "Output Config"

The output supported by the Transient Analysis measurement application are similar to those in the Phase Noise application.

Noise Source Control.....	94
Trigger 1/2.....	95
L Output Type.....	95
L Level.....	95
L Pulse Length.....	96
L Send Trigger.....	96

Noise Source Control

Enables or disables the 28 V voltage supply for an external noise source connected to the "Noise source control / Power sensor") connector. By switching the supply voltage for an external noise source on or off in the firmware, you can enable or disable the device as required.


External noise sources are useful when you are measuring power levels that fall below the noise floor of the R&S FSWP itself, for example when measuring the noise level of an amplifier.

In this case, you can first connect an external noise source (whose noise power level is known in advance) to the R&S FSWP and measure the total noise power. From this value, you can determine the noise power of the R&S FSWP. Then when you measure the power level of the actual DUT, you can deduct the known noise level from the total power to obtain the power level of the DUT.

Remote command:

`DIAGnostic:SERvice:NSource` on page 170

Trigger 1/2

Trigger Source	Trigger In/Out		Level
Trigger 2	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Input	<input type="radio"/> Output	
Trigger 3	<input type="radio"/> Input	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Output	
Output Type	User Defined		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Low <input type="radio"/> High
Pulse Length	100.0 μ s		Send Trigger 

The trigger input and output functionality depends on how the variable "Trigger Input/Output" connectors are used.

Note: Providing trigger signals as output is described in detail in the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

"Trigger 1"	"Trigger 1": "Trigger Input/Output" connector on the front panel
"Trigger 2"	Defines the usage of the variable "Trigger Input/Output" connector on the rear panel.
"Input"	The signal at the connector is used as an external trigger source by the R&S FSWP. Trigger input parameters are available in the "Trigger" dialog box.
"Output"	The R&S FSWP sends a trigger signal to the output connector to be used by connected devices. Further trigger parameters are available for the connector.

Remote command:

[OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection](#) on page 187

Output Type ← **Trigger 1/2**

Type of signal to be sent to the output

"Device Triggered"	(Default) Sends a trigger when the R&S FSWP triggers.
"Trigger Armed"	Sends a (high level) trigger when the R&S FSWP is in "Ready for trigger" state. This state is indicated by a status bit in the <code>STATUS:OPERation</code> register (bit 5), as well as by a low-level signal at the "AUX" port (pin 9).
"User Defined"	Sends a trigger when you select "Send Trigger". In this case, further parameters are available for the output signal.

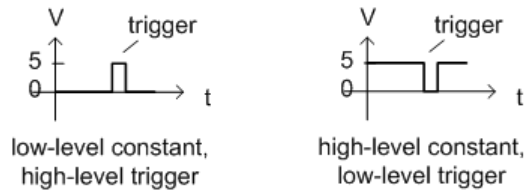
Remote command:

[OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPE](#) on page 188

Level ← **Output Type** ← **Trigger 1/2**

Defines whether a high (1) or low (0) constant signal is sent to the trigger output connector (for "Output Type": "User Defined").

The trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined here. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the [Send Trigger](#) function. Then, a low pulse is provided.



low-level constant,
high-level trigger

high-level constant,
low-level trigger

Remote command:

[OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel](#) on page 187

Pulse Length ← **Output Type** ← **Trigger 1/2**

Defines the duration of the pulse (pulse width) sent as a trigger to the output connector.

Remote command:

[OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth](#) on page 188

Send Trigger ← **Output Type** ← **Trigger 1/2**

Sends a user-defined trigger to the output connector immediately.

Note that the trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined by the output [Level](#) setting. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the "Send Trigger" function. Then, a low pulse is sent.

Which pulse level is sent is indicated by a graphic on the button.

Remote command:

[OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate](#) on page 188

6.4 Frequency configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Input / Frontend" > "Frequency"

Input Source	Frequency	Amplitude	Probes
Frequency			
Center	<input type="text" value="4.0 GHz"/>		
Center Frequency Stepsize			
Stepsize	<input type="text" value="Manual"/>	Value	<input type="text" value="1.0 MHz"/>
Frequency Offset			
Value	<input type="text" value="0 Hz"/>		

The remote commands required to configure the frequency are described in [Chapter 10.4.2, "Frequency"](#), on page 173.

Functions regarding the frequency characteristics described elsewhere:

- "Delta Frequency" on page 106

Center Frequency	97
Center Frequency Stepsize	97
Frequency Offset	97

Center Frequency

Defines the center frequency of the signal in Hertz.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] FREQuency: CENTer](#) on page 173

Center Frequency Stepsize

Defines the step size by which the center frequency is increased or decreased using the arrow keys.

When you use the rotary knob the center frequency changes in steps of only 1/10 of the span.

The step size can be coupled to another value or it can be manually set to a fixed value.

"= Center"	Sets the step size to the value of the center frequency. The used value is indicated in the "Value" field.
"Manual"	Defines a fixed step size for the center frequency. Enter the step size in the "Value" field.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] FREQuency: CENTer: STEP](#) on page 174

Frequency Offset

Shifts the displayed frequency range along the x-axis by the defined offset.

This parameter has no effect on the instrument's hardware, on the captured data, or on data processing. It is simply a manipulation of the final results in which absolute frequency values are displayed. Thus, the x-axis of a spectrum display is shifted by a constant offset if it shows absolute frequencies. However, if it shows frequencies relative to the signal's center frequency, it is not shifted.

A frequency offset can be used to correct the display of a signal that is slightly distorted by the measurement setup, for example.

The allowed values range from -1 THz to 1 THz. The default setting is 0 Hz.

Note: In MSRA mode, this function is only available for the MSRA primary.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] FREQuency: OFFSet](#) on page 174

6.5 Amplitude configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Amplitude" > "Amplitude"

Input Source	Frequency	Amplitude	Probes
Reference Level		Input Settings	
Value	0.0 dBm	Preamplifier	On <input type="checkbox"/> Off <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Offset	0.0 dB	Input Coupling	AC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC <input type="checkbox"/>
Attenuation		Impedance	50Ω <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 75Ω <input type="checkbox"/>
Mode	Auto <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Attenuation	
Value	10.0 dB	State	On <input type="checkbox"/> Off <input type="checkbox"/>
Optimization	Low Noise	Mode	Auto <input type="checkbox"/> Manual <input type="checkbox"/>
		Value	0 dB



The electronic attenuator and its settings are not supported by the R&S FSWP.

Functions to configure amplitude characteristics described elsewhere:

- "Input Coupling" on page 91
- "Impedance" on page 91
- Scaling settings are described in [Chapter 7.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 123.

The remote commands required to configure amplitude characteristics are described in [Chapter 10.4.4, "Amplitude settings"](#), on page 179.

Reference Level.....	98
└ Shifting the Display (Offset).....	99
Attenuation Mode / Value.....	99
Preamplifier.....	99

Reference Level

Defines the expected maximum reference level. Signal levels above this value are possibly not measured correctly. Signals above the reference level are indicated by an "IF Overload" or "OVLD" status display.

The reference level can also be used to scale power diagrams; the reference level is then used for the calculation of the maximum on the y-axis.

Since the hardware of the R&S FSWP is adapted according to this value, it is recommended that you set the reference level close above the expected maximum signal level. Thus you ensure an optimal measurement (no compression, good signal-to-noise ratio).

Note that for input from the External Mixer (R&S FSWP-B21) the maximum reference level also depends on the conversion loss; see the R&S FSWP base unit user manual for details.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`
on page 179

Shifting the Display (Offset) ← Reference Level

Defines an arithmetic level offset. This offset is added to the measured level. In some result displays, the scaling of the y-axis is changed accordingly.

Define an offset if the signal is attenuated or amplified before it is fed into the R&S FSWP so the application shows correct power results. All displayed power level results are shifted by this value.

The setting range is ± 200 dB in 0.01 dB steps.

Note, however, that the *internal* reference level (used to adjust the hardware settings to the expected signal) ignores any "Reference Level Offset". Thus, it is important to keep in mind the actual power level the R&S FSWP must handle. Do not rely on the displayed reference level (internal reference level = displayed reference level - offset).

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet` on page 180

Attenuation Mode / Value

Defines the attenuation applied to the RF input of the R&S FSWP.

The RF attenuation can be set automatically as a function of the selected reference level (Auto mode). Automatic attenuation ensures that no overload occurs at the RF Input connector for the current reference level. It is the default setting.

In "Manual" mode, you can set the RF attenuation in 1 dB steps (down to 0 dB). Other entries are rounded to the next integer value. The range is specified in the specifications document. If the defined reference level cannot be set for the defined RF attenuation, the reference level is adjusted accordingly and the warning "limit reached" is displayed.

NOTICE! Risk of hardware damage due to high power levels. When decreasing the attenuation manually, ensure that the power level does not exceed the maximum level allowed at the RF input, as an overload can lead to hardware damage.

Remote command:

`INPut:ATTenuation` on page 180
`INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO` on page 181

Preamplifier

If the (optional) internal preamplifier hardware is installed on the R&S FSWP, a preamplifier can be activated for the RF input signal.

You can use a preamplifier to analyze signals from DUTs with low output power.

The preamplifier amplifies the signal by 15 dB or 30 dB and is only available for frequencies above 8 GHz for the phase noise measurement. In the spectrum analyzer, the preamplifier is available for the whole frequency range.

Note that the preamplifier is located before the point where the signal is split into two paths. Consequently, the influence of cross-correlation is limited in this configuration.

Note: The preamplifier is useful for signals with power levels of -20 dBm or less, particularly when large offsets are important.

"Off" Deactivates the preamplifier.

"On" The RF input signal is amplified.

Remote command:

`INPut:GAIN:STATe` on page 181

`INPut:GAIN[:VALue]` on page 181

6.6 Trigger settings

Access: "Overview" > "Trigger" > "Trigger Source"/"Trigger In/Out"

Trigger settings determine when the input signal is measured. Note that gating is not available for hop measurements.

When using time domain displays, the position of the trigger signal relative to the trace is indicated by a vertical red line in the diagram.

Trigger Source		Trigger In/Out	
Source	IF Power		
Level	-40.0 dBm	Drop-Out Time	0 s
Offset	0 s	Slope	Rising Falling
Hysteresis	3.0 dB	Holdoff	0 s

External triggers from one of the [TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT] connectors on the R&S FSWP are configured in a separate tab of the dialog box.

For step-by-step instructions on configuring triggered measurements, see the R&S FSWP User Manual.



MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA primary channel actually captures data from the input signal. Thus, no trigger settings are available in the Transient Analysis application in MSRA operating mode. However, a **capture offset** can be defined with a similar effect as a trigger offset. It defines an offset from the start of the captured data (from the MSRA primary) to the start of the application data for transient analysis. (See [Capture Offset](#).)

For details on the MSRA operating mode see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Trigger Settings.....	101
L Trigger Source.....	101
L Free Run.....	101
L Ext. Trigger 1/2.....	101
L IF Power.....	102
L I/Q Power.....	102
L RF Power.....	102
L Trigger Level.....	103
L Drop-Out Time.....	103
L Trigger Offset.....	103
L Slope.....	103
L Hysteresis.....	103
L Trigger Holdoff.....	103
Capture Offset.....	104

Trigger Settings

The trigger settings define the beginning of a measurement.

Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Defines the trigger source. If a trigger source other than "Free Run" is set, "TRG" is displayed in the channel bar and the trigger source is indicated.

Note: When triggering is activated, the squelch function is automatically disabled.

Remote command:

TRIGger [:SEquence] :SOURce on page 186

Free Run ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

No trigger source is considered. Data acquisition is started manually or automatically and continues until stopped explicitly.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IMM, see TRIGger [:SEquence] :SOURce on page 186

Ext. Trigger 1/2 ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Data acquisition starts when the TTL signal fed into the specified input connector meets or exceeds the specified trigger level.

Note: "External Trigger 1" automatically selects the trigger signal from the "Trigger Input / Output" connector on the front panel.

For details, see the "Instrument Tour" chapter in the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

"External Trigger 1"

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input / Output" connector.
(front panel)

"External Trigger 2"

Trigger signal from the "Sync Trigger Input / Output" connector.
(rear panel)

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR EXT, TRIG:SOUR EXT2

See [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 186

IF Power ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

The R&S FSWP starts capturing data as soon as the trigger level is exceeded around the third intermediate frequency.

For frequency sweeps, the third IF represents the start frequency. The trigger threshold depends on the defined trigger level, as well as on the RF attenuation and preamplification. A reference level offset, if defined, is also considered. The trigger bandwidth at the intermediate frequency depends on the RBW and sweep type. For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the instrument specifications document.

For measurements on a fixed frequency (e.g. zero span or I/Q measurements), the third IF represents the center frequency.

This trigger source is only available for RF input.

The available trigger levels depend on the RF attenuation and preamplification. A reference level offset, if defined, is also considered.

For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the specifications document.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IFP, see [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 186

I/Q Power ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Triggers the measurement when the magnitude of the sampled I/Q data exceeds the trigger threshold.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IQP, see [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 186

RF Power ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Defines triggering of the measurement via signals which are outside the displayed measurement range.

For this purpose, the instrument uses a level detector at the first intermediate frequency.

The input signal must be in the frequency range between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

The resulting trigger level at the RF input depends on the RF attenuation and preamplification. For details on available trigger levels, see the instrument's specifications document.

Note: If the input signal contains frequencies outside of this range (e.g. for fullspan measurements), the measurement can be aborted. A message indicating the allowed input frequencies is displayed in the status bar.

A "Trigger Offset", "Trigger Polarity" and "Trigger Holdoff" (to improve the trigger stability) can be defined for the RF trigger, but no "Hysteresis".

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR RFP, see [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 186

Trigger Level ← Trigger Settings

Defines the trigger level for the specified trigger source.

For details on supported trigger levels, see the instrument specifications document.

Remote command:

[TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:LEVel\[:EXTernal<port>\]](#) on page 184

Drop-Out Time ← Trigger Settings

Defines the time that the input signal must stay below the trigger level before triggering again.

Remote command:

[TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:DTIME](#) on page 183

Trigger Offset ← Trigger Settings

Defines the time offset between the trigger event and the start of the measurement.

Offset > 0:	Start of the measurement is delayed
Offset < 0:	Measurement starts earlier (pretrigger)

Remote command:

[TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:HOLDoff\[:TIME\]](#) on page 183

Slope ← Trigger Settings

For all trigger sources except time, you can define whether triggering occurs when the signal rises to the trigger level or falls down to it.

Remote command:

[TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SLOPe](#) on page 186

Hysteresis ← Trigger Settings

Defines the distance in dB to the trigger level that the trigger source must exceed before a trigger event occurs. Setting a hysteresis avoids unwanted trigger events caused by noise oscillation around the trigger level.

This setting is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources. The range of the value is between 3 dB and 50 dB with a step width of 1 dB.

Remote command:

[TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:IFPower:HYSteresis](#) on page 184

Trigger Holdoff ← Trigger Settings

Defines the minimum time (in seconds) that must pass between two trigger events. Trigger events that occur during the holdoff time are ignored.

Remote command:

[TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:IFPower:HOLDoff](#) on page 184

Capture Offset

This setting is only available for secondary applications in **MSRA operating mode**. It has a similar effect as the trigger offset in other measurements: it defines the time offset between the capture buffer start and the start of the extracted secondary application data.

In MSRA mode, the offset must be a positive value, as the capture buffer starts at the trigger time = 0.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet on page 350

6.7 Data acquisition and analysis region

Access: "Overview" > "Data Acquisition"

You must define how much and how data is captured from the input signal, and which part of the captured data is to be analyzed.

For details see [Chapter 4.1, "Data acquisition"](#), on page 18.

Data Acquisition (Full)		Analysis Region (AR)		Link AR to Full	
Bandwidth	200.0 MHz	Bandwidth	200.0 MHz	Bandwidth	On <input type="checkbox"/> Off <input type="checkbox"/>
Sample Rate	250.0 MHz	Delta Freq	0 Hz		100.0 %
Meas Time	350.0 µs	Time Gate Length	350.0 µs	Time	On <input type="checkbox"/> Off <input type="checkbox"/>
Record Length	87 500	Time Gate Start	0 s		100.0 %
Long Capture	Auto On <input type="checkbox"/> Off <input type="checkbox"/>			Show Diagram	



MSRA operating mode

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA primary channel actually captures data from the input signal. The data acquisition settings for Transient Analysis in MSRA mode define the **application data extract** and **analysis interval**.

For details on the MSRA operating mode see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Measurement Bandwidth	105
Sample Rate	105
Measurement Time	105
Record Length	105
Analysis Region	105
L Analysis Bandwidth	106
L Delta Frequency	106
L Time Gate Length	106
L Time Gate Start	106

- ↳ [Linked analysis bandwidth](#)..... 106
- ↳ [Linked analysis time span](#)..... 106
- ↳ [Visualizing the Analysis Region Parameters \(Show Diagram\)](#)..... 106

Measurement Bandwidth

The measurement bandwidth and [Sample Rate](#) are interdependent and define the range of data to be captured. For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the specifications document.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] BWIDth:DEMod](#) on page 189

[\[SENSe:\] FREQuency:SPAN](#) on page 189

Sample Rate

The [Measurement Bandwidth](#) and sample rate are interdependent and define the range of data to be captured. For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the specifications document.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] SRATe](#) on page 190

Measurement Time

The measurement time and [Record Length](#) are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum measurement time in the Transient Analysis measurement application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the measurement time (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSWP.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] MTIME](#) on page 189

Record Length

The [Measurement Time](#) and record length are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum record length in the Transient Analysis measurement application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the record length (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSWP.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] RLENgth](#) on page 190

Analysis Region

The analysis region determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also [Chapter 4.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 26).

The region is defined by a frequency span and a time gate for which the results are displayed. The time and frequency spans can be defined either as absolute values or relative to the full capture buffer.

Both methods can be combined, for example by defining an absolute frequency span and a relative time gate.

Analysis Bandwidth ← Analysis Region

Defines the absolute width of the frequency span for the analysis region. It is centered around the point defined by the [Delta Frequency](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:BANDwidth` on page 219

Delta Frequency ← Analysis Region

Defines the center of the frequency span for the analysis region. It is defined as an offset from the center frequency.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:DELTA` on page 219

Time Gate Length ← Analysis Region

Defines the absolute length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGTh` on page 220

Time Gate Start ← Analysis Region

Defines the starting point of the time span for the analysis region. The starting point is defined as a time offset from the capture start time.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START` on page 221

Linked analysis bandwidth ← Analysis Region

If activated, the width of the frequency span for the analysis region is defined as a percentage of the full capture buffer. It is centered around the point defined by the [Delta Frequency](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent` on page 220

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent:STATe` on page 220

Linked analysis time span ← Analysis Region

If activated, the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region, is defined as a percentage of the full measurement time. The time gate start is the start of the capture buffer plus an offset defined by the [Time Gate Start](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent` on page 221

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe` on page 221

Visualizing the Analysis Region Parameters (Show Diagram) ← Analysis Region

If enabled, the "Data Acquisition / Analysis Region" dialog box shows a visualization of the parameters that define the analysis region (as shown in [Figure 4-9](#)).

6.8 Bandwidth settings

Access: [BW]/[SPAN]

Some of these settings are also available in the "Data acquisition and analysis region" and [Chapter 7.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 132 dialog box.

RBW	107
Measurement Bandwidth	107
FM Video Bandwidth	107
Measurement Time	107

RBW

Defines the resolution bandwidth. Numeric input is always rounded to the nearest possible bandwidth.

For more information see "[Resolution bandwidth](#)" on page 22.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]BANDwidth\[:WINDow<n>\]:RESolution](#) on page 192

Measurement Bandwidth

The measurement bandwidth and [Sample Rate](#) are interdependent and define the range of data to be captured. For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the specifications document.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]BWIDth:DEMod](#) on page 189

[\[SENSe:\]FREQuency:SPAN](#) on page 189

FM Video Bandwidth

Or: [BW] > "FM Video Bandwidth"

Access: [MEAS CONFIG] > "Hop Meas / Chirp Meas" > "FM Video Bandwidth"

Additional filters applied after demodulation help filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

Define a relative (3-dB) filter in percent of the analysis (demodulation) bandwidth. Values from 0.1 to 100 are allowed. The filters are designed as 5th-order Butterworth filters (30 dB/octave) and active for all demodulation bandwidths.

100 % deactivates the FM video bandwidth filter (default).

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE](#) on page 218

Measurement Time

The measurement time and [Record Length](#) are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum measurement time in the Transient Analysis measurement application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the measurement time (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSWP.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]MTIME on page 189

6.9 Hop / chirp measurement settings

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement"

For some frequency, phase or power calculations, it may be useful not to take the entire dwell time of the hop or length of the chirp into consideration, but only a certain range within the dwell time/length. Thus, it is possible to eliminate settling effects, for instance. For other measurements, the settling time may be of particular interest.

For such cases, a *measurement range* can be defined for power and frequency/phase results, in relation to specific hop or chirp characteristics.



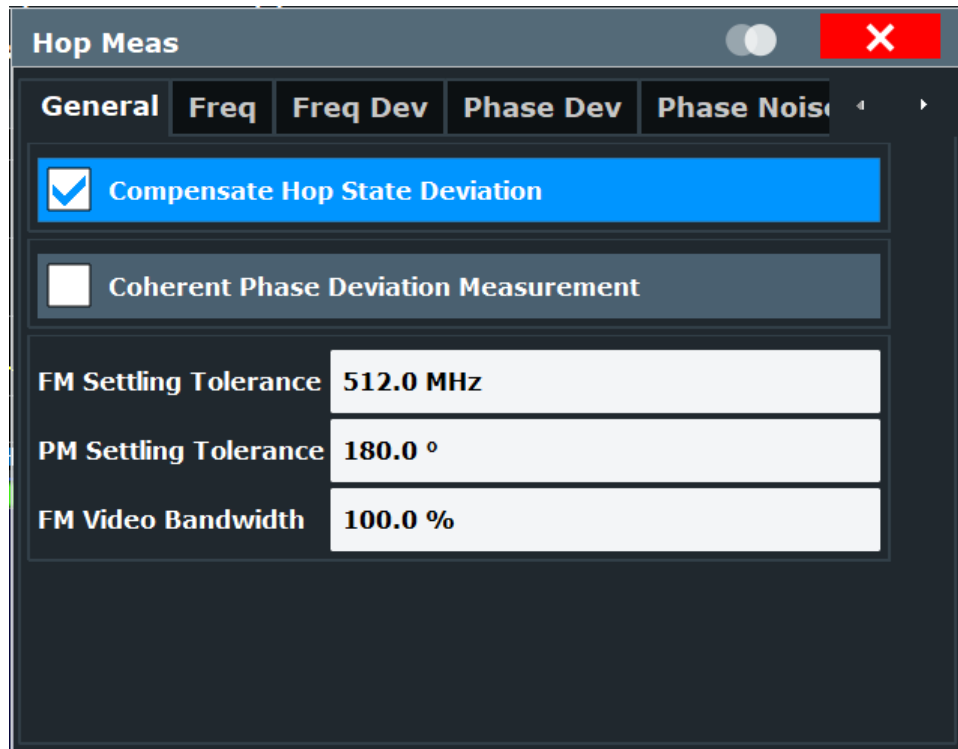
These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [General hop/chirp measurement settings](#)..... 108
- [Specific measurement settings](#)..... 111
- [Phase noise measurement settings \(R&S FSWP-K60P\)](#)..... 113

6.9.1 General hop/chirp measurement settings

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement" > "General"

The following settings are available for all measurements.



Functions that are described elsewhere:

- "FM Video Bandwidth" on page 107

Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation.....	109
Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement.....	110
FM Settling Tolerance.....	110
PM Settling Tolerance.....	110

Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation

Determines the behavior of the measurement when calculating deviation to the signal model.

Generally, the nominal value as defined in the state table is compensated when calculating the measurement results.

If activated (default), the measured deviation to the nominal value for hop frequency (hop model) or chirp rate (chirp model) is compensated *in addition to the nominal value*. If your goal is to see the smallest deviation from a best-fit of the model parameters, then you can leave this option activated.

However, if you need to determine the deviation from a specific user-defined model parameter value, then de-activate this option. In this case, *only the nominal value* is compensated.

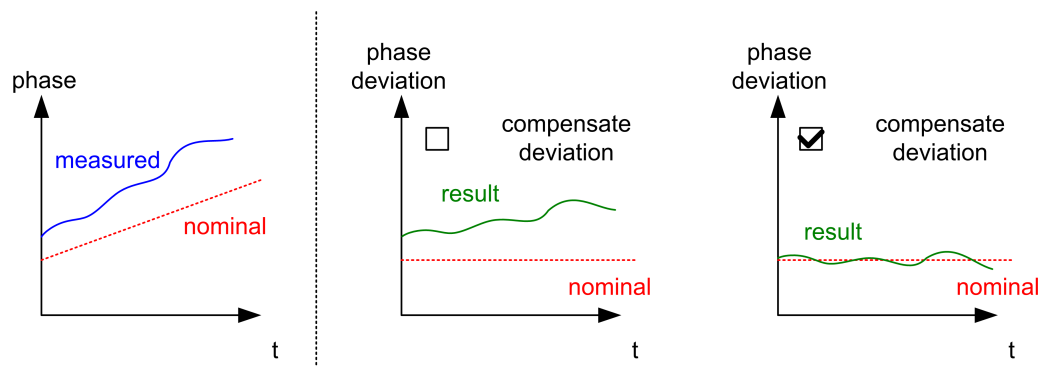


Figure 6-3: Results without and with measured deviation compensation

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation\[:STATe\]](#) on page 210

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation\[:STATe\]](#) on page 203

Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement

For coherent hops, the phase deviation can also be calculated based on a common reference phase trajectory, instead of the ideal phase trajectory of a single hop. The common reference phase trajectory is calculated from the first detected hop assigned to a nominal frequency (hop state). This trajectory is then used for the phase deviation calculation of all subsequent hops of the same hop state. For each different hop state, a separate reference phase trajectory is calculated.

If disabled, the reference phase for the deviation measurement is determined for each hop individually.

This function is only available for the R&S FSWP-K60H option.

For details see "[Coherent phase deviation measurement](#)" on page 51.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOherent\[:STATe\]](#) on page 214

FM Settling Tolerance

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected FM signal model state where the hop or chirp is considered as "settled". One global FM settling tolerance is defined (in Hertz) for all hops or chirps.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance](#) on page 212

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMTolerance](#) on page 205

PM Settling Tolerance

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected PM signal model state where the hop or chirp is considered as "settled". One global PM settling tolerance is defined (in degrees) for all hops or chirps.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMTolerance](#) on page 216

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMTolerance](#) on page 208

6.9.2 Specific measurement settings

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement" > "Freq"/ "Freq Dev"/ "Phase Dev"/ "Power"

The "Frequency/Phase" settings determine which part of the hop/chirp is used to calculate the average frequency/phase in one hop/chirp.

The "Power" settings determine which part of the hop/chirp is used to calculate the average power in one hop/chirp.

For details on the measurement range parameters see [Chapter 4.8, "Measurement range"](#), on page 30.

The screenshot shows the 'Hop Meas' configuration window with the following settings:

- Reference:** Center
- Length:** 75.0 %
- Offset Begin:** 0 s
- Offset End:** 0 s

The diagram below the settings illustrates a frequency hop over time. The y-axis is labeled 'Frequency' and the x-axis is labeled 'Time'. The hop consists of a rising edge, a dwell period, and a falling edge. The measurement range is defined by a 'Meas Range' bracket centered on the dwell period. The 'Center' is marked at the midpoint of the dwell period. The '100% of Dwell Time' is indicated by a horizontal double-headed arrow. The tolerance is shown as a vertical double-headed arrow labeled '+/- Tolerance'.

Reference

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency/phase/power measurement range. The [Offset Begin / Offset End](#) is given with respect to this value.

"Edge" The measurement range is defined in reference to the rising or falling edge.

- "Center" The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop/chirp.
- "FM Settling" The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see ["FM settling point"](#) on page 54).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:REFerence](#) on page 206
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 204
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 208
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 210
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 176
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence](#) on page 214
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 212
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 216
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 217
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 176

Length

Defines the length or duration of the frequency/phase/power measurement range.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:LENGth](#) on page 205
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 203
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 207
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:LENGth](#) on page 209
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGth](#) on page 177
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:LENGth](#) on page 213
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 211
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 215
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth](#) on page 217
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGth](#) on page 177

Offset Begin / Offset End

The offset in seconds from the beginning or end of the [Reference](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 205
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 206
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 203
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 204
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 207
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 207
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 209
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END](#) on page 209
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 178
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 178
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 213
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 213
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 211
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 211

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 215

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 215

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 217

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END](#) on page 217

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 178

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 179

Show Diagram / Hide Diagram

Hides or displays an illustration of the currently selected measurement range settings.

6.9.3 Phase noise measurement settings (R&S FSWP-K60P)

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement" > "Phase Noise"

The following settings are available if option R&S FSWP-K60P is installed.

The screenshot shows the 'Hop Meas' configuration window with the 'Phase Noise' tab selected. The settings are as follows:

Parameter	Value
Start Offset	256.0 kHz
Stop Offset	256.0 MHz
Reference	Center
Length	75.0 %
Offset Begin	0 s
Offset End	0 s

A 'Show Diagram' button is located at the bottom of the configuration area.

[Start / Stop Offset](#)..... 113

Start / Stop Offset

Defines the frequency offsets that make up the measurement range.

Note that the maximum offset you can select depends on the hardware you are using.

Remote command:

Start Offset

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STARt](#) on page 175

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:START](#) on page 175

Stop Offset

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STOP](#) on page 175

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STOP](#) on page 176

6.10 Sweep settings

Access: [SWEEP]

The sweep settings define how often data from the input signal is acquired and then evaluated.

Continuous Sweep / Run Cont	114
Single Sweep / Run Single	114
Continue Single Sweep	114
Refresh (MSRA only)	115
Measurement Time	115
Sweep/Average Count	115
Select Frame	115

Continuous Sweep / Run Cont

While the measurement is running, "Continuous Sweep" and [RUN CONT] are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

Note: Sequencer. Furthermore, [RUN CONT] controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN CONT] starts the Sequencer in continuous mode.

Remote command:

[INITiate<n>:CONTinuous](#) on page 224

Single Sweep / Run Single

While the measurement is running, "Single Sweep" and [RUN SINGLE] are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Note: Sequencer. Furthermore, [RUN SINGLE] controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN SINGLE] starts the Sequencer in single mode.

If the Sequencer is off, only the evaluation for the currently displayed channel is updated.

Remote command:

[INITiate<n>\[:IMMediate\]](#) on page 224

Continue Single Sweep

While the measurement is running, "Continue Single Sweep" and [RUN SINGLE] are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Remote command:

[INITiate<n>:CONMeas](#) on page 223

Refresh (MSRA only)

This function is only available if the Sequencer is deactivated and only for **MSRA secondary applications**.

The data in the capture buffer is re-evaluated by the currently active secondary application only. The results for any other secondary applications remain unchanged.

This is useful, for example, after evaluation changes have been made or if a new sweep was performed from another secondary application. In this case, only that secondary application is updated automatically after data acquisition.

Note: To update all active secondary applications at once, use the "Refresh All" function in the "Sequencer" menu.

Remote command:

[INITiate<n>:REFResh](#) on page 225

Measurement Time

The measurement time and [Record Length](#) are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum measurement time in the Transient Analysis measurement application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the measurement time (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSWP.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]MTIME](#) on page 189

Sweep/Average Count

Defines the number of measurements to be performed in the single sweep mode. Values from 0 to 200000 are allowed. If the values 0 or 1 are set, one measurement is performed.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]SWEep:COUNT](#) on page 317

Select Frame

Access: [MEAS] / [MEAS CONFIG] / [SWEEP]

Selects a specific frame, loads the corresponding trace from the memory, and displays it in the Spectrum window.

Note that activating a marker or changing the position of the active marker automatically selects the frame that belongs to that marker.

This function is only available in single sweep mode or if the sweep is stopped, and only if a spectrogram is selected.

The most recent frame is number 0, all previous frames have a negative number.

For more information, see [Chapter 4, "Measurement basics"](#), on page 18.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SElect](#) on page 318

6.11 Adjusting settings automatically

Access: [AUTO SET]

Some settings can be adjusted by the R&S FSWP automatically according to the current measurement settings. In order to do so, a measurement is performed. The duration of this measurement can be defined automatically or manually.

[Setting the Reference Level Automatically \(Auto Level\)](#)..... 116

Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)

Automatically determines a reference level which ensures that no overload occurs at the R&S FSWP for the current input data. At the same time, the internal attenuators are adjusted. As a result, the signal-to-noise ratio is optimized, while signal compression and clipping are minimized.

To determine the required reference level, a level measurement is performed on the R&S FSWP.

If necessary, you can optimize the reference level further. Decrease the attenuation level manually to the lowest possible value before an overload occurs, then decrease the reference level in the same way.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel on page 222

7 Analysis

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis"

General result analysis settings concerning the trace, markers, windows etc. can be configured via the "Analysis" button in the "Overview". They are identical to the analysis functions in the base unit except for the special window functions.

• Display configuration	117
• Result configuration	117
• Evaluation basis	126
• Trace settings	127
• Trace / data export configuration	130
• Spectrogram settings	132
• Export functions	136
• Marker settings	139
• Zoom functions	147
• Analysis in MSRA mode	149

7.1 Display configuration



Access: "Overview" > "Display Config"

The captured signal can be displayed using various evaluation methods. All evaluation methods available for the Transient Analysis application are displayed in the evaluation bar in SmartGrid mode.

Up to six evaluation methods can be displayed simultaneously in separate windows. The evaluation methods available for Transient Analysis are described in [Chapter 5.3, "Evaluation methods for transient analysis"](#), on page 67.



For details on working with the SmartGrid see the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

7.2 Result configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config"

Some evaluation methods require or allow for additional settings to configure the result display. Note that the available settings depend on the selected window (see ["Specific Settings for"](#) on page 84).

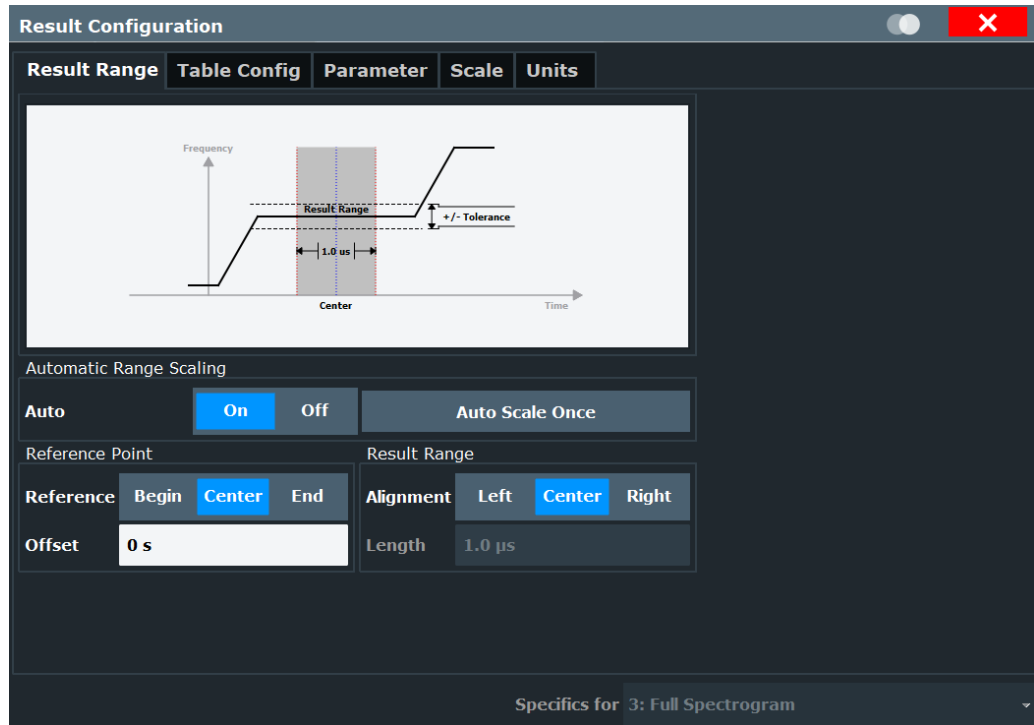
• Result range	118
• Table configuration	119
• Parameter configuration for result displays	120
• Y-Axis scaling	123
• Units	125

7.2.1 Result range

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Result Range" tab

The result range determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also "[Measurement range vs result range](#)" on page 45). This range applies to the hop/chirp magnitude, frequency and phase vs time displays.

These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.



The range is defined by a reference point, alignment and the range length.

- [Automatic Range Scaling](#)..... 118
- [Result Range Reference Point](#)..... 119
- [Offset](#)..... 119
- [Alignment](#)..... 119
- [Length](#)..... 119

Automatic Range Scaling

Defines whether the result range length is determined automatically according to the width of the selected hop/chirp (see "[Select Hop / Select Chirp](#)" on page 127).

"OFF" Switches automatic range scaling off

"ON" Switches automatic range scaling on

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGE:AUTO](#) on page 239

Result Range Reference Point

Defines the reference point for positioning the result range. The **Offset** is given with respect to this value.

"Rise"	The result range is defined in reference to the rising edge.
"Center"	The result range is defined in reference to the center of the hop/chirp top.
"Fall"	The result range is defined in reference to the falling edge.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence](#) on page 240

Offset

The offset in seconds from the hop/chirp edge or center at which the result range reference point occurs.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet](#) on page 239

Alignment

Defines the alignment of the result range in relation to the selected **Result Range Reference Point**.

"Left"	The result range starts at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.
"Center"	The result range is centered around the hop/chirp center or selected edge.
"Right"	The result range ends at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGnment](#) on page 238

Length

Defines the length or duration of the result range.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth](#) on page 239

7.2.2 Table configuration

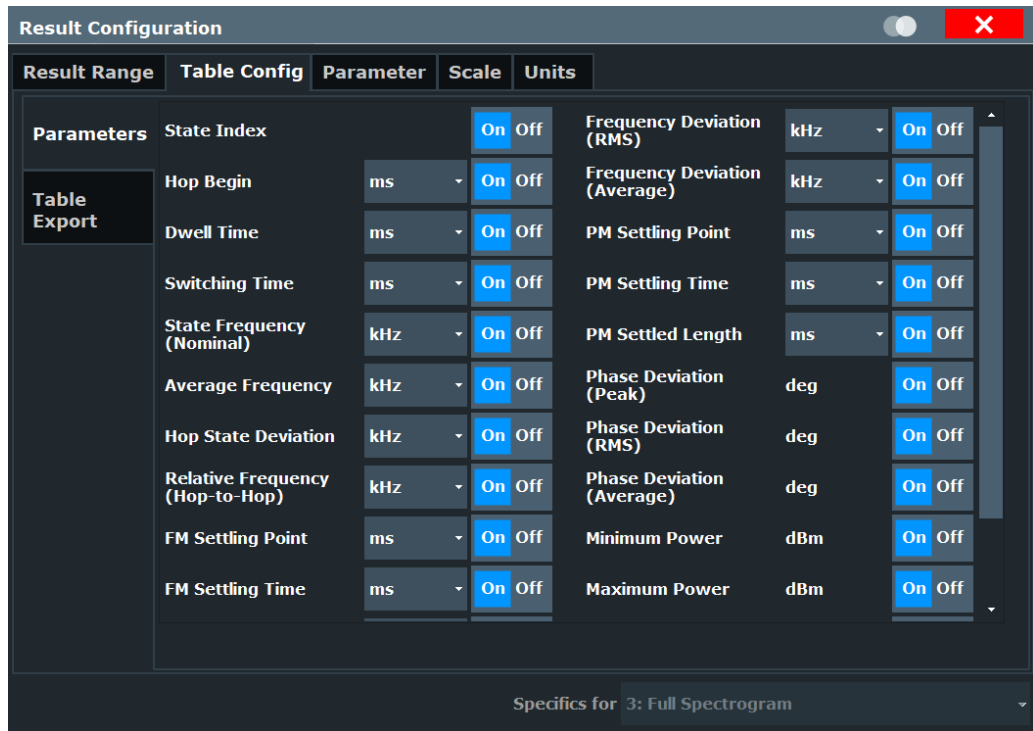
Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Table Config" tab > "Parameters" tab

During each measurement, a large number of statistical and characteristic values are determined. The "Hop/Chirp Statistics" and "Hop/Chirp Results" tables display an overview of the parameters selected here. Note that the table configuration applies to both result tables, it is not window-specific.

These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.



Table export settings are described in ["Table Export Configuration"](#) on page 137.



Select the parameters to be included in the table, and the required unit scaling, if available.

For a description of the individual parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46/ [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn](#) on page 242

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn](#) on page 252

7.2.3 Parameter configuration for result displays

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Parameter" tab

For parameter trend or distribution displays you can define which parameters are to be evaluated in each window.

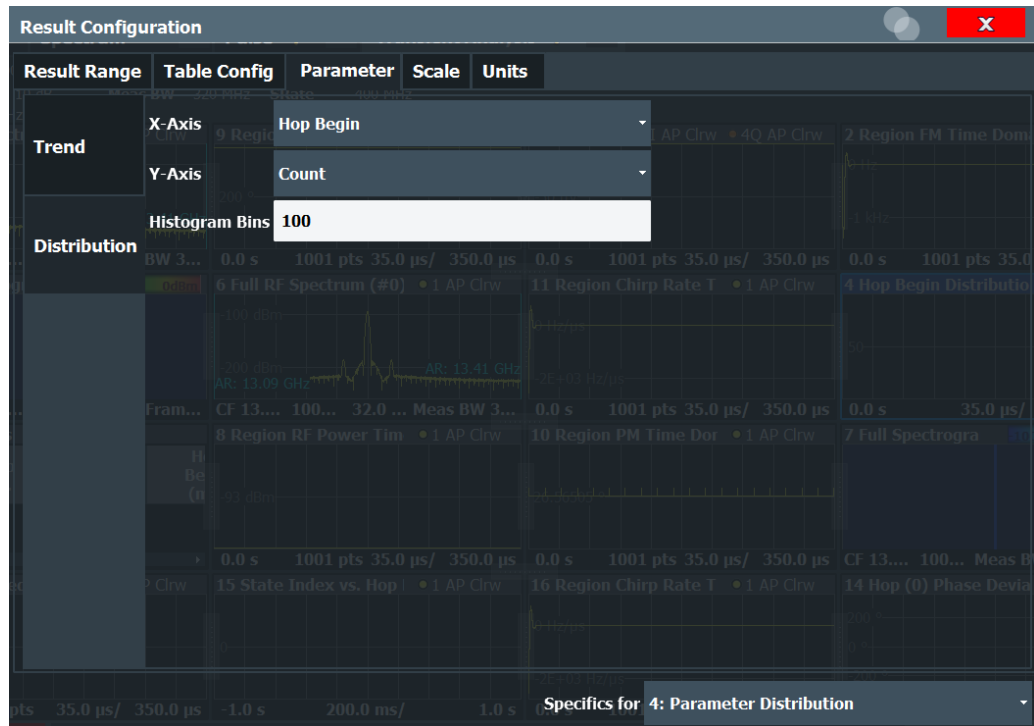
- [Parameter distribution configuration](#)..... 120
- [Parameter trend configuration](#).....122

7.2.3.1 Parameter distribution configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Parameter" tab > "Distribution" tab

The parameter distribution evaluations allow you to visualize the number of occurrences for a specific parameter value within the current capture buffer. For each parame-

ter distribution window you can configure which measured parameter is to be displayed.



Note that this tab is only available for windows with a Parameter Distribution evaluation.

X-Axis..... 121
 Y-Axis..... 121
 Histogram Bins..... 121

X-Axis

Defines the parameter for which the values are displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46/ [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:DISTRIBUTION:X?` on page 271

Y-Axis

Defines the scaling of the y-axis.

"Count" Number of hops/chirps in which the value occurred.

"Occurrence" Number of occurrences in percent of all measured values.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:DISTRIBUTION:Y?` on page 271

Histogram Bins

Number of columns on the x-axis, i.e. the number of measurement value ranges for which the occurrences are determined.

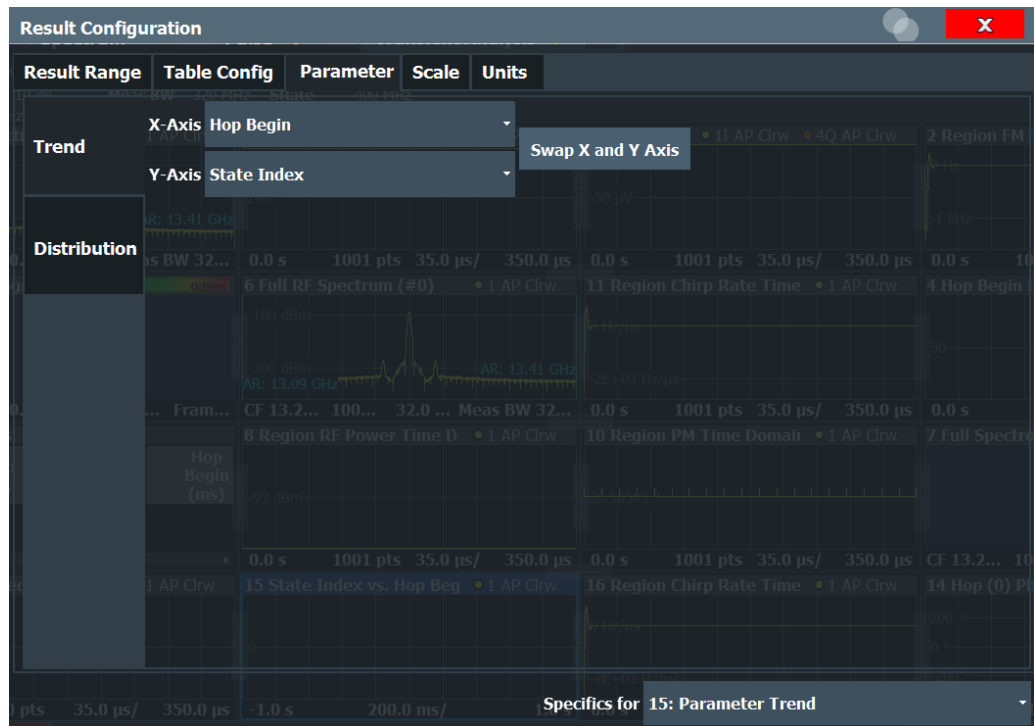
Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs on page 270

7.2.3.2 Parameter trend configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Parameter" tab > "Trend" tab

The parameter trend result displays allow you to visualize changes in a specific parameter for all measured hops/chirps within the current capture buffer. For each parameter trend window you can configure which measured parameter is to be displayed on the x-axis and which on the y-axis.



Note that this tab is only available for windows with a Parameter Trend evaluation.

X-Axis.....	122
Y-Axis.....	123
Swap X and Y Axis.....	123

X-Axis

Defines the parameter for the trend which is displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46/ [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X? on page 272

Y-Axis

Defines the parameter for the trend which is displayed on the y-axis. For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46/ [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?` on page 272

Swap X and Y Axis

Swaps the parameters on the x-axis and y-axis in a Parameter Trend result display.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:TRENd:SWAP:XY` on page 272

7.2.4 Y-Axis scaling

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Scale" tab

The scaling for the vertical axis is highly configurable, using either absolute or relative values. These settings are described here.

Amplitude

Amplitude | **Scale** | **Units**

Automatic grid scaling:

Auto On Off

Auto Scale Once

Scaling according to min and max values:

Max: -60.0 dBm

Min: -260.0 dBm

Scaling according to reference and per div:

Per Division: 20.0 dBm

Ref Position: 100.0 %

Ref Value: -60.0 dBm

Full RF Spectrum

-60.0 dBm Ref -60.0 dBm

20.0 dBm

-260.0 dBm

Specifics for 1: Full RF Spectrum

Automatic Grid Scaling.....	124
Auto Scale Once.....	124
Absolute Scaling (Min/Max Values).....	124
Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division).....	124
L Per Division.....	124
L Ref Position.....	125
L Ref Value.....	125
Spectrogram y-scaling.....	125
L Range.....	125
L Ref Level Position.....	125

Automatic Grid Scaling

The y-axis is scaled automatically according to the current measurement settings and results (continuously).

Note: Tip: To update the scaling automatically *once* when this setting for continuous scaling is off, use the "Auto Scale Once" on page 124 button or the softkey in the [AUTO SET] menu.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO
```

on page 311

Auto Scale Once

Automatically determines the optimal range and reference level position to be displayed for the current measurement settings.

The display is only set once; it is not adapted further if the measurement settings are changed again.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO
```

on page 311

Absolute Scaling (Min/Max Values)

Define the scaling using absolute minimum and maximum values.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum on page 311
```

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum on page 312
```

Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Define the scaling relative to a reference value, with a specified value range per division.

Per Division ← Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Defines the value range to be displayed per division of the diagram (1/10 of total range).

Note: The value defined per division refers to the default display of 10 divisions on the y-axis. If fewer divisions are displayed (e.g. because the window is reduced in height), the range per division is increased in order to display the same result range in the smaller window. In this case, the per division value does not correspond to the actual display.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision`
on page 312

Ref Position ← Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Defines the position of the reference value in percent of the total y-axis range.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition`
on page 312

Ref Value ← Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Defines the reference value to be displayed at the specified reference position.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue` on page 313

Spectrogram y-scaling

For spectrograms, the displayed y-levels are defined as a range below the reference level.

Range ← Spectrogram y-scaling

Defines the full value span in dB that can be displayed by the color map. Note that the span actually used for the color map definition may be restricted (see "Start / Stop" on page 135).

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]` on page 311

Ref Level Position ← Spectrogram y-scaling

Defines the reference level position, i.e. the position of the maximum AD converter value on the level axis in %.

0 % corresponds to the lower and 100 % to the upper limit of the diagram.

Values from -120 % to +280 % are available.

Larger values are useful for small scales, such as a power range of 10 dB or 20 dB, and low signal levels, for example 60 dB below the reference level. In this case, large reference level position values allow you to see the trace again.

For spectrograms, this value defines the position of the reference level value within the span covered by the color map. In this case, the value is given in %, where 0 % corresponds to the maximum (right end) and 100 % to the minimum (left end) of the color map.

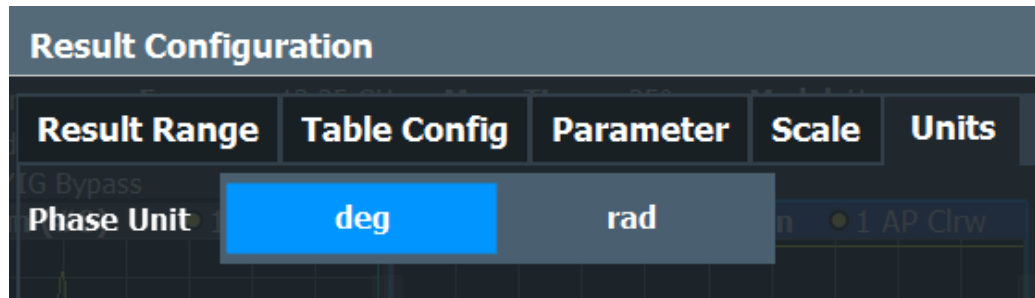
Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition`
on page 312

7.2.5 Units

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Units" tab

The unit for phase display is configurable. This setting is described here.



Phase Unit..... 126

Phase Unit

Defines the unit in which phases are displayed (degree or rad).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE` on page 310

7.3 Evaluation basis

Access: [MEAS]

Depending on the measurement task, not all of the measured data in the capture buffer may be of interest. In some cases it may be useful to restrict analysis to a specific user-definable region, or to a selected individual chirp rate or hop.

Which evaluation basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 5-1](#).

Some of these settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

[Full Capture / Region Analysis / Hop / Chirp](#)..... 126

[Select Hop / Select Chirp](#)..... 127

Full Capture / Region Analysis / Hop / Chirp

For some result displays you can select the basis used for analysis:

- The full capture buffer
- The selected [Analysis Region](#)
- An individual selected hop / chirp (only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed, see "[Select Hop / Select Chirp](#)" on page 127)

The currently selected hop / chirp is highlighted blue in the "Result Table" and "Statistic Table" displays.

As soon as a new hop / chirp is selected, all hop/chirp-specific displays are automatically updated.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate` on page 237

Select Hop / Select Chirp

Defines the individual hop or chirp from the current capture buffer for which results are calculated and displayed.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected](#) on page 241

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected](#) on page 241

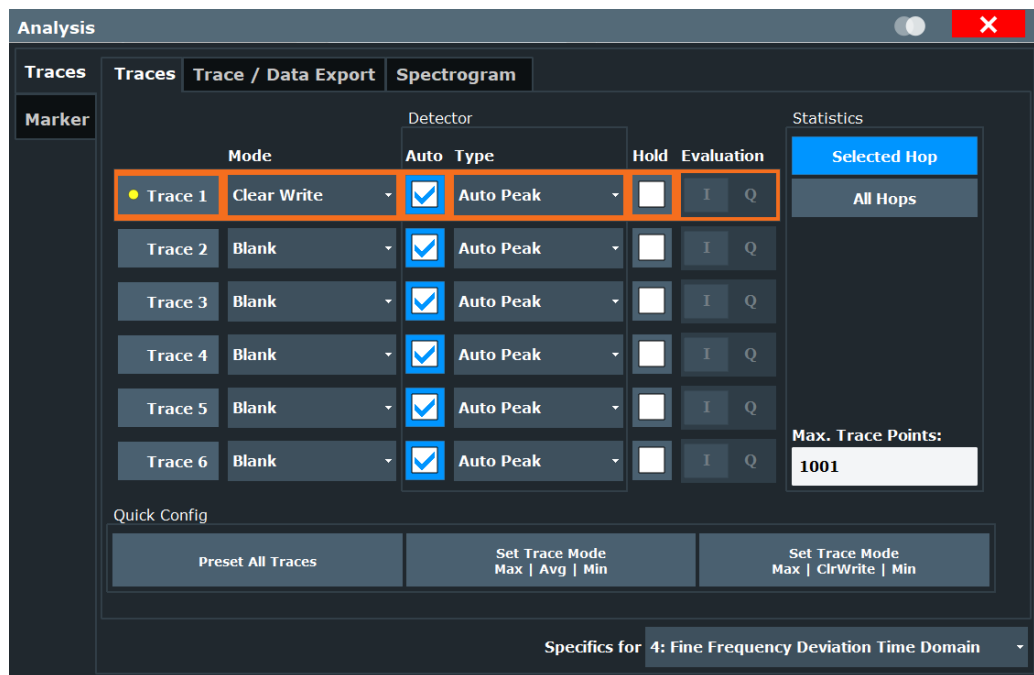
7.4 Trace settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Traces" tab

The trace settings determine how the measured data is analyzed and displayed in the window. Depending on the result display, between 1 and 6 traces may be displayed.



Trace data can also be exported to an ASCII file for further analysis. For details see [Chapter 7.5, "Trace / data export configuration"](#), on page 130.



Trace 1/Trace 2/Trace 3/Trace 4/Trace 5/Trace 6..... 128

Mode..... 128

Detector..... 128

Hold..... 129

Evaluation..... 129

Statistical Evaluation..... 129

- └ Selected Hop/Selected Chirp vs All Hops/All Chirps..... 129
- └ Sweep/Average Count..... 129
- └ Maximum number of trace points..... 130

Trace 1/ Trace 2/ Trace 3/ Trace 4 (Softkeys)..... 130

Trace 1/Trace 2/Trace 3/Trace 4/Trace 5/Trace 6

Selects the corresponding trace for configuration. The currently selected trace is highlighted orange.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe]` on page 315

Selected via numeric suffix of `TRACe<t>` commands

Mode

Defines the update mode for subsequent traces.

"Clear Write"	Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each sweep. This is the default setting.
"Max Hold"	The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one.
"View"	The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed.
"Blank"	Removes the selected trace from the display.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE` on page 314

Detector

Defines the trace detector to be used for trace analysis.

Detectors perform a data reduction from the swept values to the displayed trace points. The detector type determines which of the samples are displayed for each trace point.

Note: The detector activated for the specific trace is indicated in the corresponding trace information in the window title bar by an abbreviation.

The trace detector can analyze the measured data using various methods:

"Auto"	Selects the optimum detector for the selected trace and filter mode. This is the default setting.
"Positive Peak"	Determines the largest of all positive peak values from the levels measured at the individual x-values which are displayed in one trace point
"Negative Peak"	Determines the smallest of all negative peak values from the levels measured at the individual x-values which are displayed in one trace point
"Average"	Calculates the linear average of all samples contained in a sweep point. To this effect, R&S FSWP uses the linear voltage after envelope detection. The sampled linear values are summed up and the sum is divided by the number of samples (= linear average value). Each sweep point thus corresponds to the average of the measured values summed up in the sweep point. The average detector supplies the average value of the signal irrespective of the waveform (CW carrier, modulated carrier, white noise or impulsive signal).

"Sample" Selects the last measured value of the levels measured at the individual x-values which are displayed in one trace point; all other measured values for the x-axis range are ignored

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [WINDow<n>:] DETector<t> [:FUNction]:AUTO` on page 316

Hold

If activated, traces in "Min Hold", "Max Hold" and "Average" mode are not reset after specific parameter changes have been made.

Normally, the measurement is started again after parameter changes, before the measurement results are analyzed (e.g. using a marker). In all cases that require a new measurement after parameter changes, the trace is reset automatically to avoid false results (e.g. with span changes). For applications that require no reset after parameter changes, the automatic reset can be switched off.

The default setting is off.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>] [:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONTinuous` on page 315

Evaluation

Defines which signal component (I/Q) is evaluated in which trace for the [I/Q Time Domain](#) result display. This setting is not available for any other result displays. By default, the I component is displayed by trace 1, while the Q component is displayed by trace 4.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue]` on page 314

Statistical Evaluation

If the trace modes "Average", "Max Hold" or "Min Hold" are set, you can define how many hops or chirp rates are included in the statistical evaluation.

For details see [Chapter 4.9.3, "Trace statistics"](#), on page 35.

Selected Hop/Selected Chirp vs All Hops/All Chirps ← Statistical Evaluation

Defines which hops/chirps are included in the statistical evaluation.

"Selected hop/ chirp" Only the selected hop/chirp from each sweep (capture) is included in the statistical evaluation.

"All Hops/ Chirps" All measured hops/chirps from each sweep (capture) are included in the statistical evaluation.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] STATistic<n>:TYPE` on page 317

Sweep/Average Count ← Statistical Evaluation

Defines the number of measurements to be performed in the single sweep mode. Values from 0 to 200000 are allowed. If the values 0 or 1 are set, one measurement is performed.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] SWEep:COUNT on page 317

Maximum number of trace points ← Statistical Evaluation

If the number of samples within the result range (see [Chapter 7.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 118) is larger than this value, the trace data is reduced to the defined maximum number of trace points using the selected detector.

For details see also [Chapter 4.9.1, "Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector"](#), on page 32.

Restricting this value can improve performance during statistical evaluation of large result range lengths.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] MEASure:POINTs on page 317

Trace 1/ Trace 2/ Trace 3/ Trace 4 (Softkeys)

Displays the "Traces" settings and focuses the "Mode" list for the selected trace.

Remote command:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe] on page 315

7.5 Trace / data export configuration

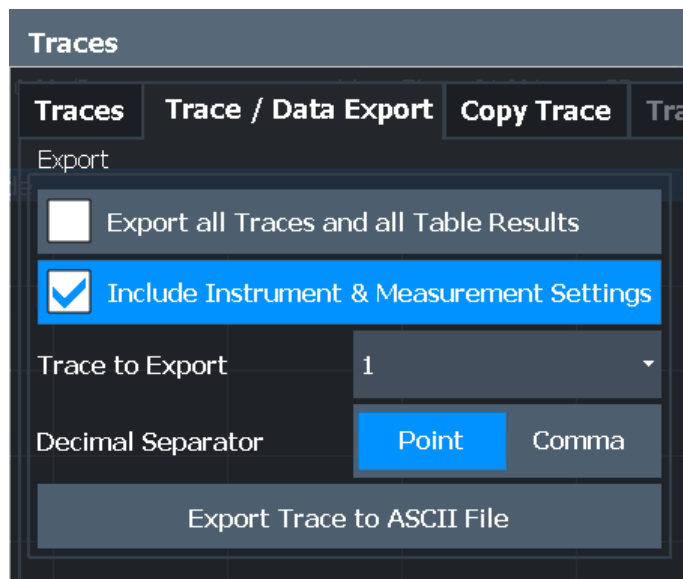
Or: [TRACE] > "Trace Config" > "Trace / Data Export"

The R&S FSWP provides various evaluation methods for the results of the performed measurements. However, if you want to evaluate the data with other, external applications, you can export the measurement data to a standard format file (ASCII or CSV).



The standard data management functions (e.g. saving or loading instrument settings) that are available for all R&S FSWP applications are not described here.

See the R&S FSWP base unit user manual for a description of the standard functions.



Export all Traces and all Table Results	131
Include Instrument & Measurement Settings	131
Trace to Export	131
Decimal Separator	131
Export Trace to ASCII File	132

Export all Traces and all Table Results

Selects all displayed traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker table etc.) in the current application for export to an ASCII file.

Alternatively, you can select one specific trace only for export (see [Trace to Export](#)).

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

Remote command:

`FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes` on page 417

Include Instrument & Measurement Settings

Includes additional instrument and measurement settings in the header of the export file for result data.

Remote command:

`FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer` on page 416

Trace to Export

Defines an individual trace to be exported to a file.

This setting is not available if [Export all Traces and all Table Results](#) is selected.

Decimal Separator

Defines the decimal separator for floating-point numerals for the data export/import files. Evaluation programs require different separators in different languages.

Remote command:

`FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator` on page 416

Export Trace to ASCII File

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected trace in ASCII format (.dat) to the specified file and directory.

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

If the spectrogram display is selected when you perform this function, the entire histogram buffer with all frames is exported to a file. The data for a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded. For large history buffers the export operation can take some time.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMemory:STORE<n>:TRACe](#) on page 418

7.6 Spectrogram settings

Access: [MEAS CONFIG] > "Spectrogram Config"

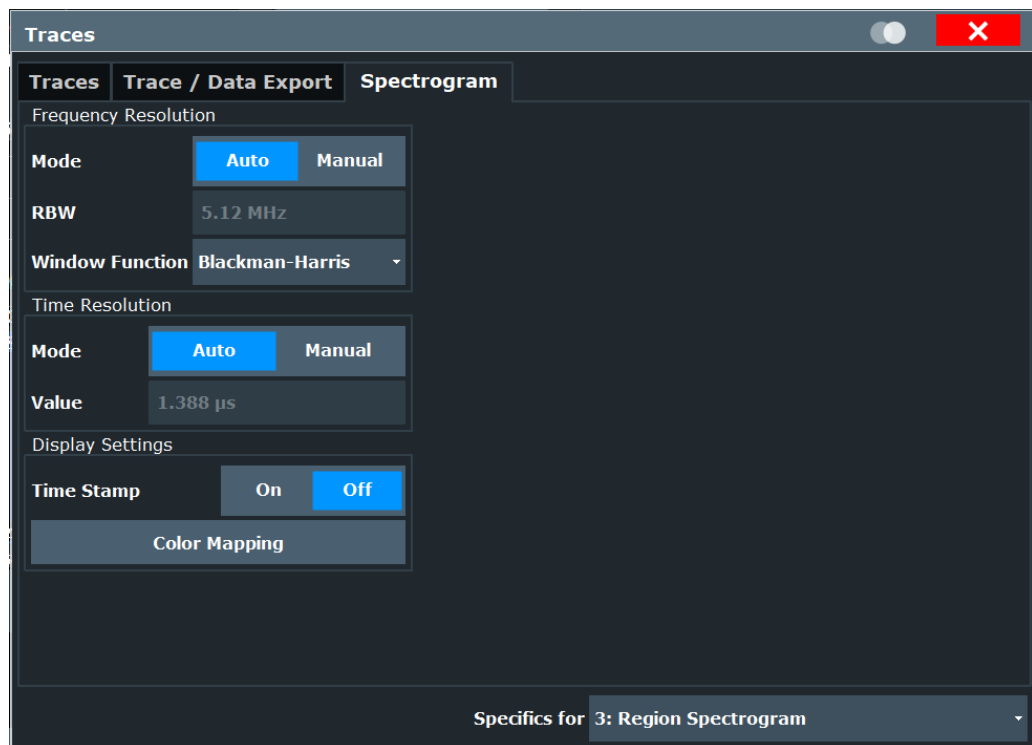
The individual settings available for spectrogram display are described here. For settings on color mapping, see [Chapter 7.6.2, "Color map settings"](#), on page 134.

- [General spectrogram settings](#)..... 132
- [Color map settings](#)..... 134

7.6.1 General spectrogram settings

Access: [MEAS CONFIG] > "Spectrogram Config"

This section describes general settings for spectrogram display.



The FFT analysis used to create the spectrogram is configurable, in order to improve detection of transient signal effects or minimize the duration of the calculation. For details on FFT calculation see [Chapter 4.3, "Signal processing"](#), on page 20.

Functions that are described somewhere else:

- [Chapter 6.8, "Bandwidth settings"](#), on page 107

Frequency Resolution Mode	133
Window Function	133
Time Resolution	134
Time Stamp	134
Color Mapping	134

Frequency Resolution Mode

"Auto" sets the RBW to the ABW/100. "Manual" activates an input field for the RBW.

Remote command:

`[SENSE:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO` on page 191

Window Function

In the Transient Analysis application you can select one of several FFT window types.

The following window types are available:

- Blackman-Harris
- Flattop
- Gauss
- Rectangular
- Hanning
- Hamming

- Five-Term

Remote command:

[\[SENSe<ip>:\]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE](#) on page 322

Time Resolution

The time resolution determines the size of the bins used for each FFT calculation. The shorter the time span used for each FFT, the shorter the resulting span, and thus the higher the resolution in the spectrum becomes.

In "Auto" mode, the optimal resolution is determined automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

In "Manual" mode, you must define the time resolution in seconds.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO](#) on page 320

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution](#) on page 319

Time Stamp

Activates and deactivates the timestamp. The timestamp shows the system time while the measurement is running. In single sweep mode or if the measurement is stopped, the timestamp shows the time and date of the end of the measurement.

When active, the timestamp replaces the display of the frame number.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp\[:STATe\]](#) on page 321

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA?](#) on page 320

Color Mapping

Opens the "Color Mapping" dialog.

7.6.2 Color map settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Traces" > "Spectrogram" > "Color Mapping"

or: [TRACE] > "Spectrogram Config" > "Color Mapping"

In addition to the available color settings, the dialog box displays the current color map and provides a preview of the display with the current settings.

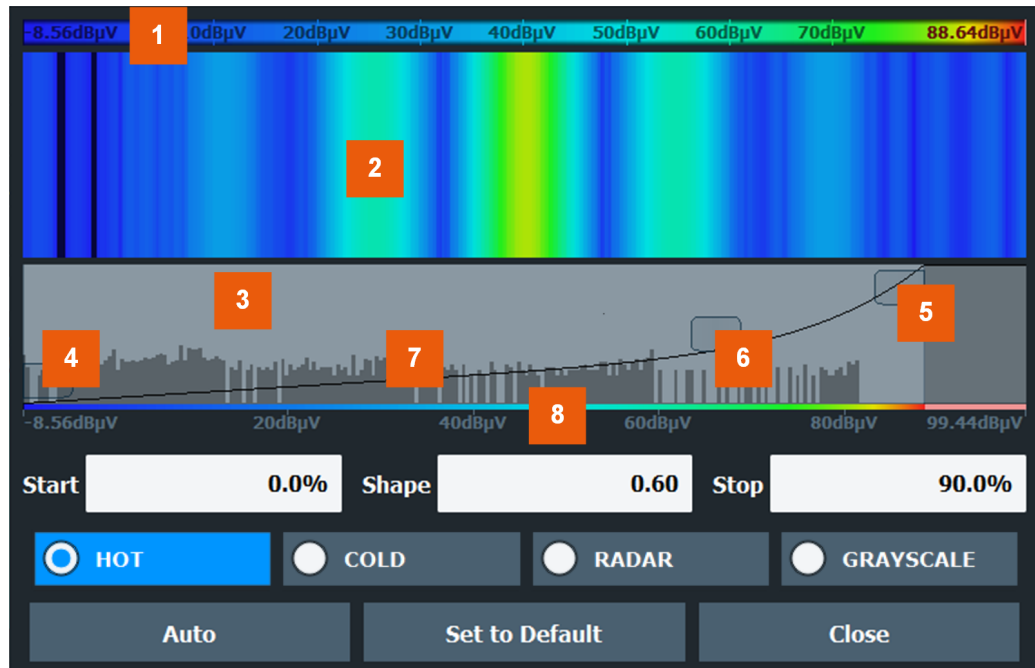


Figure 7-1: Color Mapping dialog box

- 1 = Color map: shows the current color distribution
- 2 = Preview pane: shows a preview of the spectrogram with any changes that you make to the color scheme
- 3 = Color curve pane: graphical representation of all settings available to customize the color scheme
- 4/5 = Color range start and stop sliders: define the range of the color map or amplitudes for the spectrogram
- 6 = Color curve slider: adjusts the focus of the color curve
- 7 = Histogram: shows the distribution of measured values
- 8 = Scale of the horizontal axis (value range)

The remote commands required to configure the color map are described in [Chapter 10.6.11, "Configuring color maps"](#), on page 322.

Start / Stop.....	135
Shape.....	135
Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale.....	136
Auto.....	136
Set to Default.....	136
Close.....	136

Start / Stop

Defines the lower and upper boundaries of the value range of the spectrogram.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWer` on page 323

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPer` on page 323

Shape

Defines the shape and focus of the color curve for the spectrogram result display.

"-1 to <0" More colors are distributed among the lower values

"0" Colors are distributed linearly among the values

">0 to 1" More colors are distributed among the higher values

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHApe` on page 323

Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale

Sets the color scheme for the spectrogram.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor[:STYLE]` on page 324

Auto

Defines the color range automatically according to the existing measured values for optimized display.

Set to Default

Sets the color mapping to the default settings.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault` on page 322

Close

Saves the changes and closes the dialog box.

7.7 Export functions



Access: "Save" > "Export"



The standard data management functions (e.g. saving or loading instrument settings) that are available for all R&S FSWP applications are not described here.

See the R&S FSWP User Manual for a description of the standard functions.

Export table to ASCII File.....	136
Table Export Configuration.....	137
L Columns to Export.....	137
L Decimal Separator.....	137
L Export table to ASCII File.....	137
Export Trace to ASCII File.....	137
Trace Export Configuration.....	138
I/Q Export.....	138
L Export Range.....	138
L File Explorer.....	138

Export table to ASCII File

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected result table in ASCII format (.DAT) to the specified file and directory.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe](#) on page 418

Table Export Configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Table Config" tab > "Table Export" tab

Or: "Save/Recall" > "Export"

The settings are window-specific and only available for result tables.

Columns to Export ← Table Export Configuration

Defines which of the result table columns are to be included in the export file.

"Visible" Only the currently visible columns in the result display are exported.

"All" All columns, including currently hidden ones, for the result display are exported.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe](#) on page 418

Decimal Separator ← Table Export Configuration

Defines the decimal separator for floating-point numerals for the data export/import files. Evaluation programs require different separators in different languages.

Remote command:

[FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator](#) on page 416

Export table to ASCII File ← Table Export Configuration

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected result table in ASCII format (**.DAT**) to the specified file and directory.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe](#) on page 418

Export Trace to ASCII File

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected trace in ASCII format (**.dat**) to the specified file and directory.

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

If the spectrogram display is selected when you perform this function, the entire histogram buffer with all frames is exported to a file. The data for a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded. For large history buffers the export operation can take some time.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Remote command:

`MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe` on page 418

Trace Export Configuration

Opens the "Traces" dialog box to configure the trace and data export settings. See [Chapter 7.5, "Trace / data export configuration"](#), on page 130.

I/Q Export

Opens a file selection dialog box to define an export file name to which the I/Q data is stored. This function is only available in single sweep mode.

Note: Storing large amounts of I/Q data (several Gigabytes) can exceed the available (internal) storage space on the R&S FSWP. In this case, it can be necessary to use an external storage medium.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Export Range ← I/Q Export

Defines the range of the I/Q data to store.

"Entire Capture" The entire capture buffer is exported.

File Explorer ← I/Q Export

Opens the Microsoft Windows File Explorer.

Remote command:

not supported

7.8 Marker settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab

- [Individual marker setup](#)..... 139
- [General marker settings](#)..... 142
- [Marker search settings and positioning functions](#)..... 144

7.8.1 Individual marker setup

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab > "Markers" tab

Up to 17 markers or delta markers can be activated for each window simultaneously.

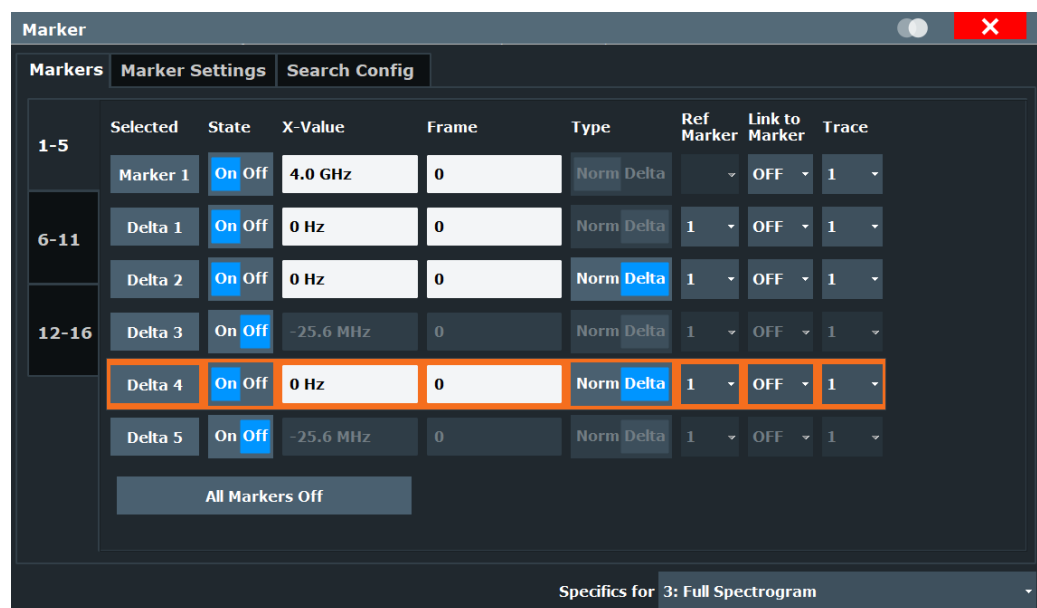


Figure 7-2: Marker settings for spectrogram display

The markers are distributed among 3 tabs for a better overview. By default, the first marker is defined as a normal marker, whereas all others are defined as delta markers with reference to the first marker. All markers are assigned to trace 1, but only the first marker is active.

Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta	140
Selected Marker	140
Marker State	140
Marker Position X-value	140
Frame (for Spectrograms only)	140
Marker Type	141
Reference Marker	141
Linking to Another Marker	141
Assigning the Marker to a Trace	141
Select Marker	142
All Markers Off	142

Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta

"Marker X" activates the corresponding marker and opens an edit dialog box to enter the marker position ("X-value"). Pressing the softkey again deactivates the selected marker.

Marker 1 is always the default reference marker for relative measurements. If activated, markers 2 to 16 are delta markers that refer to marker 1. These markers can be converted into markers with absolute value display using the "Marker Type" function.

Note: If normal marker 1 is the active marker, pressing "Mkr Type" switches on an additional delta marker 1.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 325

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 326

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?](#) on page 327

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 329

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X](#) on page 329

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X:RELative?](#) on page 330

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?](#) on page 330

In spectrogram display:

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME](#) on page 342

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME](#) on page 338

Selected Marker

Marker name. The marker which is currently selected for editing is highlighted orange.

Remote command:

Marker selected via suffix <m> in remote commands.

Marker State

Activates or deactivates the marker in the diagram.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 325

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 329

Marker Position X-value

Defines the position (x-value) of the marker in the diagram. For normal markers, the absolute position is indicated. For delta markers, the position relative to the reference marker is provided.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 326

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X](#) on page 329

Frame (for Spectrograms only)

Spectrogram frame number the marker is assigned to. The most recently swept frame is number 0, all previous frames have negative numbers.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME](#) on page 338

Marker Type

Toggles the marker type.

The type for marker 1 is always "Normal", the type for delta marker 1 is always "Delta". These types cannot be changed.

Note: If normal marker 1 is the active marker, switching the "Mkr Type" activates an additional delta marker 1. For any other marker, switching the marker type does not activate an additional marker, it only switches the type of the selected marker.

"Normal" A normal marker indicates the absolute value at the defined position in the diagram.

"Delta" A delta marker defines the value of the marker relative to the specified reference marker (marker 1 by default).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 325

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 329

Reference Marker

Defines a marker as the reference marker which is used to determine relative analysis results (delta marker values).

If the reference marker is deactivated, the delta marker referring to it is also deactivated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:MREference](#) on page 328

Linking to Another Marker

Links the current marker to the marker selected from the list of active markers. If the x-axis value of the initial marker is changed, the linked marker follows to the same position on the x-axis. Linking is off by default.

Using this function you can set two markers on different traces to measure the difference (e.g. between a max hold trace and a min hold trace or between a measurement and a reference trace).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>](#) on page 325

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>](#) on page 328

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:LINK](#) on page 327

Assigning the Marker to a Trace

The "Trace" setting assigns the selected marker to an active trace. The trace determines which value the marker shows at the marker position. If the marker was previously assigned to a different trace, the marker remains on the previous frequency or time, but indicates the value of the new trace.

If a trace is turned off, the assigned markers and marker functions are also deactivated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe](#) on page 326

Select Marker

The "Select Marker" function opens a dialog box to select and activate or deactivate one or more markers quickly.



Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 325

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 329

All Markers Off

Deactivates all markers in one step.

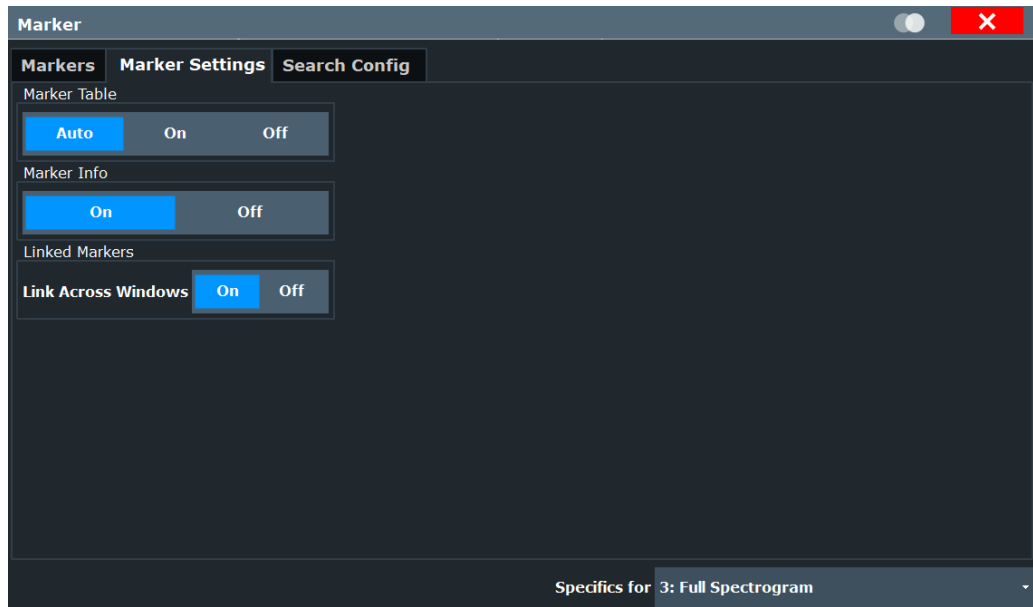
Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF](#) on page 325

7.8.2 General marker settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab > "Marker Settings" tab

Some general marker settings allow you to influence the marker behavior for all markers.



Marker Table Display..... 143
 Marker Info..... 143
 Linked Markers..... 144
 Show Marker Legend in Spectrogram..... 144

Marker Table Display

Defines how the marker information is displayed.

- "On" Displays the marker information in a table in a separate area beneath the diagram.
- "Off" No separate marker table is displayed. If **Marker Info** is active, the marker information is displayed within the diagram area.
- "Auto" (Default) If more than two markers are active, the marker table is displayed automatically. If **Marker Info** is active, the marker information for up to two markers is displayed in the diagram area.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABLE` on page 331

Marker Info

Turns the marker information displayed in the diagram on and off.

1AP Clrw	
M1[1]	81.13 dBµV 177.610 MHz
D2[1]	-22.18 dB -28.980 MHz

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STATe]` on page 331

Linked Markers

If enabled, the markers in all Transient Analysis diagrams - regardless of the x-axis unit - are linked, i.e. when you move a marker in one window, the markers in all other windows are moved to the same position in time. Linking is also possible across spectrogram and spectrum displays.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK` on page 332

Show Marker Legend in Spectrogram

Hides or shows marker information within the spectrogram diagram area (as opposed to the separate marker table, see also "[Marker Table Display](#)" on page 143). This setting only takes effect if a marker is active.

7.8.3 Marker search settings and positioning functions

Several functions are available to set the marker to a specific position very quickly and easily, or to use the current marker position to define another characteristic value. In order to determine the required marker position, searches may be performed. The search results can be influenced by special settings.

Most marker positioning functions and the search settings are available in the [MKR ->] menu.

Search settings are also available via [Marker] or in the vertical "Marker Config" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box (horizontal "Search Settings" tab).

- [Marker search settings](#)..... 144
- [Positioning functions](#)..... 146

7.8.3.1 Marker search settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab > "Search Config" tab

Markers are commonly used to determine peak values, i.e. maximum or minimum values, in the measured signal. Configuration settings allow you to influence the peak search results.

Depending on the type of result display, different settings are available.

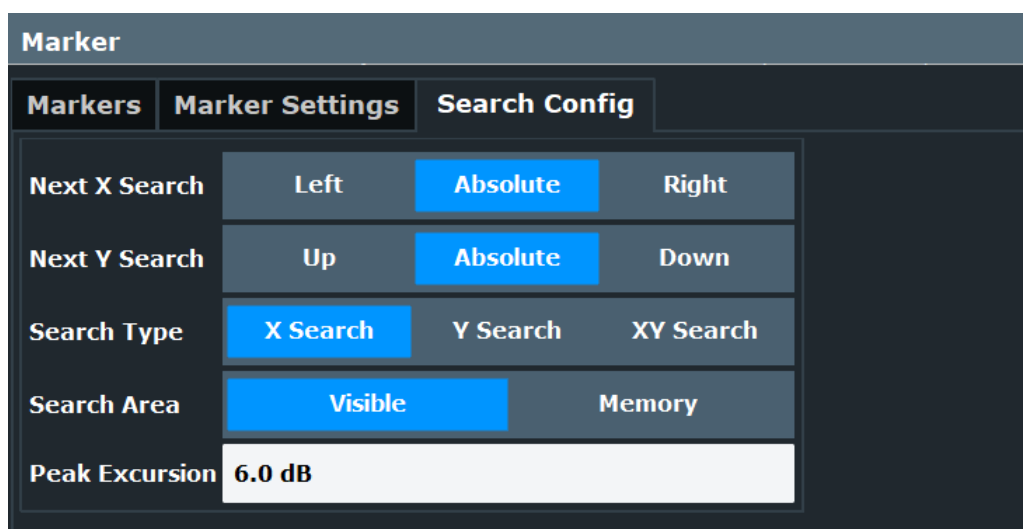


Figure 7-3: Marker search settings for spectrogram

Search Mode for Next Peak in X-Direction.....	145
Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction.....	145
Marker Search Type.....	146
Marker Search Area.....	146
Peak Excursion.....	146

Search Mode for Next Peak in X-Direction

Selects the search mode for the next peak.

For spectrograms:

Selects the search mode for the next peak search within the currently selected frame.

"Left"	Determines the next maximum/minimum to the left of the current peak.
"Absolute"	Determines the next maximum/minimum to either side of the current peak.
"Right"	Determines the next maximum/minimum to the right of the current peak.

Remote command:

Find a list of remote commands in [Chapter 10.6.12.4, "Positioning the marker"](#), on page 332.

Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction

Selects the search mode for the next peak search within all frames at the current marker position.

This function is available for spectrograms only.

"Up"	Determines the next maximum/minimum above the current peak (in more recent frames).
"Absolute"	Determines the next maximum/minimum above or below the current peak (in all frames).

"Down" Determines the next maximum/minimum below the current peak (in older frames).

Remote command:

Find a list of remote commands in [Chapter 10.6.12.4, "Positioning the marker"](#), on page 332.

Marker Search Type

Defines the type of search to be performed in the spectrogram.

"X-Search" Searches only within the currently selected frame.

"Y-Search" Searches within all frames but only at the current frequency position.

"XY-Search" Searches in all frames at all positions.

Remote command:

Find a list of remote commands in [Chapter 10.6.12.5, "Marker search \(spectrograms\)"](#), on page 337.

Marker Search Area

Defines which frames the search is performed in.

This function is available for spectrograms only.

"Visible" Only the visible frames are searched.

"Memory" All frames stored in the memory are searched.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea](#) on page 338

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea](#) on page 342

Peak Excursion

Defines the minimum level value by which a signal must rise or fall so that it is identified as a maximum or a minimum by the search functions.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion](#) on page 332

7.8.3.2 Positioning functions

Access: [MKR ->]

The following functions set the currently selected marker to the result of a peak search or set other characteristic values to the current marker value. These functions are available as softkeys in the menu, which is displayed when you press the key.

Search Next Peak	146
Search Minimum	147
Search Next Minimum	147

Search Next Peak

Sets the selected marker/delta marker to the next (lower) maximum of the assigned trace. If no marker is active, marker 1 is activated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT](#) on page 333
[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT](#) on page 333
[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT](#) on page 333
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT](#) on page 335
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT](#) on page 335
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT](#) on page 335

Search Minimum

Sets the selected marker/delta marker to the minimum of the trace. If no marker is active, marker 1 is activated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum\[:PEAK\]](#) on page 334
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum\[:PEAK\]](#) on page 336

Search Next Minimum

Sets the selected marker/delta marker to the next (higher) minimum of the selected trace. If no marker is active, marker 1 is activated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT](#) on page 334
[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT](#) on page 334
[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT](#) on page 334
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT](#) on page 336
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT](#) on page 336
[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT](#) on page 336

7.9 Zoom functions

Access: "Zoom" icons in toolbar

Single Zoom	147
Multi-Zoom	148
Measurement Zoom	148
L Level Lock	149
L X-Lock	149
L Y-Lock	149
L Adapt Measurement to Zoom (selected diagram)	149
Restore Original Display	149

Single Zoom



A single zoom replaces the current diagram by a new diagram which displays an enlarged extract of the trace. This function can be used repetitively until the required details are visible.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe]` on page 347

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA` on page 345

Multi-Zoom



In multiple zoom mode, you can enlarge several different areas of the trace simultaneously. An overview window indicates the zoom areas in the original trace, while the zoomed trace areas are displayed in individual windows. The zoom area that corresponds to the individual zoom display is indicated in the lower right corner, between the scrollbars.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe]`

on page 348

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA`

on page 347

Measurement Zoom

As opposed to the graphical zoom, which is merely a visual tool, the measurement zoom adapts the measurement settings such that the data you are interested in is displayed in the required detail. In measurement zoom mode, you can change the display using touch gestures. This is the default operating mode of the R&S FSWP.

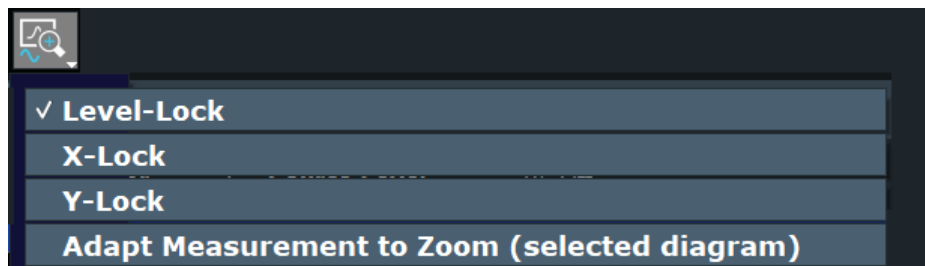
For details on touch gestures see "Operating Basics" in the R&S FSWP Getting Started manual.

Note: The measurement settings are adapted to practical values based on a suitable grid for the current settings, rather than to unwieldy values that reflect precisely the pixel you happen to tap.

If the measurement zoom leads to undesirable results, you can easily return to the original measurement settings using the "UNDO" function.

When you select the "Measurement Zoom" icon, then tap in a diagram, a dotted rectangle is displayed which you can drag to define the zoom area. This allows you to define the zoom area more precisely than by spreading two fingers in the display.

The measurement zoom function provides further options in a context-sensitive menu, which is displayed when you tap the icon for about a second (or right-click it). These options concern the behavior of the firmware for subsequent touch gestures on the screen. Note that these settings remain unchanged after a channel preset.



Level Lock ← Measurement Zoom

If activated (default), the reference level (and thus the attenuation) is locked, that is: remains unchanged during touch gestures on the screen.

X-Lock ← Measurement Zoom

If activated, the x-axis of the diagram is not changed during subsequent touch gestures.

Y-Lock ← Measurement Zoom

If activated, the y-axis of the diagram is not changed during subsequent touch gestures.

Adapt Measurement to Zoom (selected diagram) ← Measurement Zoom

If you already performed a graphical zoom using the "Single Zoom" on page 147 or "Multi-Zoom" on page 148 functions, this function automatically adapts the measurement settings to maintain the currently zoomed display.

Restore Original Display

Restores the original display, that is, the originally calculated displays for the entire capture buffer, and closes all zoom windows.

Note: This function only restores graphically zoomed displays. Measurement zooms, for which measurement settings were adapted, are recalculated based on the adapted measurement settings. In this case, the zoomed display is maintained.

Remote command:

Single zoom:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe]` on page 347

Multiple zoom:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe]`
on page 348 (for each multiple zoom window)

7.10 Analysis in MSRA mode

The data that was captured by the MSRA primary can be analyzed in the Transient Analysis application.

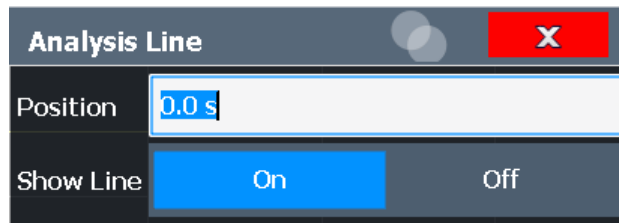
The analysis settings and functions available in MSRA mode are those described for common Signal and Spectrum Analyzer mode.

Analysis line settings

In addition, an analysis line can be positioned. The analysis line is a common time marker for all MSRA applications.

AL 10.0 ms

To hide or show and position the analysis line, a dialog box is available. To display the "Analysis Line" dialog box, tap the "AL" icon in the toolbar (only available in MSRA mode). The current position of the analysis line is indicated on the icon.



Position.....	150
Show Line.....	150

Position

Defines the position of the analysis line in the time domain. The position must lie within the measurement time of the multistandard measurement.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINE\[:VALUE\]](#) on page 350

Show Line

Hides or displays the analysis line in the time-based windows. By default, the line is displayed.

Note: The window title bar always shows whether the currently defined line position lies within the analysis interval of the active secondary application, even if the analysis line display is disabled.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINE:SHOW](#) on page 349

8 How to perform transient analysis

The following step-by-step instructions demonstrate how to analyze transient signal effects with the R&S FSWP-K60 option.

To perform a basic transient analysis measurement

1. Press [MODE] on the front panel and select the "Transient" application.
 2. Select "Overview" to display the "Overview" for Transient Analysis.
 3. Select "Input/Frontend" and then the "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
 4. Select "Data Acquisition" to define the Data Acquisition (Full) and Analysis Region (AR) parameters for the input signal:
(In MSRA/MSRT mode, define the application data instead, see [Chapter 4.11, "Transient analysis in MSRA mode"](#), on page 43).
 - "(Full) Measurement Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be captured
 - "(Full) Measurement Time": how long the input signal is to be captured
 - "(AR) Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be analyzed
 - "(AR) Delta Frequency": the offset from the center frequency
 - "(AR) Time Gate Length": the absolute length of the time gate
 - "(AR) Time Gate Start": the starting point of the time span for analysis
- Optionally, you can link the size of the analysis region to the size of the full capture buffer.
5. If necessary, filter out unwanted signals using an FM video filter (in the "BW" settings).
 6. Select "Result Config" and configure the data basis for evaluation and display.
 - In the "Scale" and "Units" tabs, configure the value range for the y-axis in the individual result displays. (See [Chapter 7.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 123.)
 7. Select "Display Config" and select the displays that are of interest to you (up to 16, see [Chapter 7.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 117).
Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
 8. Exit the SmartGrid mode.
 9. To start the measurement, select one of the following:
 - [RUN SINGLE]
 - "Single Sweep" in the "Sweep" menu

The defined number of sweeps are performed, then the measurement is stopped. While the measurement is running, the [RUN SINGLE] key is highlighted. To abort the measurement, press [RUN SINGLE] again. The key is no longer highlighted. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

10. Select "Analysis" in the "Overview" to make use of the advanced analysis functions in the displays.
 - Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps (on the "Traces" tab, see [Chapter 7.4, "Trace settings"](#), on page 127).
 - Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the signal (on the "Marker" tab, see [Chapter 7.8, "Marker settings"](#), on page 139).
 - Configure the Spectrogram display or FFT parameters (on the "Spectrogram" tab, see [Chapter 7.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 132).
11. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.
 - a) In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
 - b) Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
 - c) Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

To detect hops in a transient measurement

This procedure requires the additional option R&S FSWP-K60H to be installed.

1. Press [MODE] on the front panel and select the "Transient" application.
2. Select "Overview" to display the "Overview" for Transient Analysis.
3. Select "Signal Description" and configure the expected signal characteristics.
 - In the "Signal Model" tab, select the "Hop" signal model.
 - In the "Signal States" tab, define the known hop states and the conditions for detection (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 85).

To generate multiple regularly-spaced hop states easily, do the following:

- a) In the "Signal States" tab, select "More".
 - b) Define the "Start Frequency" for the first hop state.
 - c) Define the "Step Size" between two hop states.
 - d) Define the number of hop states to be generated in the "No of Steps" field.
 - e) Select "Add to Table" to add the generated states to the existing table, or select "Replace Table" to overwrite the existing table.
 - f) Optionally, define a "Tolerance Value" or "Frequency Offset" (or both) to all hop states and select "Apply to Table" to adapt the hop state settings.
4. Select "Input/Frontend" and then the "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
 5. Select "Data Acquisition" to define the Data Acquisition (Full) and Analysis Region (AR) parameters for the input signal:
(In MSRA/MSRT mode, define the application data instead, see [Chapter 4.11, "Transient analysis in MSRA mode"](#), on page 43).
 - "(Full) Measurement Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be captured
 - "(Full) Measurement Time": how long the input signal is to be captured

- "(AR) Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be analyzed
- "(AR) Delta Frequency": the offset from the center frequency
- "(AR) Time Gate Length": the absolute length of the time gate
- "(AR) Time Gate Start": the starting point of the time span for analysis

Optionally, you can link the size of the analysis region to the size of the full capture buffer.

6. Select "Measurement" and in the "Frequency/Phase" and "Power" tabs, define which parts of the hop will be considered when calculating frequency, phase and power parameters.
7. If necessary, filter out unwanted signals using an FM video filter (in the "BW" settings).
8. Select "Display Config" and select the displays that are of interest to you (up to 16, see [Chapter 7.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 117). Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
9. Exit the SmartGrid mode and select "Overview" to display the "Overview" again.
10. Select "Result Config" and configure the data basis for evaluation and display.
 - In the "Result Range" tab, define the area of the hop to be analyzed in the result display. Define the area by a reference point, a length, and its alignment in relation to the hop's center or edges. (See [Chapter 7.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 118.)
 - In the "Table Config" tab, define which parameters are to be displayed in the hop result tables.
 - In the "Parameters" tab, define parameters for which a trend or distribution is to be displayed
 - In the "Scale" and "Units" tabs, configure the value range for the y-axis in the individual result displays. (See [Chapter 7.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 123.)
11. To start the measurement, select one of the following:
 - [RUN SINGLE]
 - "Single Sweep" in the "Sweep" menu

The defined number of sweeps are performed, then the measurement is stopped. While the measurement is running, the [RUN SINGLE] key is highlighted. To abort the measurement, press [RUN SINGLE] again. The key is no longer highlighted. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

12. Select "Analysis" in the "Overview" to make use of the advanced analysis functions in the displays.
 - Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps or calculate hop statistics (on the "Traces" tab, see [Chapter 7.4, "Trace settings"](#), on page 127).
 - Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the signal (on the "Marker" tab, see [Chapter 7.8, "Marker settings"](#), on page 139).

- Configure the Spectrogram display or FFT parameters (on the "Spectrogram" tab, see [Chapter 7.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 132).
13. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.
 - a) In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
 - b) Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
 - c) Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

To detect chirps in a transient measurement

This procedure requires the additional option R&S FSWP-K60C to be installed.

1. Press [MODE] on the front panel and select the "Transient" application.
2. Select "Overview" to display the "Overview" for Transient Analysis.
3. Select "Input/Frontend" and then the "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
4. Select "Data Acquisition" and define the bandwidth parameters for the input signal: (In MSRA/MSRT mode, define the application data instead, see [Chapter 4.11, "Transient analysis in MSRA mode"](#), on page 43).
 - In the "Data Acquisition" area, define:
 - "Measurement Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be captured
 - "Measurement Time": how long the input signal is to be captured
 - In the "Analysis Region" area, define the frequency range and time gate (within the captured data) which is to be analyzed, that is, which hops are to be detected. (See [Analysis Region](#).)
Optionally, you can link the size of the analysis region to the size of the full capture buffer.
5. Select "Signal Description" and configure the expected signal characteristics.
 - In the "Signal Model" tab, select the "Chirp" signal model.
 - In the "Signal States" tab, define the known chirp states and the conditions for detection. (See [Chapter 6.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 85)
6. Select "Measurement" and in the "Frequency/Phase" and "Power" subtabs, define which parts of the chirp will be considered when calculating frequency, phase and power parameters.
7. If necessary, filter out unwanted signals using an FM video filter (in the "BW" settings).
8. Select "Display Config" and select the displays that are of interest to you (up to 16, see [Chapter 7.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 117).
Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
9. Exit the SmartGrid mode.
10. Select "Result Config" and configure the data basis for evaluation and display.

- In the "Result Range" tab, define the area of the chirp to be analyzed in the result display. Define the area by a reference point, a length, and its alignment in relation to the chirp's center or edges. (See [Chapter 7.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 118.)
 - In the "Table Config" tab, define which parameters are to be displayed in the chirp result tables.
 - In the "Parameters" tab, define parameters for which a trend or distribution is to be displayed
 - In the "Scale" and "Units" tabs, configure the value range for the y-axis in the individual result displays. (See [Chapter 7.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 123.)
11. To start the measurement, select one of the following:
- [RUN SINGLE]
 - "Single Sweep" in the "Sweep" menu
- The defined number of sweeps are performed, then the measurement is stopped. While the measurement is running, the [RUN SINGLE] key is highlighted. To abort the measurement, press [RUN SINGLE] again. The key is no longer highlighted. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.
12. Select "Analysis" in the "Overview" to make use of the advanced analysis functions in the displays.
- Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps or calculate chirp statistics (on the "Traces" tab, see [Chapter 7.4, "Trace settings"](#), on page 127).
 - Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the signal (on the "Marker" tab, see [Chapter 7.8, "Marker settings"](#), on page 139).
 - Configure the Spectrogram display or FFT parameters (on the "Spectrogram" tab, see [Chapter 7.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 132).
13. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.
- a) In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
 - b) Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
 - c) Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

8.1 How to configure the color mapping

The color display is highly configurable to adapt the spectrogram to your needs.

The settings for color mapping are defined in the "Color Mapping" dialog box. To display this dialog box, do one of the following:

- Select the color map in the window title bar of the "Spectrogram" result display.
- Select "Color Mapping" in the "Spectrogram" menu.

To select a color scheme

You can select which colors are assigned to the measured values.

- ▶ In the "Color Mapping" dialog box, select the option for the color scheme to be used.

Editing the value range of the color map

The distribution of the measured values is displayed as a histogram in the "Color Mapping" dialog box. To cover the entire measurement value range, make sure the first and last bar of the histogram are included.

To ignore noise in a spectrogram, for example, exclude the lower power levels from the histogram.

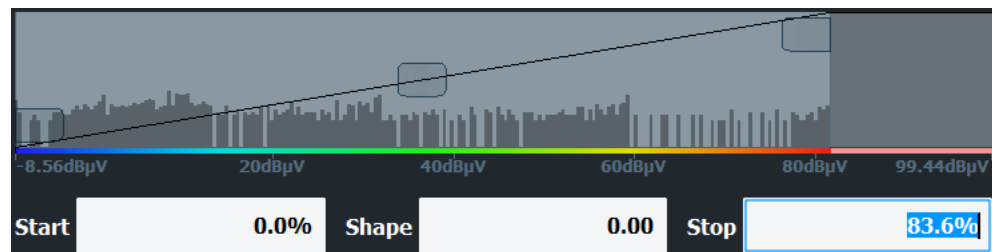


The value range of the color map must cover at least 10% of the value range on the horizontal axis of the diagram, that means, the difference between the start and stop values must be at least 10%.

The value range of the color map can be set numerically or graphically.

To set the value range graphically using the color range sliders

1. Select and drag the bottom color curve slider (indicated by a gray box at the left of the color curve pane) to the lowest value you want to include in the color mapping.
2. Select and drag the top color curve slider (indicated by a gray box at the right of the color curve pane) to the highest value you want to include in the color mapping.



To set the value range of the color map numerically

1. In the "Start" field, enter the percentage from the left border of the histogram that marks the beginning of the value range.
2. In the "Stop" field, enter the percentage from the right border of the histogram that marks the end of the value range.

Example:

The color map starts at -110 dBm and ends at -10 dBm (that is: a range of 100 dB). In order to suppress the noise, you only want the color map to start at -90 dBm. Thus, you enter 10% in the "Start" field. The R&S FSWP shifts the start point 10% to the right, to -90 dBm.



Adjusting the reference level and level range

Since the color map is configured using percentages of the total value range, changing the reference level and level range of the measurement (and thus the power value range) also affects the color mapping in the spectrogram.

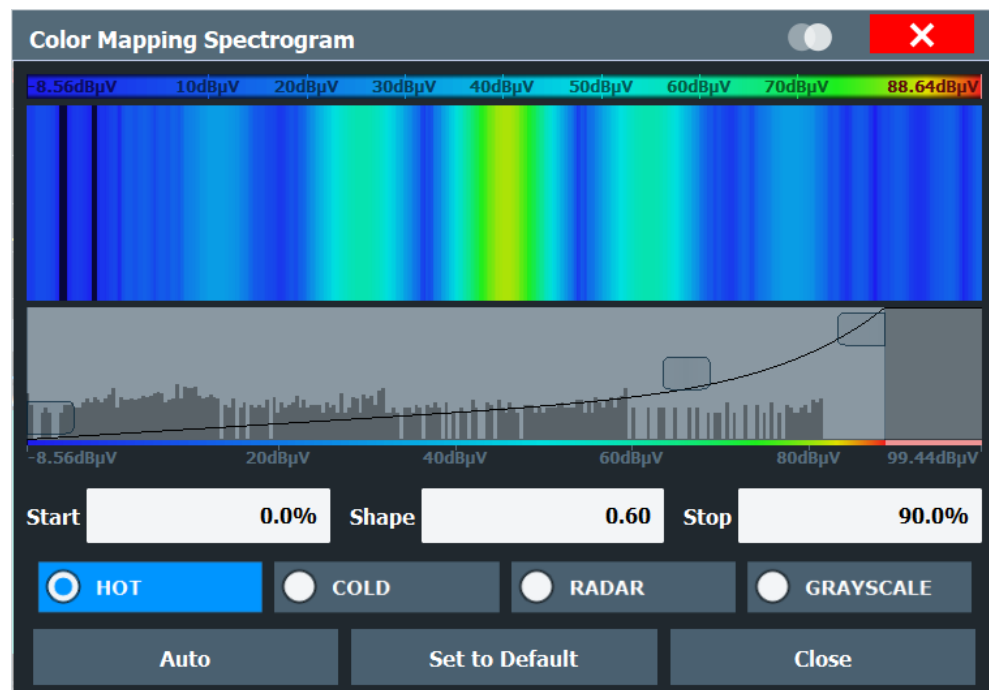
Editing the shape of the color curve

The color curve is a tool to shift the focus of the color distribution on the color map. By default, the color curve is linear, i.e. the colors on the color map are distributed evenly. If you shift the curve to the left or right, the distribution becomes non-linear. The slope of the color curve increases or decreases. One end of the color palette then covers a large number of results, while the other end distributes several colors over a relatively small result range.

The color curve shape can be set numerically or graphically.

To set the color curve shape graphically using the slider

- ▶ Select and drag the color curve shape slider (indicated by a gray box in the middle of the color curve) to the left or right. The area beneath the slider is focused, i.e. more colors are distributed there.



To set the color curve shape numerically

- ▶ In the "Shape" field, enter a value to change the shape of the curve:
 - A negative value (-1 to <0) focuses the lower values
 - 0 defines a linear distribution
 - A positive value (>0 to 1) focuses the higher values


8.2 How to export table data

The measured result table data can be exported to an ASCII file. For each parameter, the measured values are output.

For details on the storage format, see [Chapter A.1, "Reference: ASCII file export format"](#), on page 430.

Table data can be exported either from the "Result Configuration" dialog box, or from the "Save/Recall" menu.

To export from the "Save/Recall" menu

1. Select an active result table whose data you want to export.
2. Select the  "Save" icon in the toolbar.
3. Select "Export".
4. If necessary, change the decimal separator used in the ASCII export file.
5. Select "ASCII Table Export".
6. In the file selection dialog box, select the storage location and file name for the export file.
7. Select "Save" to close the dialog box and export the table data to the file.

To export from the "Result configuration" dialog box

1. Press "Overview".
2. Select "Result Config".
3. Select the window that contains the result table in the "Specifics for" selection box.
4. Select the "Table Config" tab.
5. Select the vertical "Table Export" tab.
6. Select whether you want to export all columns or only the currently visible columns of the table.
7. If necessary, change the decimal separator used in the ASCII export file.
8. Select "Export Table to ASCII File".
9. In the file selection dialog box, select the storage location and file name for the export file.
10. Select "Save" to close the dialog box and export the table data to the file.

9 Optimizing and troubleshooting

If the results do not meet your expectations, or if problems occur during measurement, try the following solutions.

Too many hop/chirp states have been detected in auto mode.....	159
The desired hop/chirp states are not detected.....	159
Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of the same hop/chirp state are detected.....	159
Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of a different hop/chirp state are detected.....	159
One or more shorter hops/chirps are detected directly before or after the desired hop/chirp.....	159
Spectrogram of a selected hop/chirp is empty.....	159

Too many hop/chirp states have been detected in auto mode

Switch auto mode off and edit hop/chirp state table manually (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 85).

Usually, these unwanted hop/chirp states will not appear in the Results Table.

The desired hop/chirp states are not detected

Make sure that a sufficient number of hops/chirps are inside the analysis region (see [Analysis Region](#)).

Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of the same hop/chirp state are detected

Increase the detection tolerance of the corresponding hop/chirp state (see ["Tolerance"](#) on page 88).

Use a video filter with a smaller VBW (see ["FM Video Bandwidth"](#) on page 107).

Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of a different hop/chirp state are detected

Adjust the detection tolerance of the corresponding hop/chirp states to make sure that tolerance ranges do not overlap (see ["Tolerance"](#) on page 88).

Use a video filter with a smaller VBW (see ["FM Video Bandwidth"](#) on page 107).

One or more shorter hops/chirps are detected directly before or after the desired hop/chirp

Specify a minimum and maximum dwell time/chirp length corresponding to the desired hop/chirp (see ["Length"](#) on page 112).

Spectrogram of a selected hop/chirp is empty

Increase the result range length (see ["Length"](#) on page 119).

10 Remote commands to perform transient analysis

The following commands are required to perform measurements in the Transient Analysis application in a remote environment. It is assumed that the R&S FSWP has already been set up for remote operation in a network as described in the R&S FSWP User Manual.



Note that basic tasks that are also performed in the base unit in the same way are not described here. For a description of such tasks, see the R&S FSWP User Manual.

In particular, this includes:

- Managing Settings and Results, i.e. storing and loading settings and result data
- Basic instrument configuration, e.g. checking the system configuration, customizing the screen layout, or configuring networks and remote operation
- Using the common status registers

The following tasks specific to the Transient Analysis application are described here:

• Introduction	160
• Common suffixes	165
• Activating transient analysis	166
• Configuring transient analysis	169
• Capturing data and performing sweeps	222
• Analyzing transient effects	227
• Configuring an analysis interval and line (MSRA mode only)	349
• Retrieving results	351
• Status reporting system	421
• Programming examples	422

10.1 Introduction

Commands are program messages that a controller (e.g. a PC) sends to the instrument or software. They operate its functions ('setting commands' or 'events') and request information ('query commands'). Some commands can only be used in one way, others work in two ways (setting and query). If not indicated otherwise, the commands can be used for settings and queries.

The syntax of a SCPI command consists of a header and, usually, one or more parameters. To use a command as a query, you have to append a question mark after the last header element, even if the command contains a parameter.

A header contains one or more keywords, separated by a colon. Header and parameters are separated by a "white space" (ASCII code 0 to 9, 11 to 32 decimal, e.g. blank). If there is more than one parameter for a command, they are separated by a comma from one another.

Only the most important characteristics that you need to know when working with SCPI commands are described here. For a more complete description, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSWP.



Remote command examples

Note that some remote command examples mentioned in this general introduction are possibly not supported by this particular application.

10.1.1 Conventions used in descriptions

The following conventions are used in the remote command descriptions:

- *Command usage*
If not specified otherwise, commands can be used both for setting and for querying parameters.
If a command can be used for setting or querying only, or if it initiates an event, the usage is stated explicitly.
- *Parameter usage*
If not specified otherwise, a parameter can be used to set a value, and it is the result of a query.
Parameters required only for setting are indicated as "Setting parameters".
Parameters required only to refine a query are indicated as "Query parameters".
Parameters that are only returned as the result of a query are indicated as "Return values".
- *Conformity*
Commands that are taken from the SCPI standard are indicated as "SCPI confirmed". All commands used by the R&S FSWP follow the SCPI syntax rules.
- *Asynchronous commands*
A command which does not automatically finish executing before the next command starts executing (overlapping command) is indicated as an "Asynchronous command".
- *Reset values (*RST)*
Default parameter values that are used directly after resetting the instrument (*RST command) are indicated as "*RST" values, if available.
- *Default unit*
The default unit is used for numeric values if no other unit is provided with the parameter.
- *Manual operation*
If the result of a remote command can also be achieved in manual operation, a link to the description is inserted.

10.1.2 Long and short form

The keywords have a long and a short form. You can use either the long or the short form, but no other abbreviations of the keywords.

The short form is emphasized in uppercase letters. Note however, that this emphasis only serves the purpose to distinguish the short from the long form in the manual. For the instrument, the case does not matter.

Example:

`SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `SENS:FREQ:CENT`.

10.1.3 Numeric suffixes

Some keywords have a numeric suffix if the command can be applied to multiple instances of an object. In that case, the suffix selects a particular instance (e.g. a measurement window).

Numeric suffixes are indicated by angular brackets (<n>) next to the keyword.

If you do not quote a suffix for keywords that support one, a 1 is assumed.

Example:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe` enables the zoom in a particular measurement window, selected by the suffix at `WINDow`.

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` refers to window 4.

10.1.4 Optional keywords

Some keywords are optional and are only part of the syntax because of SCPI compliance. You can include them in the header or not.



If an optional keyword has a numeric suffix and you need to use the suffix, you have to include the optional keyword. Otherwise, the suffix of the missing keyword is assumed to be the value 1.

Optional keywords are emphasized with square brackets.

Example:

Without a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `FREQuency:CENTer`

With a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe`

`DISPlay:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 1 (no suffix).

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 4.

10.1.5 Alternative keywords

A vertical stroke indicates alternatives for a specific keyword. You can use both keywords to the same effect.

Example:

```
[SENSe:]BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]
```

In the short form without optional keywords, `BAND 1MHZ` would have the same effect as `BWID 1MHZ`.

10.1.6 SCPI parameters

Many commands feature one or more parameters.

If a command supports more than one parameter, they are separated by a comma.

Example:

```
LAYout:ADD:WINDow Spectrum,LEFT,MTABLE
```

Parameters can have different forms of values.

- [Numeric values](#)..... 163
- [Boolean](#)..... 164
- [Character data](#)..... 164
- [Character strings](#)..... 165
- [Block data](#)..... 165

10.1.6.1 Numeric values

Numeric values can be entered in any form, i.e. with sign, decimal point or exponent. For physical quantities, you can also add the unit. If the unit is missing, the command uses the basic unit.

Example:

With unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Without unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1E9` would also set a frequency of 1 GHz.

Values exceeding the resolution of the instrument are rounded up or down.

If the number you have entered is not supported (e.g. for discrete steps), the command returns an error.

Instead of a number, you can also set numeric values with a text parameter in special cases.

- **MIN/MAX**
Defines the minimum or maximum numeric value that is supported.
- **DEF**
Defines the default value.
- **UP/DOWN**
Increases or decreases the numeric value by one step. The step size depends on the setting. Sometimes, you can customize the step size with a corresponding command.

Querying numeric values

When you query numeric values, the system returns a number. For physical quantities, it applies the basic unit (e.g. Hz for frequencies). The number of digits after the decimal point depends on the type of numeric value.

Example:

Setting: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Query: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer?` would return `1E9`

Sometimes, numeric values are returned as text.

- `INF/NINF`
Infinity or negative infinity. Represents the numeric values `9.9E37` or `-9.9E37`.
- `NAN`
Not a number. Represents the numeric value `9.91E37`. `NAN` is returned if errors occur.

10.1.6.2 Boolean

Boolean parameters represent two states. The "on" state (logically true) is represented by `"ON"` or the numeric value `1`. The "off" state (logically untrue) is represented by `"OFF"` or the numeric value `0`.

Querying Boolean parameters

When you query Boolean parameters, the system returns either the value `1` (`"ON"`) or the value `0` (`"OFF"`).

Example:

Setting: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe ON`

Query: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe?` would return `1`

10.1.6.3 Character data

Character data follows the syntactic rules of keywords. You can enter text using a short or a long form. For more information, see [Chapter 10.1.2, "Long and short form"](#), on page 161.

Querying text parameters

When you query text parameters, the system returns its short form.

Example:

Setting: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE NORMal`

Query: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE?` would return `NORM`

10.1.6.4 Character strings

Strings are alphanumeric characters. They have to be in straight quotation marks. You can use a single quotation mark (') or a double quotation mark (").

Example:

```
INSTRument:DELeTe 'Spectrum'
```

10.1.6.5 Block data

Block data is a format which is suitable for the transmission of large amounts of data.

The ASCII character # introduces the data block. The next number indicates how many of the following digits describe the length of the data block. The data bytes follow. During the transmission of these data bytes, all end or other control signs are ignored until all bytes are transmitted. #0 specifies a data block of indefinite length. The use of the indefinite format requires an NL^END message to terminate the data block. This format is useful when the length of the transmission is not known or if speed or other considerations prevent segmentation of the data into blocks of definite length.

10.2 Common suffixes

In the Transient Analysis measurement application, the following common suffixes are used in remote commands:

Table 10-1: Common suffixes used in remote commands in the Transient Analysis measurement application

Suffix	Value range	Description
<m>	1..16	Marker (or spot noise marker)
<n>	1..16	Window (in the currently selected channel)
<t>	1..6	Trace
	1 to 8	Limit line
<j>	1..10	Selects an integrated measurement range.
<k>	1..8 (Limit line) 1 2 (Display line)	Selects a limit or display line.
<r>	1..x	Selects a half decade. The value range depends on the number of half decades. The first half decade in the measurement always has the value "1". For subsequent half decades, add "1" to get the value "x" (the fourth half decade, for example, would have the value "4").
<s>	1..6	Selects a (user defined) spot noise marker.
<x>	1..2	Selects a mixer in the test setup.



Selecting windows in multiple channels

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to a window in the currently selected channel.

10.3 Activating transient analysis

Transient Analysis requires a special application on the R&S FSWP. A measurement is started immediately with the default settings.

INSTrument:CREate[:NEW]	166
INSTrument:CREate:REPLace	166
INSTrument:DELeTe	167
INSTrument:LIST?	167
INSTrument:REName	168
INSTrument[:SELeCt]	168
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]	169

INSTrument:CREate[:NEW] <ChannelType>, <ChannelName>

Adds a measurement channel. You can configure up to 10 measurement channels at the same time (depending on available memory).

Parameters:

<ChannelType>	Channel type of the new channel. For a list of available channel types, see INSTrument:LIST? on page 167.
<ChannelName>	String containing the name of the channel. Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.

Example: `INST:CRE SAN, 'Spectrum 2'`
Adds a spectrum display named "Spectrum 2".

INSTrument:CREate:REPLace <ChannelName1>, <ChannelType>, <ChannelName2>

Replaces a channel with another one.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1>	String containing the name of the channel you want to replace.
<ChannelType>	Channel type of the new channel. For a list of available channel types, see INSTrument:LIST? on page 167.

<ChannelName2> String containing the name of the new channel.
Note: If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel (see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 167).
 Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: `INST:CRE:REPL 'PhaseNoise',PNO,'PNO2'`
 Replaces the channel named "PhaseNoise" by a new channel of type "Phase Noise" named "PNO2".

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:DELeTe <ChannelName>

Deletes a channel.

If you delete the last channel, the default "Phase Noise" channel is activated.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel you want to delete.
 A channel must exist to delete it.

Example: `INST:DEL 'PhaseNoise'`
 Deletes the channel with the name 'PhaseNoise'.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:LIST?

Queries all active channels. The query is useful to obtain the names of the existing channels, which are required to replace or delete the channels.

Return values:

<ChannelType>, <ChannelName> For each channel, the command returns the channel type and channel name (see tables below).
 Tip: to change the channel name, use the [INSTrument:REName](#) command.

Example: `INST:LIST?`
 Result for 2 channels:
 'PNO','PhaseNoise','PNO','Phase Noise 2'

Usage: Query only

Table 10-2: Available channel types and default channel names

Application	<ChannelType> Parameter	Default Channel Name*)
Phase Noise	PNOise	Phase Noise
Spectrum Monitor	SMONitor	Spectrum Monitor
Spectrum (R&S FSWP-B1)	SANalyzer	Spectrum
I/Q Analyzer (R&S FSWP-B1)	IQ	IQ Analyzer
Pulse Measurements (R&S FSWP-K6)	PULSe	Pulse
Analog Modulation Analysis (R&S FSWP-K7)	ADEMod	Analog Demod
Noise Figure Measurements (R&S FSWP-K30)	NOISe	Noise
Fast Spur Search (R&S FSWP-K50)	SPUR	Spurious
Transient Analysis (R&S FSWP-K60)	TA	Transient Analysis
Vector Signal Analysis (R&S FSWP-K70)	DDEM	VSA

Note: the default channel name is also listed in the table. If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.

INSTrument:REName <ChannelName1>, <ChannelName2>

Renames a channel.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to rename.

<ChannelName2> String containing the new channel name.
 Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.
 Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: `INST:REN 'PhaseNoise', 'PNO'`
 Renames the channel with the name 'PhaseNoise' to 'PNO'.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument[:SElect] <ChannelType>

This command activates a new measurement channel with the defined channel type, or selects an existing measurement channel with the specified name.

See also [INSTrument:CREate\[:NEW\]](#) on page 166.

For a list of available channel types see `INSTrument:LIST?` on page 167.

Parameters:

<ChannelType> **TA**
 Transient Analysis application, R&S FSWP–K60

SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]

Restores the default instrument settings in the current channel.

Use `INST:SEL` to select the channel.

Example: `INST:SEL 'Spectrum2'`
 Selects the channel for "Spectrum2".
`SYST:PRES:CHAN:EXEC`
 Restores the factory default settings to the "Spectrum2" channel.

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See "[Preset Channel](#)" on page 84

10.4 Configuring transient analysis

The following commands are required to configure a measurement for transient analysis.

• Input and output configuration	169
• Frequency	173
• Phase noise (R&S FSWP-K60P)	175
• Amplitude settings	179
• Triggering	183
• Data acquisition	189
• Bandwidth settings	191
• Selecting the signal model	192
• Configuring signal detection	193
• Configuring the measurement range	202
• Configuring demodulation	218
• Selecting the analysis region	219
• Adjusting settings automatically	222

10.4.1 Input and output configuration

<code>DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSource</code>	170
<code>INPut:COUPling</code>	170
<code>INPut:DPATH</code>	170
<code>INPut:FILE:PATH</code>	171
<code>INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe]</code>	171
<code>INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]</code>	172
<code>INPut:IMPedance</code>	172

INPut:IMPedance:PTYPe.....	172
INPut:SElect.....	173
TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT.....	173

DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSource <State>

Turns the 28 V supply of the BNC connector labeled [noise source control] on the R&S FSWP on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: DIAG:SERV:NSO ON

Manual operation: See "[Noise Source Control](#)" on page 94

INPut:COUPling <CouplingType>

Selects the coupling type of the RF input.

Parameters:

<CouplingType> AC | DC
AC
 AC coupling
DC
 DC coupling
 *RST: AC

Example: INP:COUP DC

Manual operation: See "[Input Coupling](#)" on page 91

INPut:DPATH <DirectPath>

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for frequencies close to 0 Hz.

Parameters:

<DirectPath> AUTO | OFF
AUTO | 1
 (Default) the direct path is used automatically for frequencies close to 0 Hz.
OFF | 0
 The analog mixer path is always used.

Example: INP:DPAT OFF

Manual operation: See "[Direct Path](#)" on page 92

INPut:FILE:PATH <FileName>[, <AnalysisBW>]

Selects the I/Q data file to be used as input for further measurements.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat
- .wv
- .aid

Only a single data stream or channel can be used as input, even if multiple streams or channels are stored in the file.

For some file formats that do not provide the sample rate and measurement time or record length, you must define these parameters manually. Otherwise the traces are not visible in the result displays.

Parameters:

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the source file.
 The file type is determined by the file extension. If no file extension is provided, the file type is assumed to be .iq.tar.
 For .mat files, Matlab® v4 is assumed.

<AnalysisBW> Optionally: The analysis bandwidth to be used by the measurement. The bandwidth must be smaller than or equal to the bandwidth of the data that was stored in the file.
 Default unit: HZ

Example: INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'
 Uses I/Q data from the specified file as input.

Example: //Load an IQW file
 INP:SEL:FIQ
 INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iqw'
 //Define the sample rate
 TRAC:IQ:SRAT 10MHz
 //Define the measurement time
 SENSE:SWEp:TIME 0.001001
 //Start the measurement
 INIT:IMM

Manual operation: See "[Select I/Q data file](#)" on page 94

INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe] <State>

Activates an additional internal high-pass filter for RF input signals from 1 GHz to 3 GHz. This filter is used to remove the harmonics of the R&S FSWP to measure the harmonics for a DUT, for example.

Requires an additional high-pass filter hardware option.

(Note: for RF input signals outside the specified range, the high-pass filter has no effect. For signals with a frequency of approximately 4 GHz upwards, the harmonics are suppressed sufficiently by the YIG-preselector, if available.)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: INP:FILT:HPAS ON
 Turns on the filter.

Manual operation: See "[High Pass Filter 1 to 3 GHz](#)" on page 92

INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATE] <State>

Enables or disables the YIG filter.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 *RST: 0

Example: INP:FILT:YIG OFF
 Deactivates the YIG-preselector.

Manual operation: See "[YIG-Preselector](#)" on page 92

INPut:IMPedance <Impedance>

Selects the nominal input impedance of the RF input. In some applications, only 50 Ω are supported.

Parameters:

<Impedance> 50 | 75
 *RST: 50 Ω
 Default unit: OHM

Example: INP:IMP 75

Manual operation: See "[Impedance](#)" on page 91

INPut:IMPedance:PTYPE <PadType>

Defines the type of matching pad used for impedance conversion for RF input.

Parameters:

<PadType> SRESistor | MLPad
SRESistor
 Series-R

MLPad

Minimum Loss Pad

*RST: SRESistor

Example:

```
INP:IMP 100
INP:IMP:PTYP MLP
```

INPut:SElect <Source>

Selects the signal source for measurements, i.e. it defines which connector is used to input data to the R&S FSWP.

Parameters:

<Source>

RF

Radio Frequency ("RF INPUT" connector)

FIQ

I/Q data file

(selected by [INPut:FILE:PATH](#) on page 171)

*RST: RF

Manual operation: See "[Radio Frequency State](#)" on page 91
See "[I/Q Input File State](#)" on page 93

TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT <RepetitionCount>

Determines how often the data stream is repeatedly copied in the I/Q data memory. If the available memory is not sufficient for the specified number of repetitions, the largest possible number of complete data streams is used.

Parameters:

<RepetitionCount> integer

Example:

TRAC:IQ:FILE:REP:COUN 3

10.4.2 Frequency

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer	173
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP	174
[SENSe:]FREQuency:OFFSet	174

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer <Frequency>

Defines the center frequency.

CW, pulsed and VCO measurements:

This command defines or queries (in case of automatic frequency search) the current signal frequency.

Transient measurement:

This command defines the center frequency of the transient measurement.

Parameters:

<Frequency> For the allowed range and f_{max} , refer to the specifications document.

*RST: $f_{max}/2$

Default unit: Hz

Example:

```
FREQ:CENT 100 MHz
FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz
FREQ:CENT UP
```

Sets the center frequency to 110 MHz.

Manual operation: See "[Center Frequency](#)" on page 97

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP <StepSize>

Defines the center frequency step size.

Parameters:

<StepSize> For f_{max} , refer to the specifications document.

Range: 1 to f_{MAX}

*RST: 0.1 x span

Default unit: Hz

Example:

//Set the center frequency to 110 MHz.

```
FREQ:CENT 100 MHz
FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz
FREQ:CENT UP
```

Manual operation: See "[Center Frequency Stepsize](#)" on page 97

[SENSe:]FREQuency:OFFSet <Offset>

Defines a frequency offset.

If this value is not 0 Hz, the application assumes that the input signal was frequency shifted outside the application. All results of type "frequency" will be corrected for this shift numerically by the application.

Note: In MSRA mode, the setting command is only available for the MSRA primary application. For MSRA secondary applications, only the query command is available.

Parameters:

<Offset> Range: -1 THz to 1 THz

*RST: 0 Hz

Default unit: HZ

Example:

```
FREQ:OFFS 1GHZ
```

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Offset](#)" on page 97

10.4.3 Phase noise (R&S FSWP-K60P)

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START.....	175
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP.....	175
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START.....	175
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP.....	176
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFERENCE.....	176
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFERENCE.....	176
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGTH.....	177
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGTH.....	177
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:BEGIN.....	178
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:END.....	178
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:BEGIN.....	178
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:END.....	179

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START <Frequency>

Sets the start frequency for the phase noise chirp measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC4:CHRD:PNO:FREQ:STAR 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See "Start / Stop Offset" on page 113

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP <Frequency>

Sets the stop frequency for the phase noise chirp measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC4:CHRD:PNO:FREQ:STOP 100 MHZ

Manual operation: See "Start / Stop Offset" on page 113

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START <Frequency>

Sets the start frequency for the phase noise hop measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC4:HOPD:PNO:FREQ:STAR 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["Start / Stop Offset"](#) on page 113

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STOP <Frequency>

Sets the stop frequency for the phase noise hop measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example:

CALC4:HOPD:PNO:FREQ:STOP 100 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["Start / Stop Offset"](#) on page 113

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFErence <Reference>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 178 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 178).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example:

CALC4:CHRD:PNO:REF EDGE

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFErence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the phase noise measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 178 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 179).

CENTer

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: `CALC4:HOPD:PNO:REF EDGE`

Manual operation: See "[Reference](#)" on page 111

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for power results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 176).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC4:CHRD:PNO:LENG 50`

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for power results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 176).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC4:HOPD:PNO:LENG 50`

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFeRence](#) on page 176).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC4:CHRD:PNO:OFF:BEG 10 MS`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFeRence](#) on page 176).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC4:CHRD:PNO:OFF:END 50 MS`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFeRence](#) on page 176).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC4:HOPD:PNO:OFF:BEG 10 MS`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REference](#) on page 176).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

CALC4:HOPD:PNO:OFF:END 50 MS

Manual operation: See "Offset Begin / Offset End" on page 112

10.4.4 Amplitude settings

The following commands are required to configure the amplitude settings in a remote environment.

Useful commands for amplitude settings described elsewhere:

- [INPut:COUPling](#) on page 170
- [DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<n>\]:TRACe<t>:Y\[:SCALe\]:AUTO](#) on page 311

Remote commands exclusive to amplitude settings:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel	179
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet	180
INPut:ATTenuation	180
INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO	181
INPut:GAIN:STATe	181
INPut:GAIN[:VALue]	181
INPut:EATT	182
INPut:EATT:AUTO	182
INPut:EATT:STATe	182

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
<ReferenceLevel>**

Defines the reference level (for all traces in all windows).

With a reference level offset $\neq 0$, the value range of the reference level is modified by the offset.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ReferenceLevel> The unit is variable.
 Range: see specifications document
 *RST: 0 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: `DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV -60dBm`

Manual operation: See ["Reference Level"](#) on page 98

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet
 <Offset>

Defines a reference level offset (for all traces in all windows).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Offset> Range: -200 dB to 200 dB
 *RST: 0dB
 Default unit: DB

Example: `DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS -10dB`

Manual operation: See ["Shifting the Display \(Offset\)"](#) on page 99

INPut:ATTenuation <Attenuation>

Defines the total attenuation for RF input.

If you set the attenuation manually, it is no longer coupled to the reference level, but the reference level is coupled to the attenuation. Thus, if the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Parameters:

<Attenuation> Range: see specifications document
 Increment: 5 dB (with optional electr. attenuator: 1 dB)
 *RST: 10 dB (AUTO is set to ON)
 Default unit: DB

Example:

`INP:ATT 30dB`

Defines a 30 dB attenuation and decouples the attenuation from the reference level.

Manual operation: See ["Attenuation Mode / Value"](#) on page 99

INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO <State>

Couples or decouples the attenuation to the reference level. Thus, when the reference level is changed, the R&S FSWP determines the signal level for optimal internal data processing and sets the required attenuation accordingly.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
*RST: 1

Example: INP:ATT:AUTO ON
Couples the attenuation to the reference level.

Manual operation: See "[Attenuation Mode / Value](#)" on page 99

INPut:GAIN:STATe <State>

Turns the internal preamplifier on and off. It requires the optional preamplifier hardware.

The preamplification value is defined using the [INPut:GAIN\[:VALue\]](#) on page 181.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
Switches the function off
ON | 1
Switches the function on
*RST: 0

Example: INP:GAIN:STAT ON
INP:GAIN:VAL 15
Switches on 15 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 99

INPut:GAIN[:VALue] <Gain>

Selects the "gain" if the preamplifier is activated (INP:GAIN:STAT ON, see [INPut:GAIN:STATe](#) on page 181).

The command requires the additional preamplifier hardware option.

Parameters:

<Gain> For R&S FSWP models 1322.8003K08, 1322.8003K09, 1322.8003K27 and 1322.8003K51, the following settings are available:
15 dB and 30 dB
All other values are rounded to the nearest of these two.
For R&S FSWP models 1322.8003K26 and 1322.8003K50:
30 dB
Default unit: DB

Example: `INP:GAIN:STAT ON`
 `INP:GAIN:VAL 30`
 Switches on 30 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 99

INPut:EATT <Attenuation>

Defines an electronic attenuation manually. Automatic mode must be switched off (`INP:EATT:AUTO OFF`, see [INPut:EATT:AUTO](#) on page 182).

If the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Parameters:

<Attenuation> attenuation in dB
 Range: see specifications document
 Increment: 1 dB
 *RST: 0 dB (OFF)
 Default unit: DB

Example: `INP:EATT:AUTO OFF`
 `INP:EATT 10 dB`

INPut:EATT:AUTO <State>

Turns automatic selection of the electronic attenuation on and off.

If on, electronic attenuation reduces the mechanical attenuation whenever possible.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
 ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 1

Example: `INP:EATT:AUTO OFF`

INPut:EATT:STATe <State>

Turns the electronic attenuator on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
 ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: `INP:EATT:STAT ON`
Switches the electronic attenuator into the signal path.

10.4.5 Triggering

The following remote commands are required to configure a triggered measurement in a remote environment. More details are described for manual operation in [Chapter 6.6, "Trigger settings"](#), on page 100.



*OPC should be used after requesting data. This will hold off any subsequent changes to the selected trigger source, until after the sweep is completed and the data is returned.

- [Configuring the triggering conditions](#).....183
- [Configuring the trigger output](#).....187

10.4.5.1 Configuring the triggering conditions

The following commands are required to configure triggered measurements.

TRIGger[:SEquence]:DTIME	183
TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff[:TIME]	183
TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HOLDoff	184
TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HYSteresis	184
TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel[:EXternal<port>]	184
TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel:IFPower	185
TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel:IQPower	185
TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel:RFPower	185
TRIGger[:SEquence]:SLOPe	186
TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce	186

TRIGger[:SEquence]:DTIME <DropoutTime>

Defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before a trigger is detected again.

Parameters:

<DropoutTime> Dropout time of the trigger.
Range: 0 s to 10.0 s
*RST: 0 s
Default unit: S

Manual operation: See "[Drop-Out Time](#)" on page 103

TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff[:TIME] <Offset>

Defines the time offset between the trigger event and the start of the measurement.

Parameters:

<Offset> *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:HOLD 500us

Manual operation: See ["Trigger Offset"](#) on page 103

TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HOLDoff <Period>

Defines the holding time before the next trigger event.

Note that this command can be used for **any trigger source**, not just IF Power (despite the legacy keyword).

Parameters:

<Period> Range: 0 s to 10 s
 *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT
 Sets an external trigger source.
 TRIG:IFP:HOLD 200 ns
 Sets the holding time to 200 ns.

Manual operation: See ["Trigger Holdoff"](#) on page 103

TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HYSteresis <Hysteresis>

Defines the trigger hysteresis, which is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Hysteresis> Range: 3 dB to 50 dB
 *RST: 3 dB
 Default unit: DB

Example: TRIG:SOUR IFP
 Sets the IF power trigger source.
 TRIG:IFP:HYST 10DB
 Sets the hysteresis limit value.

Manual operation: See ["Hysteresis"](#) on page 103

TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel[:EXternal<port>] <TriggerLevel>

Defines the level the external signal must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Suffix:

<port> Selects the trigger port.
 1 = trigger port 1 (TRIGGER INPUT connector on front panel)
 2 = trigger port 2 (TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT connector on rear panel)

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> Range: 0.5 V to 3.5 V
 *RST: 1.4 V
 Default unit: V

Example: TRIG:LEV 2V

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Level](#)" on page 103

TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel:IFPower <TriggerLevel>

Defines the power level at the third intermediate frequency that must be exceeded to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the specifications document.
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:IFP -30DBM

TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel:IQPower <TriggerLevel>

Defines the magnitude the I/Q data must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> Range: -130 dBm to 30 dBm
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:IQP -30DBM

TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel:RFPower <TriggerLevel>

Defines the power level the RF input must exceed to cause a trigger event. Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

The input signal must be between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the specifications document.
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:RFP -30dBm

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SLOPe <Type>

Selects the trigger slope.

Parameters:

<Type> POSitive | NEGative

POSitive

Triggers when the signal rises to the trigger level (rising edge).

NEGative

Triggers when the signal drops to the trigger level (falling edge).

*RST: POSitive

Example: TRIG:SLOP NEG

Manual operation: See "[Slope](#)" on page 103

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce <Source>

Selects the trigger source.

Note on external triggers:

If a measurement is configured to wait for an external trigger signal in a remote control program, remote control is blocked until the trigger is received and the program can continue. Make sure that this situation is avoided in your remote control programs.

Parameters:

<Source>

IMMediate

Free Run

EXT | EXT2

Trigger signal from one of the "Trigger Input/Output" connectors.
Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

IFPower

Second intermediate frequency

IQPower

Magnitude of sampled I/Q data

For applications that process I/Q data, such as the I/Q Analyzer or optional applications.

*RST: IMMediate

Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT

Selects the external trigger input as source of the trigger signal

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Source](#)" on page 101
See "[Free Run](#)" on page 101
See "[Ext. Trigger 1/2](#)" on page 101
See "[IF Power](#)" on page 102
See "[I/Q Power](#)" on page 102
See "[RF Power](#)" on page 102

10.4.5.2 Configuring the trigger output

The following commands are required to send the trigger signal to one of the variable "TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT" connectors on the R&S FSWP.

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection	187
OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel	187
OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe	188
OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate	188
OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth	188

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection <Direction>

Selects the trigger direction for trigger ports that serve as an input as well as an output.

Suffix:

<tp> Selects the used trigger port.
 <2>: selects trigger port 2 (on the rear panel).

Parameters:

<Direction> INPut | OUTPut

INPut
 Port works as an input.

OUTPut
 Port works as an output.

*RST: INPut

Manual operation: See "[Trigger 1/2](#)" on page 95

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel <Level>

Defines the level of the (TTL compatible) signal generated at the trigger output.

Works only if you have selected a user-defined output with [OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe](#).

Suffix:

<tp> 1..n
 Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
 2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Parameters:

<Level> **HIGH**
 5 V

LOW
 0 V

*RST: LOW

Example: OUTP:TRIG2:LEV HIGH

Manual operation: See "[Level](#)" on page 95

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe <OutputType>

Selects the type of signal generated at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<tp> 1..n
Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Parameters:

<OutputType>

DEVICE

Sends a trigger signal when the R&S FSWP has triggered internally.

TARMed

Sends a trigger signal when the trigger is armed and ready for an external trigger event.

UDEFined

Sends a user-defined trigger signal. For more information, see [OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel](#).

*RST: DEVICE

Manual operation: See ["Output Type"](#) on page 95

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate

Generates a pulse at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<tp> 1..n
Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Manual operation: See ["Send Trigger"](#) on page 96

OUTPut:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth <Length>

Defines the length of the pulse generated at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<tp> Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
2 = trigger port 2 (rear)

Parameters:

<Length>

Pulse length in seconds.

Default unit: S

Example:

OUTP:TRIG2:PULS:LENG 0.02

Manual operation: See ["Pulse Length"](#) on page 96

10.4.6 Data acquisition

You must define how much and how data is captured from the input signal.

[SENSe:]BANDwidth:DEMod.....	189
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod.....	189
[SENSe:]FREQuency:SPAN.....	189
[SENSe:]MTIME.....	189
[SENSe:]RLENgth.....	190
[SENSe:]SRATe.....	190
TRACe:IQ:LCAPture.....	190

[SENSe:]BANDwidth:DEMod <Bandwidth>

[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod <Bandwidth>

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> Range: 80 Hz to depends on options installed
 *RST: maximum allowed
 Default unit: HZ

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Measurement Bandwidth"](#) on page 105

**[SENSe:]FREQuency:SPAN **

Defines the frequency span.

Parameters:

 Range: 80 Hz to depends on options installed
 *RST: maximum allowed
 Default unit: Hz

Manual operation: See ["Measurement Bandwidth"](#) on page 105

[SENSe:]MTIME <MeasTime>

Defines the time data is captured. Note that the record length and the measurement time are interdependent (see [\[SENSe:\]RLENgth](#) on page 190).

Parameters:

<MeasTime> Range: 18.75 us to 1.298 ms
 *RST: 350 us
 Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Measurement Time"](#) on page 105

[SENSe:]RLENgth <SampleCount>

Defines the record length (in samples) for the current measurement. Note that the record length and the measurement time are interdependent (see [\[SENSe:\]MTIME](#) on page 189).

Parameters:

<SampleCount> The maximum record length is limited only by the available memory.

*RST: 140000

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Record Length"](#) on page 105

[SENSe:]SRATe <SampleRate>

Defines the sample rate for the current measurement.

Note that the sample rate and the measurement bandwidth are interdependent (see [\[SENSe:\]BWIDth:DEMod](#) on page 189). For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the specifications document.

Parameters:

<SampleRate> Range: 100 Hz to depends on installed options

*RST: maximum allowed

Default unit: HZ

Example: SRATe 100e6

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Sample Rate"](#) on page 105

TRACe:IQ:LCAPture <State>

The long capture buffer provides functionality to use the full I/Q memory depth of the R&S FSWP for data acquisition.

Parameters:

<State> AUTO | ON | OFF

AUTO

The long capture buffer is activated in case that the record length exceeds the amount of data which can be acquired within the standard memory capacity of the R&S FSWP. If the record length decreases again, the long capture buffer is deactivated automatically.

ON

The long capture buffer is activated permanently. A data capture in a different measurement channel will overwrite and invalidate the acquired I/Q data. A red "IQ" icon in the channel tab indicates that the results for the channel no longer match the data currently in the capture buffer.

OFF

This is the default setting. Only the standard I/Q memory capacity of the R&S FSWP is used. The available I/Q memory capacity is shared by all measurement channels.

10.4.7 Bandwidth settings

Useful commands for bandwidth settings described elsewhere:

- `[SENSe<ip>:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE` on page 322
- `CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution` on page 319
- `CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO` on page 320
- `[SENSe:]MTIME` on page 189
- `[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod` on page 189
- `[SENSe:]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE` on page 218

Remote commands exclusive to bandwidth settings:

<code>[SENSe:]BWIDth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO</code>	191
<code>[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO</code>	191
<code>[SENSe:]BWIDth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution</code>	192
<code>[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution</code>	192

`[SENSe:]BWIDth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO` <Bandwith Resolution Auto>

`[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO` <Bandwith Resolution Auto>

Switches the RBW between "Auto" and "Manual". The "Auto" mode automatically selects an optimal RBW.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters:

<Bandwith Resolution AUTO | MANual

Auto>

AUTO

Selects automatically an optimal RBW.

MANual

Enables manual input for the RBW.

Example: //Enable auto mode
BAND:WIND2:RES:AUTO AUTO

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Resolution Mode](#)" on page 133

[SENSe:]BWIDth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution <Bandwidth Resolution>
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution <Bandwidth Resolution>

Sets the bandwidth resolution.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters:

<Bandwidth Resolution> refer to specifications document
*RST: 5.12 MHz
Default unit: Hz

Example: //Set RBW to 1 MHz
BAND:WIND2:RES 1000000

Manual operation: See "[RBW](#)" on page 107

10.4.8 Selecting the signal model

The signal model defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method. These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

[\[SENSe:\]SIGNal:MODeL.....](#) 192

[SENSe:]SIGNal:MODeL <Signal>

Defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method.

Is only required if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

Parameters:

<Signal> HOP | CHIRp

HOP

Signals "hop" between random carrier frequencies in short intervals

CHIRp

The carrier frequency is either increased or decreased linearly over time

NONE

No specific signal model is used; this is the default setting if no additional options are installed

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Hop Model / Chirp Model"](#) on page 85

10.4.9 Configuring signal detection

The signal detection settings define the conditions under which a hop/chirp is detected within the input signal.

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [Chirp states](#)..... 193
- [Hop states](#)..... 197

10.4.9.1 Chirp states

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO	193
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum	193
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum	194
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO	194
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes[:DATA]	194
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?	195
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD	196
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE	196
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETection	196

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO <State>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 1

Example: CALC:CHRD:LENG:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Auto Mode"](#) on page 90

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum <Time>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.000000752 to 0.00035
 *RST: 0.00035
 Default unit: S

Example: CALC:CHRD:LENG:MAX 0.00035

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 90

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum <Time>

Defines the minimum chirp length for detection.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.000000251 to 0.00035
 *RST: 0.000000752
 Default unit: S

Example: CALC:CHRD:LENG:MIN 0.000001

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 90

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO <State>

Activates and deactivates the auto chirp state detection. If deactivated, the states defined using [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) are used.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: 1

Example: CALC:CHRD:STAT:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Hop / Chirp Settings"](#) on page 87

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes[:DATA] {<ChirpRate>, <Tolerance>}...

Sets and queries the chirp state detection table. It consists of a comma-separated list of value pairs, one for each possible chirp state.

The parameters that can be set in the chirp state detection table depend on the chirp settings defined using `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO` on page 194 and the chirp detection mode defined using `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETection` on page 196:

	Chirp Settings "Auto"	Chirp Settings "Manual"
Chirp Detection "On"	All parameters are set automatically.	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp Rate • Tolerance
Chirp Detection "Off"	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length 	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length • Start frequency • Stop frequency

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ChirpRate> <numeric value>
Default unit: Hz/μs

<Tolerance> <numeric value>
Tolerance above or below the nominal chirp rate.
Default unit: Hz/μs

<ChirpStart> <numeric value>
Default unit: s

<ChirpLength> <numeric value>
Default unit: s

<StartFreq> <numeric value>
Default unit: Hz

<StopFreq> <numeric value>
Default unit: Hz

Example: `CALC:CHRD:STAT 1e6, 0.3, 1e5, 0.4`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate"](#) on page 87
See ["Tolerance"](#) on page 88

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<States> Range: 0 to 1000

Usage: Query only
Manual operation: See "[Hop / Chirp State Index](#)" on page 87

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD <Filename>

Loads the signal state table configuration from the selected file.

Suffix:
 <n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:
 <Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Loading a signal state table from a file](#)" on page 88

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE <Filename>

Saves the current signal state table configuration to a file for later use.

Suffix:
 <n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:
 <Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Example: CALC:CHRD:STAT:TABLE:SAVE 'C:\R_S\userdata\HopStates.csv'

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Applying changes to the signal state table](#)" on page 88
 See "[Saving the signal state table to a file](#)" on page 88

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETEction <State>

Sets and queries the chirp detection mode.

Suffix:
 <n> irrelevant

Parameters:
 <State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: CALCulate{n}:CHRDetection:DETEction ON

Manual operation: See "[Chirp Detection](#)" on page 87

10.4.9.2 Hop states

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:AUTO.....	197
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MAXimum.....	197
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MINimum.....	198
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO.....	198
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA].....	198
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?.....	199
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD.....	199
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD.....	199
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTates?.....	200
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet.....	200
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace.....	200
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STARt?.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance.....	201

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:AUTO <State>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 1

Example: CALC:HOPD:DWEL:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Auto Mode"](#) on page 90

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MAXimum <Time>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.000000052 to 0.00035
*RST: 0.00035
Default unit: S

Example: CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MAX 0.00129822

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 90

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MINimum <Time>**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:<Time> Range: 0.00000017 to 0.00035
*RST: 0.00000052
Default unit: S**Example:** CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MIN 0.000001**Example:** See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.**Manual operation:** See "[Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time](#)" on page 90

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO <State>Activates and deactivates the auto hop state detection. If deactivated, the states defined using `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA]` are used.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 1**Example:** CALC:HOPD:STAT:AUTO ON**Example:** See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.**Manual operation:** See "[Hop / Chirp Settings](#)" on page 87

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA] {<FreqOffset>, <Tolerance>}...

Sets and queries the hop state detection table. It consists of a comma-separated list of value pairs, one for each possible hop state. A maximum of 1000 states can be defined.

Note that the state table can only be configured manually if `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO` is OFF.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:<FreqOffset> Frequency offsets from the center frequency
Default unit: HZ<Tolerance> Tolerance above or below the nominal frequency.
Default unit: HZ

- Example:** CALC:HOPD:STAT 1e6, 0.3, 1e5, 0.4
- Example:** See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.
- Manual operation:** See ["Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate"](#) on page 87
See ["Tolerance"](#) on page 88

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalHops> Range: 0 to 1000

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop / Chirp State Index"](#) on page 87

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD {<start>, <step>, <number>}...**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<start> The frequency at which the first hop state will be generated.
Default unit: HZ

<step> The distance between two hop states.
Default unit: HZ

<number> Number of hop states to be generated.
Range: 0 to 1000 - (number of existing states)

Example: CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABL:ADD 1 MHZ, 500 KHZ, 10

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Add to Table"](#) on page 89

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD <Filename>

Loads the signal state table configuration from the selected file.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Example: CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABLE:LOAD 'C:\R_S\userdata\HopStates.csv'

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Loading a signal state table from a file"](#) on page 88

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NStates?

Queries the number of hop states to be generated by a subsequent [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD](#) or [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace](#) command.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<NoOfStates> Range: 0 to 1000

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop / Chirp State Index"](#) on page 87
See ["No of States"](#) on page 89

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet <Offset>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Offset> Default unit: HZ

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Applying a global frequency offset"](#) on page 89

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace {<start>, <step>, <number>}...

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<start> The frequency at which the first hop state will be generated.
Default unit: HZ

<step> The distance between two hop states.
Default unit: HZ

<number> Number of hop states to be generated.

Example: CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABL:REPL 1 MHZ, 500 KHZ, 10

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Replace Table"](#) on page 89

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE <Filename>

Saves the current signal state table configuration to a file for later use.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABLE:SAVE 'C:\R_S\userdata\HopStates.csv'
```

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation:

See ["Applying changes to the signal state table"](#) on page 88
See ["Saving the signal state table to a file"](#) on page 88

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:START?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<Start>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See ["Start Frequency"](#) on page 88

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<Step>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See ["Step Size"](#) on page 89

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance <Tolerance>**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: HZ

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation:

See ["Applying a global tolerance value"](#) on page 89

10.4.10 Configuring the measurement range

For some frequency or power calculations, it may be useful not to take the entire dwell time of the hop or length of the chirp into consideration, but only a certain range within the dwell time/length.



These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation[:STATe].....	203
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth.....	203
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	203
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	204
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence.....	204
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMTolerance.....	205
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:LENGth.....	205
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	205
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END.....	206
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:REFerence.....	206
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth.....	207
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	207
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	207
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence.....	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMtolerance.....	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWEr:LENGth.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWEr:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWEr:OFFSet:END.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWEr:REFerence.....	210
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation[:STATe].....	210
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth.....	211
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	211
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	211
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:LENGth.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOHerent[:STATe].....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMtolerance.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWEr:LENGth.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWEr:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWEr:OFFSet:END.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWEr:REFerence.....	217

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation[:STATe] <State>

If activated, the calculated chirp rate error is compensated for when determining the measurement range for frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Manual operation: See "[Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation](#)" on page 109

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency deviation results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 208).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example:
`CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG CENT`
`CALC:CHRD:FDEV:LENG 10`

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 204).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG EDGE`
 `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S`

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 204).

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:
 <Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG EDGE`
 `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S`

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency deviation measurement range.

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:
 <Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 205 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 206).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:REF CENT`

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected FM signal model state where the chirp is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: HZ

Example: CALC:CHRD:FMT 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["FM Settling Tolerance"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 210).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: CALC:CHRD:FREQ:LENG 10

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEGiN <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for power results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:REFeRence](#) on page 206).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: CALC:CHRD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 3e-6

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE](#) on page 206).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:BEGIN](#) on page 205 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END](#) on page 206).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSE:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSE:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example:

CALC:CHRD:FREQ:REF CENTER

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for phase deviation results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 208).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
Range: 0 to 100
*RST: 75

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:RANG CENT
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:LENG 10
```

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 204).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 204).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:CHRD:FDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the phase deviation measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 205 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 206).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: CALC:CHRD:PDEV:REF CENT

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected PM signal model state where the chirp is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: degrees

Example: CALC:CHRD:PMT 180

Manual operation: See ["PM Settling Tolerance"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for power results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 210).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC:CHRD:POW:LENG 2e-4`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEGin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for power results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 210).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for power results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 210).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the power measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 205 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END](#) on page 206).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: CALC:CHRD:POW:REF EDGE

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation[:STATe] <State>

If activated, the calculated hop frequency is compensated for when determining the measurement range for frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Manual operation: See ["Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency deviation results in percent of the hop's dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 212).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the hop dwell time
Range: 0 to 100
*RST: 75

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:RANG CENT
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:LENG 10
```

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 212).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 212).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency deviation measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 213 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 213).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: CALC:HOPD:FDEV:REF CENT

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected FM signal model state where the hop is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: HZ

Example: CALC:HOPD:FMT 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["FM Settling Tolerance"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency results in percent of the hop's dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:REFeRence](#) on page 214).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the hop dwell time
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:LENG 10`

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for frequency results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:REFeRence](#) on page 214).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 3e-6`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:REFeRence](#) on page 214).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:END 3e-6`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 213 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 213).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:REF CENTER`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOHerent[:STATe] <State>

Turns on the coherent phase deviation measurement.

Is only available for the R&S FSWP-K60H option.

For details see ["Coherent phase deviation measurement"](#) on page 51.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PCOH:STAT ON`

Manual operation: See ["Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency results in percent of the hop's dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 216).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the hop dwell time
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:RANG CENT
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:LENG 10
```

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 216).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 216).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PDEV:RANG EDGE`
 `CALC:HOPD:PDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S`

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEviation:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the phase deviation measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 213 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 213).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PDEV:REF CENT`

Manual operation: See "[Reference](#)" on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected PM signal model state where the hop is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: degrees

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PMT 180`

Manual operation: See "[PM Settling Tolerance](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range in percent of the dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 217).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> Range: 0 to 100
*RST: 75

Example: `CALC:HOPD:POW:LENG 2e-4`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEGin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 217).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 217).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 112

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFeRence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency/power measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 213 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 213).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 360).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 370).

Example:

CALC:HOPD:POW:REF EDGE

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation:

See "Reference" on page 111

10.4.11 Configuring demodulation

[\[SENSe:\]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE](#).....218

[SENSe:]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE <Filter>

Defines an additional filter applied after demodulation to filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

Parameters:

<Filter> Percentage of the analysis (demodulation) bandwidth
 Range: 0.1 to 100
 *RST: 100 (no filter applied)

Example:

SENS:DEM:FMVF:TYPE 89

Manual operation:

See "FM Video Bandwidth" on page 107

10.4.12 Selecting the analysis region

The analysis region determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also [Chapter 4.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 26).

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:BANDwidth.....	219
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:DELTA.....	219
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:PERCent.....	220
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:PERCent:STATe.....	220
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGth.....	220
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent.....	221
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe.....	221
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:STARt.....	221

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:BANDwidth <Frequency>

Suffix:

<n>	1..n
	irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency>	Default unit: HZ
-------------	------------------

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Analysis Bandwidth"](#) on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:DELTA <Frequency>

Defines the center of the frequency span for the analysis region. It is defined as an offset from the center frequency.

Suffix:

<n>	1..n
	irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency>	Default unit: HZ
-------------	------------------

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Frequency"](#) on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent <BWPercent>

For `CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent:STATeTRUE`, the width of the frequency span for the analysis region is defined as a percentage of the full capture buffer. It is centered around the point defined by `CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:DELTA` on page 219.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<BWPercent> percentage of the full analysis bandwidth

Manual operation: See "[Linked analysis bandwidth](#)" on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent:STATe <State>

If activated, the width of the frequency span for the analysis region is defined as a percentage of the full capture buffer (using `CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent` on page 220).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 0

Manual operation: See "[Linked analysis bandwidth](#)" on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGTh <Length>

Defines the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Length> Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See "[Time Gate Length](#)" on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent <TimePercent>

For `CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATeTRUE`, the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region, is defined as a percentage of the full measurement time. The time gate start is the start of the capture buffer plus an offset defined by `CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START` on page 221.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<TimePercent> percentage of the full measurement time

Manual operation: See "[Linked analysis time span](#)" on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe <State>

If activated, the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region, is defined as a percentage of the full measurement time (using `CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent` on page 221).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 0

Manual operation: See "[Linked analysis time span](#)" on page 106

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START <StartTime>

Defines the starting point of the time span for the analysis region. The starting point is defined as a time offset from the capture start time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<StartTime> Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See "[Time Gate Start](#)" on page 106

10.4.13 Adjusting settings automatically

The following remote commands are required to adjust settings automatically in a remote environment.

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel..... 222

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel

Initiates a single (internal) measurement that evaluates and sets the ideal reference level for the current input data and measurement settings. Thus, the settings of the RF attenuation and the reference level are optimized for the signal level. The R&S FSWP is not overloaded and the dynamic range is not limited by an S/N ratio that is too small.

Example: ADJ:LEV

Manual operation: See "[Setting the Reference Level Automatically \(Auto Level\)](#)" on page 116

10.5 Capturing data and performing sweeps

When you activate a Real-Time Spectrum measurement channel, a measurement is started immediately with the default settings. However, you can start and stop new measurements at any time.



Capturing data in MSRA mode

In MSRA mode, I/Q data from the input signal is captured and stored by the MSRA/MSRT primary.

For details on the MSRA operating mode see the R&S FSWP MSRA User Manual.

Useful commands for configuring and performing sweeps described elsewhere:

- [SENSe:]MTIME on page 189
- [SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT on page 317
- [SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRENT? on page 318
- [SENSe:]MEASure:POINTs on page 317

Remote commands exclusive to configuring and performing sweeps:

ABORT.....	223
INITiate<n>:CONMeas.....	223
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous.....	224
INITiate<n>:[IMMediate].....	224
INITiate<n>:REFresh.....	225
INITiate:SEQuencer:REFresh[:ALL].....	225
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORT.....	225
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate.....	225

INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE.....	226
INITiate<n>:SYNC.....	226
SYSTem:SEQuencer.....	227

ABORt

Aborts the measurement in the current channel and resets the trigger system.

To prevent overlapping execution of the subsequent command before the measurement has been aborted successfully, use the *OPC? or *WAI command after ABOR and before the next command.

For details on overlapping execution see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

To abort a sequence of measurements by the Sequencer, use the INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt command.

Note on blocked remote control programs:

If a sequential command cannot be completed, for example because a triggered sweep never receives a trigger, the remote control program will never finish and the remote channel to the R&S FSWP is blocked for further commands. In this case, you must interrupt processing on the remote channel first in order to abort the measurement.

To do so, send a "Device Clear" command from the control instrument to the R&S FSWP on a parallel channel to clear all currently active remote channels. Depending on the used interface and protocol, send the following commands:

- **Visa:** viClear()
- **GPIB:** ibclr()
- **RSIB:** RSDLLibclr()

Now you can send the ABORt command on the remote channel performing the measurement.

Example: ABOR; :INIT:IMM
Aborts the current measurement and immediately starts a new one.

Example: ABOR; *WAI
 INIT:IMM
Aborts the current measurement and starts a new one once abortion has been completed.

Usage: Event

INITiate<n>:CONMeas

Restarts a (single) measurement that has been stopped (using ABORt) or finished in single measurement mode.

The measurement is restarted at the beginning, not where the previous measurement was stopped.

As opposed to `INITiate<n>[:IMMEDIATE]`, this command does not reset traces in maxhold, minhold or average mode. Therefore it can be used to continue measurements using maxhold or averaging functions.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Usage:

Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "[Continue Single Sweep](#)" on page 114

INITiate<n>:CONTInuous <State>

Controls the measurement mode for an individual channel.

Note that in single measurement mode, you can synchronize to the end of the measurement with `*OPC`, `*OPC?` or `*WAI`. In continuous measurement mode, synchronization to the end of the measurement is not possible. Thus, it is not recommended that you use continuous measurement mode in remote control, as results like trace data or markers are only valid after a single measurement end synchronization.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

If the measurement mode is changed for a channel while the Sequencer is active, the mode is only considered the next time the measurement in that channel is activated by the Sequencer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

Continuous measurement

OFF | 0

Single measurement

*RST: 1 (some applications can differ)

Example:

```
INIT:CONT OFF
```

Switches the measurement mode to single measurement.

```
INIT:CONT ON
```

Switches the measurement mode to continuous measurement.

Manual operation: See "[Continuous Sweep / Run Cont](#)" on page 114

INITiate<n>[:IMMEDIATE]

Starts a (single) new measurement.

You can synchronize to the end of the measurement with `*OPC`, `*OPC?` or `*WAI`.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Usage: Asynchronous command
Manual operation: See "Single Sweep / Run Single" on page 114

INITiate<n>:REFResh

Updates the current measurement results to reflect the current measurement settings.

No new I/Q data is captured. Thus, measurement settings apply to the I/Q data currently in the capture buffer.

The command applies exclusively to I/Q measurements. It requires I/Q data.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Example: INIT:REFR
 Updates the IQ measurement results.

Usage: Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "Refresh (MSRA only)" on page 115

INITiate:SEQuencer:REFResh[:ALL]

Is only available if the Sequencer is deactivated (`SYSTem:SEQuencer SYST:SEQ:OFF`) and only in MSRA mode.

The data in the capture buffer is re-evaluated by all active MSRA secondary applications.

Example: SYST:SEQ:OFF
 Deactivates the scheduler
 INIT:CONT OFF
 Switches to single sweep mode.
 INIT;*WAI
 Starts a new data measurement and waits for the end of the sweep.
 INIT:SEQ:REFR
 Refreshes the display for all channels.

INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt

Stops the currently active sequence of measurements.

You can start a new sequence any time using `INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate` on page 225.

Usage: Event

INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate

Starts a new sequence of measurements by the Sequencer.

Its effect is similar to the `INITiate<n>[:IMMediate]` command used for a single measurement.

Before this command can be executed, the Sequencer must be activated (see `SYSTem:SEQuencer` on page 227).

Example:

```
SYST:SEQ ON
Activates the Sequencer.
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
Sets single sequence mode so each active measurement is performed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM
Starts the sequential measurements.
```

INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE <Mode>

Defines the capture mode for the entire measurement sequence and all measurement groups and channels it contains.

Note: To synchronize to the end of a measurement sequence using `*OPC`, `*OPC?` or `*WAI`, use `SINGLE` Sequencer mode.

Parameters:

<Mode>

SINGLE

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence is finished.

CONTInuous

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence restarts with the first one and continues until it is stopped explicitly.

`*RST: CONTInuous`

INITiate<n>:SYNC

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Example:	<pre>INIT:IMM;*WAI</pre> <p>Transient Analysis measurement application performs a sweep and program is synchronized (waits) on completion of the sweep.</p> <pre>CALC:AR:FREQ:BAND 10 MHZ</pre> <p>Transient Analysis measurement application starts re-calculating results with a new analysis region bandwidth, but program does not wait until completion of the new calculation, it continues immediately</p> <pre>INIT:SYNC</pre> <p>The program now waits until any pending auto-refresh calculations are finished before continuing.</p>
Usage:	Event

SYSTem:SEQuencer <State>

Turns the Sequencer on and off. The Sequencer must be active before any other Sequencer commands (`INIT:SEQ...`) are executed, otherwise an error occurs.

A detailed programming example is provided in the "Operating Modes" chapter in the R&S FSWP User Manual.

Parameters:

<State>

ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

The Sequencer is activated and a sequential measurement is started immediately.

OFF | 0

The Sequencer is deactivated. Any running sequential measurements are stopped. Further Sequencer commands (`INIT:SEQ...`) are not available.

*RST: 0

Example:

```
SYST:SEQ ON
```

Activates the Sequencer.

```
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
```

Sets single Sequencer mode so each active measurement is performed once.

```
INIT:SEQ:IMM
```

Starts the sequential measurements.

```
SYST:SEQ OFF
```

10.6 Analyzing transient effects

The following commands are required to analyze transient effects in a measured signal.

• Configuring the result display.....	228
• Defining the evaluation basis.....	237
• Configuring the result range.....	238
• Selecting the hop/chirp.....	240
• Table configuration.....	241
• Configuring parameter distribution displays.....	261
• Configuring parameter trends.....	271
• Configuring the Y-Axis scaling and units.....	310
• Configuring traces.....	313
• Configuring spectrograms.....	318
• Configuring color maps.....	322
• Working with markers remotely.....	324
• Zooming into the display.....	345

10.6.1 Configuring the result display

The commands required to configure the screen display in a remote environment are described here.

• General window commands.....	228
• Working with windows in the display.....	229

10.6.1.1 General window commands

The following commands are required to configure general window layout, independent of the application.

DISPlay:FORMat.....	228
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE.....	229
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect.....	229

DISPlay:FORMat <Format>

Determines which tab is displayed.

Parameters:

<Format>

SPLit

Displays the MultiView tab with an overview of all active channels

SINGLE

Displays the measurement channel that was previously focused.

*RST: SING

Example:

DISP:FORM SPL

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE <Size>

Maximizes the size of the selected result display window *temporarily*. To change the size of several windows on the screen permanently, use the `LAY:SPL` command (see [LAYout:SPLitter](#) on page 234).

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Size>

LARGE

Maximizes the selected window to full screen.
Other windows are still active in the background.

SMALI

Reduces the size of the selected window to its original size.
If more than one measurement window was displayed originally, these are visible again.

*RST: SMALI

Example:

```
DISP:WIND2:SIZE LARG
```

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect

Sets the focus on the selected result display window.

This window is then the active window.

For measurements with multiple results in subwindows, the command also selects the subwindow. Use this command to select the (sub)window before querying trace data.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

Example:

```
//Put the focus on window 1
DISP:WIND1:SEL
```

Example:

```
//Put the focus on subwindow 2 in window 1
DISP:WIND1:SUBW2:SEL
```

10.6.1.2 Working with windows in the display

The following commands are required to change the evaluation type and rearrange the screen layout for a channel as you do using the SmartGrid in manual operation. Since the available evaluation types depend on the selected application, some parameters for the following commands also depend on the selected channel.

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window *in the currently selected channel*.

(See [INSTrument\[:SElect\]](#) on page 168).

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?	230
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?	232
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?	232
LAYout:MOVE[:WINDow]	233
LAYout:REMove[:WINDow]	233
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]	233
LAYout:SPLitter	234
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?	235
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?	236
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMove	236
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace	236

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? <WindowName>, <Direction>, <WindowType>

Adds a window to the display in the active channel.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

To replace an existing window, use the `LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]` command.

Query parameters:

<WindowName>	String containing the name of the existing window the new window is inserted next to. By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows, use the <code>LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?</code> query.
<Direction>	LEFT RIGHT ABOVE BELOW Direction the new window is added relative to the existing window.
<WindowType>	text value Type of result display (evaluation method) you want to add. See the table below for available parameter values.

Return values:

<NewWindowName>	When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.
-----------------	---

Example:

```
LAY:ADD? '1', LEFT, MTAB
```

Result:

```
'2'
```

Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["RF Spectrum"](#) on page 69
 See ["Spectrogram"](#) on page 70
 See ["RF Power Time Domain"](#) on page 71
 See ["FM Time Domain"](#) on page 72
 See ["I/Q Time Domain"](#) on page 72
 See ["Frequency Deviation Time Domain"](#) on page 72
 See ["PM Time Domain"](#) on page 73
 See ["PM Time Domain \(Wrapped\)"](#) on page 74
 See ["Phase Deviation Time Domain"](#) on page 74
 See ["Chirp Rate Time Domain"](#) on page 75
 See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 76
 See ["Hop/Chirp Statistics Table"](#) on page 76
 See ["Parameter Distribution"](#) on page 77
 See ["Parameter Trend"](#) on page 78
 See ["Phase Noise"](#) on page 78
 See ["Frequency Deviation Spectrogram"](#) on page 79
 See ["Frequency Deviation Spectrum"](#) on page 79
 See ["Phase Deviation Spectrum"](#) on page 80
 See ["Phase Deviation Spectrogram"](#) on page 80
 See ["Marker Table"](#) on page 81

For a detailed example, see [Chapter 10.10, "Programming examples"](#), on page 422.

Table 10-3: <WindowType> parameter values for Transient Analysis application

Parameter value	Window type
SGR	"Spectrogram"
RFPTime	RF Power "Time Domain"
FMTIME	"FM Time Domain"
IQTime	I/Q "Time Domain"
FDEViation	Frequency Deviation "Time Domain" ¹⁾
FDSG	Frequency Deviation Spectrogram ²⁾
FDSP	Frequency Deviation Spectrum ²⁾
PDEViation	Phase Deviation "Time Domain" ¹⁾
PDISTribution	Parameter Distribution
PDSP	Phase Deviation Spectrogram ²⁾
PDSP	Phase Deviation Spectrum ²⁾
PMTime	"PM Time Domain"
PMWRapped	"PM Time Domain" (Wrapped)
PNO	Phase Noise ²⁾
PTREnd	Parameter Trend
¹⁾ requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H	
²⁾ requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60P	

Parameter value	Window type
RFSPpectrum	"RF Spectrum"
CRTIME	Chirp Rate "Time Domain" ¹⁾
MTABLE	Marker table
RTABLE	Results table ¹⁾
STABLE	Statistics table ¹⁾
¹⁾ requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H	
²⁾ requires additional option R&S FSWP-K60P	

LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?

Queries the name and index of all active windows in the active channel from top left to bottom right. The result is a comma-separated list of values for each window, with the syntax:

<WindowName_1>,<WindowIndex_1>..

Return values:

<WindowName> string
 Name of the window.
 In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

<WindowIndex> **numeric value**
 Index of the window.

Example:

LAY:CAT?

Result:

'2',2,'1',1

Two windows are displayed, named '2' (at the top or left), and '1' (at the bottom or right).

Usage: Query only

LAYout:IDENTify[:WINDow]? <WindowName>

Queries the **index** of a particular display window in the active channel.

Note: to query the **name** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENTify?](#) query.

Query parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of a window.

Return values:

<WindowIndex> Index number of the window.

Example:

LAY:IDEN:WIND? '2'

Queries the index of the result display named '2'.

Response:

2

Usage: Query only

LAYout:MOVE[:WINDow] <WindowName>, <WindowName>, <Direction>

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of an existing window that is to be moved.
By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the `LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?` query.

<WindowName> String containing the name of an existing window the selected window is placed next to or replaces.
By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the `LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?` query.

<Direction> LEFT | RIGHT | ABOVE | BELOW | REPLACE
Destination the selected window is moved to, relative to the reference window.

Example: `LAY:MOVE '4', '1', LEFT`
Moves the window named '4' to the left of window 1.

Example: `LAY:MOVE '1', '3', REPL`
Replaces the window named '3' by window 1. Window 3 is deleted.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow] <WindowName>

Removes a window from the display in the active channel.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

Example: `LAY:REM '2'`
Removes the result display in the window named '2'.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow] <WindowName>, <WindowType>

Replaces the window type (for example from "Diagram" to "Result Summary") of an already existing window in the active channel while keeping its position, index and window name.

To add a new window, use the `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` command.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the existing window.
By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the `LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?` query.

<WindowType> Type of result display you want to use in the existing window.
See `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 230 for a list of available window types.

Example: `LAY:REPL:WIND '1',MTAB`
Replaces the result display in window 1 with a marker table.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:SPLitter <Index1>, <Index2>, <Position>

Changes the position of a splitter and thus controls the size of the windows on each side of the splitter.

Compared to the `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE` on page 229 command, the `LAYout:SPLitter` changes the size of all windows to either side of the splitter permanently, it does not just maximize a single window temporarily.

Note that windows must have a certain minimum size. If the position you define conflicts with the minimum size of any of the affected windows, the command does not work, but does not return an error.

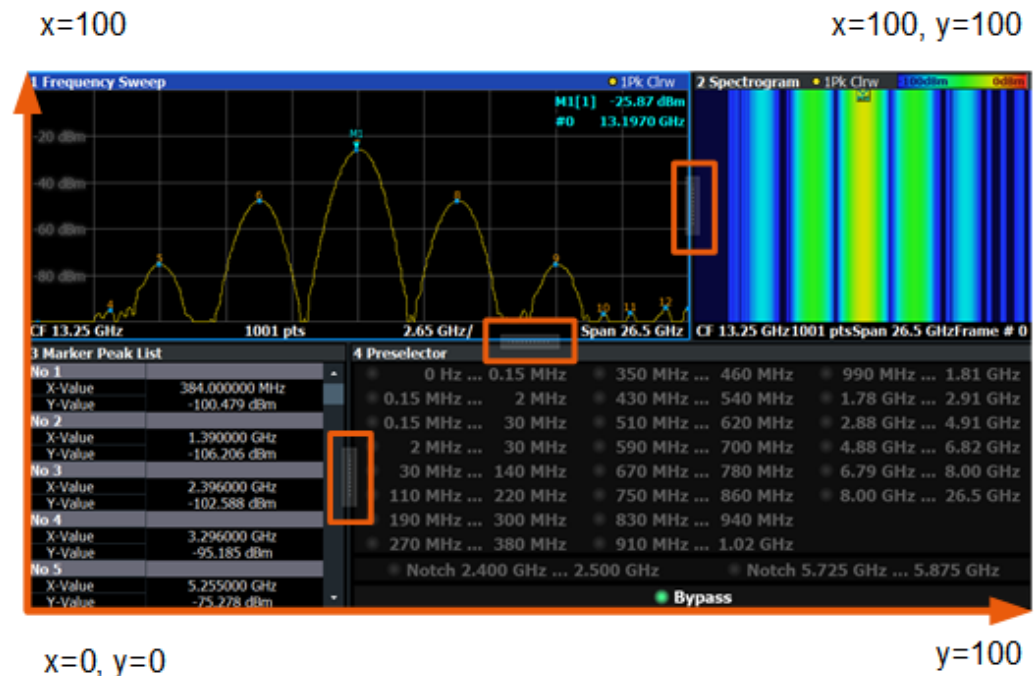


Figure 10-1: SmartGrid coordinates for remote control of the splitters

Setting parameters:

<Index1>	The index of one window the splitter controls.
<Index2>	The index of a window on the other side of the splitter.
<Position>	New vertical or horizontal position of the splitter as a fraction of the screen area (without channel and status bar and softkey menu). The point of origin (x = 0, y = 0) is in the lower left corner of the screen. The end point (x = 100, y = 100) is in the upper right corner of the screen. (See Figure 10-1 .) The direction in which the splitter is moved depends on the screen layout. If the windows are positioned horizontally, the splitter also moves horizontally. If the windows are positioned vertically, the splitter also moves vertically. Range: 0 to 100

Example:

```
LAY:SPL 1,3,50
```

Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ('Marker Table') to the center (50%) of the screen, i.e. in the figure above, to the left.

Example:

```
LAY:SPL 1,4,70
```

Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ('Marker Peak List') towards the top (70%) of the screen.

The following commands have the exact same effect, as any combination of windows above and below the splitter moves the splitter vertically.

```
LAY:SPL 3,2,70
```

```
LAY:SPL 4,1,70
```

```
LAY:SPL 2,1,70
```

Usage:

Setting only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD? <Direction>,<WindowType>

Adds a measurement window to the display. Note that with this command, the suffix <n> determines the existing window next to which the new window is added. Unlike [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#), for which the existing window is defined by a parameter.

To replace an existing window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace](#) command.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Direction> LEFT | RIGHT | ABOVE | BELOW

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to add.

See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 230 for a list of available window types.

Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.

Example:

```
LAY:WIND1:ADD? LEFT,MTAB
```

Result:

```
'2'
```

Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

Usage:

Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?

Queries the **name** of a particular display window (indicated by the <n> suffix) in the active channel.

Note: to query the **index** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:IDENtify\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Return values:

<WindowName> String containing the name of a window.
In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

Example:

```
LAY:WIND2:IDEN?
```

Queries the name of the result display in window 2.

Response:

```
'2'
```

Usage:

Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve

Removes the window specified by the suffix <n> from the display in the active channel.

The result of this command is identical to the [LAYout:REMOve\[:WINDow\]](#) command.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Example:

```
LAY:WIND2:REM
```

Removes the result display in window 2.

Usage:

Event

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace <WindowType>

Changes the window type of an existing window (specified by the suffix <n>) in the active channel.

The effect of this command is identical to the `LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]` command.

To add a new window, use the `LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?` command.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to replace another one with.
See `LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?` on page 230 for a list of available window types.

Example:

`LAY:WIND2:REPL MTAB`

Replaces the result display in window 2 with a marker table.

Usage:

Setting only

10.6.2 Defining the evaluation basis

Depending on the measurement task, not all of the measured data in the capture buffer may be of interest. In some cases it may be useful to restrict analysis to a specific user-definable region, or to a selected individual chirp rate or hop.

Which measurement basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 5-1](#).

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate`..... 237

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate <Dsp>`

Determines the evaluation basis for the specified result display.

Which evaluation basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 5-1](#).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Parameters:

<Dsp> FULL | REGion | HOP | CHIRp

FULL

the full capture buffer

REGion

the selected analysis region (see [Chapter 10.4.12, "Selecting the analysis region"](#), on page 219)

HOP

an individual selected hop (see `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected` on page 241)

CHIRp

an individual selected chirp (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected](#) on page 241)

*RST: depends on result display

Example: DISP:WIND1:EVAL HOP

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Full Capture / Region Analysis / Hop / Chirp"](#) on page 126

10.6.3 Configuring the result range

The result range determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also ["Measurement range vs result range"](#) on page 45).

These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGnment	238
CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth	239
CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet	239
CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO	239
CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence	240

CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGnment <Reference>

Defines the alignment of the result range in relation to the selected reference point (see [CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence](#) on page 240).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> LEFT | CENTer | RIGHT

LEFT

The result range starts at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

CENTer

The result range is centered around the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

RIGHT

The result range ends at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

*RST: CENTer

Example: CALC:RES:ALIG LEFT

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Alignment"](#) on page 119

CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth <Time>

Defines the length or duration of the result range.

Note this command is only available for manual range scaling (see [CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO](#) on page 239).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: CALC:RES:LENG 1us

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 119

CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet <Time>

The offset in seconds from the hop/chirp edge or center at which the result range reference point occurs.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Offset"](#) on page 119

CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO <State>

Defines whether the result range length is determined automatically according to the width of the selected hop/chirp.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: 1

Example:

CALC:RES:RANG:AUTO ON

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation:

See ["Automatic Range Scaling"](#) on page 118

CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the result range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> RISE | CENTER | FALL

RISE

The result range is defined in reference to the rising edge.

CENTER

The result range is defined in reference to the center of the hop/chirp top.

FALL

The result range is defined in reference to the falling edge.

*RST: CENTER

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation:

See ["Result Range Reference Point"](#) on page 119

10.6.4 Selecting the hop/chirp

The selected hop/chirp determines which results are calculated and displayed.

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected.....](#) 241
[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected.....](#) 241

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected <ChirpNo>

Defines the individual chirp number within the current sweep for which results are calculated and displayed.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ChirpNo> Chirp number

Example: CALC:CHRD:SEL 3

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Manual operation: See ["Select Hop / Select Chirp"](#) on page 127

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected <HopNo>

Defines or queries the individual hop number in the current sweep for which results are calculated and displayed.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<HopNo> Hop number

Example: CALC:HOPD:SEL 3

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Select Hop / Select Chirp"](#) on page 127

10.6.5 Table configuration

The following commands define which statistical and characteristic values are determined for measured hops/chirps.

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSWP-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [Chirp results](#).....241
- [Hop results](#).....251

10.6.5.1 Chirp results

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn	242
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE]	244
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime	245

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:ALL[:STATE]	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:BWIDth	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:CHERror	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATE]	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:OVERshoot	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:UNDershoot	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATE]	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength	248
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint	248
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime	248
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL[:STATE]	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:AVEPower	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:MAXPower	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:MINPower	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:PWRRIpple	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATE]	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDex	250
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE]	250
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgIn	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing	251

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn <State>, <Headers>...

Enables or disables columns in all chirp results and statistics tables.

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

Enables or disables all subsequently listed headers

ON | 1

Provides results for the defined <Headers> only

OFF | 0

Provides results for all table parameters except the specified <Headers>.

*RST: 1

<Headers>

ALL | STATe | BEGin | LENGth | RATE | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RMSFm | AVGFm | MINPower | MAXPower | AVGPowEr | PWRRipple | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | FMSPoInt | FMSTime | FMSLength | BWIDth | AVGNonlinear | RMSNonlinear | MAXNonlinear | PMSPoInt | PMSTime | PMSLength

All listed parameters are displayed or hidden in the table results (depending on the <State> parameter).

ALL

See [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

STATe

Chirp state

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example:

CALC:CHRD:TABLE:COL ON, CHRNo, STATE

Provides results for the chirp number and chirp state only.

Example:See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all FM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see ["FM settling parameters"](#) on page 66).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABLE:FMS:ALL ON, S

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 66

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the FM settling time parameter is included in the result tables (see "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 66).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABLE:FMS:FMST ON, MS

Manual operation: See "[FM settling time](#)" on page 66

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all frequency parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 60).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling>

GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ

Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 60**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:BWIDth** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:CHERror** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot** <State>[, <Scaling>]**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n

Setting parameters:

<State>

<Scaling>

GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear <State>**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear** <State>**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear** <State>If enabled, the frequency nonlinearity parameter is included in the result tables (see "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 61).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State>

ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABLE:FREQ:RMSN ON**Manual operation:** See ["Frequency INL \(RMS\)"](#) on page 65**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe]** <State>[, <Scaling>]If enabled, all phase deviation parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Phase parameters"](#) on page 62).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> DEG | RAD

Defines the scaling for the phase parameters

Usage: Setting only**Manual operation:** See ["Phase parameters"](#) on page 62**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:OVERshoot** <State>[, <Scaling>]**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:UNDershoot** <State>[, <Scaling>]**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n

Setting parameters:

<State>

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]If enabled, all PM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see ["PM settling parameters"](#) on page 66).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the PM settling parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[PM settling parameters](#)" on page 66

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified PM settling parameter is included in the result tables (see "[PM settling parameters](#)" on page 66).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the PM settling parameters

Example: `CALC:CHRD:TABLE:PMS:PMST ON, MS`

Manual operation: See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 67

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL[:STATE] <State>

If enabled, all power parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Power parameters"](#) on page 63).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Scaling is always in dB and need not be specified.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABLE:POW:ALL ON

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Power parameters"](#) on page 63

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower <State>**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWR Ripple <State>****Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Manual operation: See ["Power Ripple"](#) on page 64

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL[:STATE] <State>

If enabled, all state parameters are included in the result tables (see ["State parameters"](#) on page 59).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:
<n> irrelevant

Parameters:
<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
The parameter is included.
ON | 1
The parameter is not included
*RST: ON

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["State parameters"](#) on page 59

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX <State>

Suffix:
<n> irrelevant

Parameters:
<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
Switches the function off
ON | 1
Switches the function on
*RST: 0

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABL:STAT:IND ON

Manual operation: See ["State Index"](#) on page 59

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all timing parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 59).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:
<n> irrelevant

Parameters:
<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
The parameter is included.
ON | 1
The parameter is not included
*RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the timing parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Timing parameters](#)" on page 59

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing <State>[, <Scaling>]

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters:

<State>

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

10.6.5.2 Hop results

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn.....	252
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	253
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength.....	254
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint.....	254
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime.....	254
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATe].....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm.....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FMError.....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FREQuency.....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:MAXFm.....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RELFrequency.....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RMSFm.....	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe].....	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm.....	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm.....	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm.....	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength.....	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint.....	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime.....	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL[:STATe].....	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:AVEPower.....	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:MAXPower.....	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:MINPower.....	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:PWRRIpple.....	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATe].....	259
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDex.....	259
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency.....	260

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe].....	260
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin.....	261
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELI.....	261
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing.....	261

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn <State>, <Headers>...

Enables or disables columns in all hop results and statistics tables.

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 Enables or disables all subsequently listed headers

ON | 1
 Provides results for the defined <Headers> only

OFF | 0
 Provides results for all table parameters except the specified <Headers>.

*RST: 1

<Headers> ALL | STATe | BEgin | DWELI | SWITChing | STAFrequency | FREQuency | RELFrequency | FMERror | MAXFm | RMSFm | AVGFm | MINPower | MAXPower | AVGPowEr | PWRRipple | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | FMSPoint | FMSTime | FMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | PMSLength
 All listed parameters are displayed or hidden in the table results (depending on the <State> parameter).

ALL
 See [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46.

STATe
 Hop state

BEgin
 Hop Begin

DWELI
 Hop dwell time

SWITChing
 Switching time

STAFrequency
 State frequency (nominal)

FREQuency
 Average frequency

RELFrequency
 Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum frequency deviation

RMSFm

RMS frequency deviation

AVGFm

Average frequency deviation

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC:HOPD:TABLE:COL ON, HOPNo, STATE`
Provides results for the HOP number and HOP state only.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all FM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 54).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:FMS:ALL ON, S

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 54

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSetting:FMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSetting:FMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSetting:FMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified FM settling parameter is included in the result tables (see "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 54).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:FMS:FMST ON, MS

Manual operation: See "[FM settling time](#)" on page 55

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all frequency parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 49).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate`<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS? query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ
 Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FMERror <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified frequency parameter is included in the result tables (see "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 49).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate`<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS? query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ
 Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 50

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all phase deviation parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 51).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> DEG | RAD
 Defines the scaling for the phase parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 51

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified phase deviation parameter is included in the result tables (see "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 51).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included

*RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> DEG | RAD
Defines the scaling for the phase parameters

Manual operation: See ["Phase Deviation \(RMS\)"](#) on page 53

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all PM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see ["PM settling parameters"](#) on page 55).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
Switches the function off
ON | 1
Switches the function on
*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:PMS:ALL ON, X

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["PM settling parameters"](#) on page 55

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the PM settling time parameter is included in the result tables (see ["PM settling time"](#) on page 56).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example:

CALC:HOPD:TABLE:PMS:PMST ON, MS

Manual operation: See ["PM settling time"](#) on page 56**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL[:STATe] <State>**If enabled, all power parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Power parameters"](#) on page 53).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example:

CALC:HOPD:TABLE:POW:ALL ON

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Power parameters"](#) on page 53**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWRRIpple <State>****Suffix:**<n> 1..n
irrelevant**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

The parameter is included.

ON | 1

The parameter is not included

*RST: ON

Manual operation: See ["Power Ripple"](#) on page 54**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL[:STATE] <State>**If enabled, all state parameters are included in the result tables (see ["State parameters"](#) on page 48).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:REsults?` query.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: `CALC:HOPD:TABL:STAT:ALL ON`**Usage:** Setting only**Manual operation:** See ["State parameters"](#) on page 48
See ["Frequency parameters"](#) on page 49**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX <State>****Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: `CALC:HOPD:TABL:STAT:IND ON`**Manual operation:** See ["State Index"](#) on page 48

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the hop state frequency parameter is included in the result tables (see ["State parameters"](#) on page 48).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ
 Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:STAT:STAF ON,KHZ

Manual operation: See ["State Frequency \(Nominal\)"](#) on page 49

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all timing parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 48).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the timing parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 48

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELI <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified time parameter is included in the result tables (see "[Timing parameters](#)" on page 48).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the timing parameters

Manual operation: See "[Switching Time](#)" on page 49

10.6.6 Configuring parameter distribution displays

For details on the parameter distribution result displays see "[Parameter Distribution](#)" on page 77.

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FMSettling	262
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FREQuency	262
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PHASe	263
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PMSettling	264
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:POWer	264
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:STATe	265
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:TIMing	265
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FMSettling	266
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FREQuency	267
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PHASe	267
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PMSettling	268
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:POWer	268
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:STATe	269
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:TIMing	270
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs	270
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?	271
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?	271

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp FM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example:

CALC:DIST:CHIR:FMS TIME, COUN

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FREQuency <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNONlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNONlinear | RMSFm | RMSNONlinear

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

	AVGFm Average Frequency Deviation
	BWIDth Bandwidth
	AVGNonlinear Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNonlinear RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNonlinear Peak frequency non-linearity
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Example:	CALC:DIST:CHIR:FREQ MAXF, COUN
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PHASe <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp phase parameters over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis>	AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm
	AVPHm Average phase deviation
	MXPHm Maximum phase deviation
	RMSPm RMS phase deviation
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp PM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:CHIR:PMS TIME, COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:POWER <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipple

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPowEr

Minimum power

MAXPowEr

Maximum power

PWR Ripple
Power ripple

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence
Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT
Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance
Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:STATE <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp state parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> INDeX
Chirp state index

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence
Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:TIMing <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp timing parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> BEGin | LENGth | RATE

Chirp parameter to be displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the available parameters see [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

	BEGin
	Chirp begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATE
	Chirp rate
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop FM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:HOP:FMS TIME, COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FREQuency <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example:

CALC:DIST:HOP:FREQ MAXF, COUN

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PHASe <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Distribution result display for hop phase parameters over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

	MXPHm
	Maximum phase deviation
	RMSPm
	RMS phase deviation
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence
	Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT
	Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance
	Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop PM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:HOP:PMS TIME, COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:POWer <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE

MINPowEr
 Minimum power

MAXPowEr
 Maximum power

AVGPowEr
 Average power

PWRRipplE
 Power ripple

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT
 Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurrence
 Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:STATe <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop state parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> INDex | STAFrequency

INDex
 Hop state index

STAFrequency
 State frequency (nominal)

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT
 Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurrence
 Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:TIMing <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop timing parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing
 Hop parameter to be displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the available parameters see [Chapter 5.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 46 [Chapter 5.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 56.

BEGin

Hop begin time

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Hop switching time

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence
 Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:HOP:TIM SWIT,COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs <#bins>

Defines the number of columns on the x-axis, i.e. the number of measurement value ranges for which the occurrences are determined.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<#bins> Number of columns
 Range: 1 to 1000

Example: CALC:DIST:NBIN 10

Manual operation: See "[Histogram Bins](#)" on page 121

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?

Queries the x-axis values of the specified Parameter Distribution display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<XAxis> <char_data>
 The number of values is defined by [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINS](#). The used unit depends on the selected parameter.

Example: CALC:DIST:X?

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Parameter Distribution](#)" on page 77
 See "[X-Axis](#)" on page 121

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?

Queries the y-axis values of the specified Parameter Distribution display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<YAxis> <char_data>
 The number of values is defined by [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINS](#). The used unit depends on the selected parameter.

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Parameter Distribution](#)" on page 77
 See "[Y-Axis](#)" on page 121

10.6.7 Configuring parameter trends

For details on the parameter trend result displays see "[Parameter Trend](#)" on page 78.

- [General commands](#).....272
- [Chirp parameter trends](#).....273
- [Hop parameter trends](#).....292

10.6.7.1 General commands

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:SWAP:XY.....	272
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X?.....	272
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?.....	272

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:SWAP:XY

Swaps the parameters on the x-axis and y-axis of the specified trend display.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Example:

```
CALC2:TREN:X?
//Result: 'FREQ'
CALC2:TREN:Y?
//Result: 'BEG'
CALC2:TREN:SWAP:XY
//Result: 'BEG'
CALC2:TREN:Y?
//Result: 'FREQ'
```

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See ["Swap X and Y Axis"](#) on page 123

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X?

Queries the x-axis parameter used for the specified Parameter Trend result display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<XAxis> Name of the parameter displayed on the x-axis of the trend display.
For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 10.6.7.2, "Chirp parameter trends"](#), on page 273 and [Chapter 10.6.7.3, "Hop parameter trends"](#), on page 292.

Example:

```
CALC2:TREN:X?
//Result: 'FREQ'
```

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Parameter Trend"](#) on page 78
See ["X-Axis"](#) on page 122

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?

Queries the y-axis parameter used for the specified Parameter Trend result display.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Return values:**

<YAxis> Name of the parameter displayed on the y-axis of the trend display.
 For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 10.6.7.2, "Chirp parameter trends"](#), on page 273 and [Chapter 10.6.7.3, "Hop parameter trends"](#), on page 292.

Example:

```
CALC2:TREN:Y?
//Result: 'BEG'
```

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Parameter Trend"](#) on page 78
 See ["Y-Axis"](#) on page 123

10.6.7.2 Chirp parameter trends

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling	273
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:X	275
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:Y	275
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency	276
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:X	278
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:Y	279
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe	280
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe:X	281
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe:Y	282
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling	282
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:X	284
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:Y	284
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer	285
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer:X	286
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer:Y	287
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:STATe	287
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:STATe:X	289
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:STATe:Y	289
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing	289
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:X	291
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:Y	291

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<XAxis>

AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm |
 MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear | FMSLength |
 FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm |
 PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr |
 MINPowEr | PWRRipple | INDEx | BEGIn

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FMSTIME, BEGin`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FMS:X FMSTIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp FM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime
FMSPoint
 FM settling point
FMSTime
 FM settling time
FMSLength
 FM settled length

Example:

CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FMS:Y FMSTIME

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGFm | AVGNONlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNONlinear | RMSFm | RMSNONlinear
CHERror
 Chirp state deviation
FREQuency
 Average frequency
MAXFm
 Maximum Frequency Deviation
RMSFm
 RMS Frequency Deviation
AVGFm
 Average Frequency Deviation
BWIDth
 Bandwidth
AVGNONlinear
 Average frequency non-linearity
RMSNONlinear
 RMS frequency non-linearity

	MAXNonlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
<XAxis>	AVGFm AVGNNonlinear CHERror FREQuency MAXFm MAXNonlinear RMSFm RMSNonlinear FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPowEr MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDEx BEGIn
	CHERror
	Chirp state deviation
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	BWIDth
	Bandwidth
	AVGNNonlinear
	Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNonlinear
	RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNonlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	BEGIn
	Chirp Begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATe
	Chirp rate
	AVGPowEr
	Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FREQ AVEFm, BEGIN`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp frequency parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear

CHERror
Chirp state deviation

FREQuency
Average frequency

MAXFm
Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm
RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm
Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint
FM settling point

FMSTime
FM settling time

FMSLength
FM settled length

BWIDth
Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear
Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear
RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FREQ:X AVEFm**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp frequency parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FREQ:Y AVEFm**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp phase parameters over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear | FMSLength | FMSPPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipple | INDEx | BEGIn

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime	FM settling time
FMSLength	FM settled length
BWIDth	Bandwidth
AVGNonlinear	Average frequency non-linearity
RMSNonlinear	RMS frequency non-linearity
MAXNonlinear	Peak frequency non-linearity
PMSPoint	PM settling point
PMSTime	PM settling time
PMSLength	PM settled length
BEGin	Chirp Begin
LENGth	Chirp length
RATe	Chirp rate
AVGPower	Average power
MINPower	Minimum power
MAXPower	Maximum power
PWRRipple	Power ripple
PWRRipple	Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp phase parameters.

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
 <XAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm
AVPHm
 Average phase deviation
MXPHm
 Maximum phase deviation
RMSPm
 RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp phase parameters.

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
 <YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm
AVPHm
 Average phase deviation
MXPHm
 Maximum phase deviation
RMSPm
 RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
 <YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPPoint | PMSTime
PMSPPoint
 PM settling point
PMSTime
 PM settling time

	PMSLength
	PM settled length
<XAxis>	AVGFm AVGNONlinear CHERror FREQuency MAXFm MAXNONlinear RMSFm RMSNONlinear FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPowEr MAXPowEr MINPowEr PWRRipple INDEx BEGIn
	CHERror
	Chirp state deviation
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	BWIDth
	Bandwidth
	AVGNONlinear
	Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNONlinear
	RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNONlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	BEGIn
	Chirp Begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATe
	Chirp rate
	AVGPowEr
	Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:PMSTIME, BEGIn`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp PM settling parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength
PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:PMS:X TIME`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp PM settling parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: CALC2:TREN:CHIR:PMS:Y TIME**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWER <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRIpple

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPowEr

Minimum power

MAXPowEr

Maximum power

PWRRIpple

Power ripple

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNOnlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNOnlinear | RMSFm | RMSNOnlinear | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRIpple | INDEx | BEGIn

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWER:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp power parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple

AVGPowEr
Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATE <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> INDex
Chirp state index

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDex | BEGin

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATE:X <XAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**<XAxis> **INDEX**
Chirp state index**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATE:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**<YAxis> **INDEX**
Chirp state index**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**<YAxis> **BEGIN** | **LENGTH** | **RATE****BEGIN**
Chirp Begin**LENGTH**
Chirp length

	RATe
	Chirp rate
<XAxis>	AVGFm AVGNNonlinear CHERror FREQuency MAXFm MAXNonlinear RMSFm RMSNonlinear FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPowEr MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDex BEGin
	CHERror
	Chirp state deviation
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	BWIDth
	Bandwidth
	AVGNNonlinear
	Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNonlinear
	RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNonlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	BEGin
	Chirp Begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATe
	Chirp rate
	AVGPowEr
	Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:TIM NUMB, LENG`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp timing parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<XAxis> BEGin | LENGth | RATE

BEGin
Chirp Begin

LENGth
Chirp length

RATe
Chirp rate

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp timing parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> BEGin | LENGth | RATE

BEGin
Chirp Begin

LENGth
Chirp length

RATe
Chirp rate

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:TIM:Y BEGin`

Usage: Setting only

10.6.7.3 Hop parameter trends

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling.....	292
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:X.....	294
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:Y.....	294
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency.....	295
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:X.....	297
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:Y.....	297
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe.....	298
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:X.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:Y.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:X.....	302
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:Y.....	302
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWer.....	303
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWer:X.....	304
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWer:Y.....	305
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:STATe.....	305
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:STATe:X.....	307
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:STATe:Y.....	307
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing.....	308
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing:X.....	309
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing:Y.....	310

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
Window

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency |
RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm |
MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime |
AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDEx |
STAFrequency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

FREquency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDex

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Switching time

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FMSTIME, BEGiN`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FMS:X TIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FMS:Y TIME`**Usage:** Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQUENCY <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQUENCY | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQUENCY

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

PMSPPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQUENCY | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPPoint | PMSTime | AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDEx | STAFrequency | BEGIn | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQUENCY

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm
Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm
RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm
Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint
FM settling point

FMSTime
FM settling time

FMSLength
FM settled length

AVPHm
Average phase deviation

MXPHm
Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm
RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength
PM settled length

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

AVGPower
Average power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

INDex
Hop index

STAFrequency
State frequency (nominal)

BEGin
Hop Begin

DWELI
Hop dwell time

SWITching
Switching time

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FREQ AVGF, BEGin`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

Example:

CALC2:TREN:HOP:FREQ:X AVGFm

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FREQ:Y AVGFm`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop phase parameters over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDeX | STAFrequency | BEGiN | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm	Maximum Frequency Deviation
RMSFm	RMS Frequency Deviation
AVGFm	Average Frequency Deviation
FMSPoint	FM settling point
FMSTime	FM settling time
FMSLength	FM settled length
AVPHm	Average phase deviation
MXPHm	Maximum phase deviation
RMSPm	RMS phase deviation
PMSPoint	PM settling point
PMSTime	PM settling time
PMSLength	PM settled length
MINPower	Minimum power
MAXPower	Maximum power
AVGPower	Average power
PWRRipple	Power ripple
INDEX	Hop index
STAFrequency	State frequency (nominal)
BEGIN	Hop Begin
DWELI	Hop dwell time
SWITChing	Switching time
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop phase parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop phase parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
<XAxis>	AVGFm FMERror FREQuency MAXFm RELFrequency RMSFm FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPower MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDEx STAFrequency BEGin DWELI SWITChing
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	RELFrequency
	Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)
	FMERror
	Hop state deviation
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	AVPHm
	Average phase deviation
	MXPHm
	Maximum phase deviation
	RMSPm
	RMS phase deviation
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	MINPower
	Minimum power
	MAXPower
	Maximum power
	AVGPower
	Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGIN

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITCHing

Switching time

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:PMSTIME, BEGIN`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop PM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:PMS:X PMSTIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop PM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:PMS:Y TIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWER <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPowEr

Average power

PWRRipplE

Power ripple

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE | INDEx | STAFrequency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint
FM settling point

FMSTime
FM settling time

FMSLength
FM settled length

AVPHm
Average phase deviation

MXPHm
Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm
RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength
PM settled length

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

AVGPower
Average power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

INDEX
Hop index

STAFrequency
State frequency (nominal)

BEGin
Hop Begin

DWELI
Hop dwell time

SWITching
Switching time

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWER:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE
MINPowEr
 Minimum power
MAXPowEr
 Maximum power
AVGPowEr
 Average power
PWRRipplE
 Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWER:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE
MINPowEr
 Minimum power
MAXPowEr
 Maximum power
AVGPowEr
 Average power
PWRRipplE
 Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATE <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> INDex | STAFrequency

	INDEX
	Hop index
	STAFrequency
	State frequency (nominal)
<XAxis>	AVGFm FMERror FREQuency MAXFm RELFrequency RMSFm FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPower MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDEX STAFrequency BEGin DWELI SWITChing
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	RELFrequency
	Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)
	FMERror
	Hop state deviation
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	AVPHm
	Average phase deviation
	MXPHm
	Maximum phase deviation
	RMSPm
	RMS phase deviation
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	MINPower
	Minimum power
	MAXPower
	Maximum power
	AVGPower
	Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGIN

Hop Begin

DWELL

Hop dwell time

SWITCHing

Switching time

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATE:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> INDEX | STAFrequency

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATE:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> INDEX | STAFrequency

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Switching time

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDex | STAFrequency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITching

Switching time

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop timing parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> BEGin | DWELI | SWITching

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITching

Switching time

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop timing parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
Window

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> BEGin | DWELl | SWITChing
BEGin
Hop Begin
DWELl
Hop dwell time
SWITChing
Switching time

Usage: Setting only

10.6.8 Configuring the Y-Axis scaling and units

The scaling for the vertical axis is highly configurable, using either absolute or relative values. These commands are described here.

Useful commands for configuring scaling described elsewhere:

- `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel` on page 179

Remote commands exclusive to scaling the y-axis

<code>CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE</code>	310
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]</code>	311
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO</code>	311
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum</code>	311
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum</code>	312
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision</code>	312
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition</code>	312
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue</code>	313

CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE <Unit>

Selects the global unit for phase results.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Unit> DEG | RAD
*RST: RAD

Manual operation: See "Phase Unit" on page 126

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe] <Range>

Defines the display range of the y-axis (for all traces).

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Range> Range: 1 dB to 200 dB
 *RST: 100 dB
 Default unit: HZ

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y 110dB

Manual operation: See "[Range](#)" on page 125

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO <State>

If enabled, the Y-axis is scaled automatically according to the current measurement.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters for setting and query:

<State> **OFF**
 Switch the function off

ON
 Switch the function on

ONCE
 Execute the function once

 *RST: ON

Manual operation: See "[Automatic Grid Scaling](#)" on page 124
See "[Auto Scale Once](#)" on page 124

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum <Value>

Defines the maximum value on the y-axis in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Max> numeric value

Example:

DISP:WIND2:TRAC:Y:SCALE:MAX 10

Manual operation: See "[Absolute Scaling \(Min/Max Values\)](#)" on page 124

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:MINimum <Value>

Defines the minimum value on the y-axis in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Min> numeric value

Example:

DISP:WIND2:TRAC:Y:SCALE:MIN -90

Manual operation: See "[Absolute Scaling \(Min/Max Values\)](#)" on page 124

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision
<Value>

This remote command determines the grid spacing on the Y-axis for all diagrams, where possible.

In spectrum displays, for example, this command is not available.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> numeric value WITHOUT UNIT (unit according to the result display)

Defines the range per division (total range = 10**<Value>*)

*RST: depends on the result display

Default unit: DBM

Example:

DISP:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10

Sets the grid spacing to 10 units (e.g. dB) per division

Manual operation: See "[Per Division](#)" on page 124

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RPOSITION
<Position>

Defines the vertical position of the reference level on the display grid (for all traces).

The R&S FSWP adjusts the scaling of the y-axis accordingly.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<w>	subwindow Not supported by all applications
<t>	irrelevant

Parameters:

<Position>	0 PCT corresponds to the lower display border, 100% corresponds to the upper display border. *RST: 100 PCT = frequency display; 50 PCT = time display Default unit: PCT
------------	---

Example:

DISP:TRAC:Y:RPOS 50PCT

Manual operation:

See "Ref Position" on page 125
See "Ref Level Position" on page 125

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue <Value>

This command defines the reference value assigned to the reference position in the specified window. Separate reference values are maintained for the various displays.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<t>	irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value>	numeric value WITHOUT UNIT Default unit: dBm
---------	---

Manual operation: See "Ref Value" on page 125

10.6.9 Configuring traces

The trace settings determine how the measured data is analyzed and displayed in the window. Depending on the result display, between 1 and 6 traces may be displayed.

CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue].....	314
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE.....	314
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONtinuous.....	315
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe].....	315
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNCTion].....	316
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNCTion]:AUTO.....	316
[SENSe:]MEASure:POINts.....	317
[SENSe:]STATistic<n>:TYPE.....	317
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT.....	317
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRent?.....	318

CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue] <EvalType>

Defines which signal component (I/Q) is evaluated in which trace for the [I/Q Time Domain](#) result display. This setting is not available for any other result displays. By default, the I component is displayed by trace 1, while the Q component is displayed by trace 4.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<t> [Trace](#)

Parameters:

<EvalType> ITIME | QTIME

ITIME

The I component is evaluated by the selected trace.

QTIME

The Q component is evaluated by the selected trace.

Example:

CALC2:TRAC2 QTIM

Trace 2 in window 2 evaluates the Q component of the signal.

Manual operation: See "[Evaluation](#)" on page 129

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE <Mode>

Selects the trace mode. If necessary, the selected trace is also activated.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> [Trace](#)

Parameters:

<Mode>

WRITE

(default:) Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each sweep.

AVERage

The average is formed over several sweeps. The "Sweep/Average Count" determines the number of averaging procedures.

MAXHold

The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one.

MINHold

The minimum value is determined from several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSWP saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is lower than the previous one.

VIEW

The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed.

BLANK

Hides the selected trace.

*RST: Trace 1: WRITe, Trace 2-6: BLANK

Example:

```
INIT:CONT OFF
```

Switching to single sweep mode.

```
SWE:COUN 16
```

Sets the number of measurements to 16.

```
DISP:TRAC3:MODE WRIT
```

Selects clear/write mode for trace 3.

```
INIT;*WAI
```

Starts the measurement and waits for the end of the measurement.

Manual operation: See "[Mode](#)" on page 128

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONtinuous
<State>

Turns an automatic reset of a trace on and off after a parameter has changed.

The reset works for trace modes min hold, max hold and average.

Note that the command has no effect if critical parameters like the span have been changed to avoid invalid measurement results

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow

<t> [Trace](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC3:MODE:HCON ON
```

Switches off the reset function.

Manual operation: See "[Hold](#)" on page 129

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe] <State>

Turns a trace on and off.

The measurement continues in the background.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<w>	subwindow Not supported by all applications
<t>	Trace

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 0 1 OFF 0 Switches the function off ON 1 Switches the function on
---------	--

Example: DISP:TRAC3 ON

Manual operation: See "[Trace 1/Trace 2/Trace 3/Trace 4/Trace 5/Trace 6](#)" on page 128
See "[Trace 1/ Trace 2/ Trace 3/ Trace 4 \(Softkeys\)](#)" on page 130

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNction] <Detector>

Defines the trace detector to be used for trace analysis.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<t>	Trace

Parameters:

<Detector>	APEak Autopeak NEGative Negative peak POSitive Positive peak SAMPlE First value detected per trace point AVERage Average *RST: APEak
------------	--

Example: DET POS
Sets the detector to "positive peak".

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNction]:AUTO <State>

Couples and decouples the detector to the trace mode.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
-----	------------------------

<t> [Trace](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
*RST: 1

Example:

DET:AUTO OFF

The selection of the detector is not coupled to the trace mode.

Manual operation: See "[Detector](#)" on page 128

[SENSe:]MEASure:POINTs <MeasurementPoints>

Parameters:

<MeasurementPoints>

Manual operation: See "[Maximum number of trace points](#)" on page 130

[SENSe:]STATistic<n>:TYPE <Statistic Type>

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Parameters:

<Statistic Type> SElected | ALL

SElected

Only the selected hop/chirp from each sweep (capture) is included in the statistical evaluation.

ALL

All measured hops/chirps from each sweep (capture) are included in the statistical evaluation.

Manual operation: See "[Selected Hop/Selected Chirp vs All Hops/All Chirps](#)" on page 129

[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT <SweepCount>

Defines the number of measurements that the application uses to average traces.

In continuous measurement mode, the application calculates the moving average over the average count.

In single measurement mode, the application stops the measurement and calculates the average after the average count has been reached.

Example:

SWE:COUN 64

Sets the number of measurements to 64.

INIT:CONT OFF

Switches to single measurement mode.

INIT;*WAI

Starts a measurement and waits for its end.

Manual operation: See "[Sweep/Average Count](#)" on page 115

[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRent?

This query returns the current number of started sweeps or measurements. This command is only available if a sweep count value is defined and the instrument is in single sweep mode.

Return values:
<CurrentCount>

Usage: Query only

10.6.10 Configuring spectrograms

The remote commands required for the individual settings available for spectrogram displays are described here. For color mapping commands, see [Chapter 10.6.11, "Configuring color maps"](#), on page 322.

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEar.....	318
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SElect.....	318
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth.....	319
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution.....	319
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO.....	320
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA?.....	320
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp[:STATe].....	321
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]SGRam]SPECTrogram:DETEctor:FUNCTion.....	321
[SENSe<ip>:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE.....	322

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEar

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Usage: Event

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SElect <Frame|Time>

Selects a specific frame for further analysis.

The command is available if no measurement is running or after a single sweep has ended.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frame|Time> Selects a frame directly by the frame number. Valid if the time stamp is off.
 The range depends on the history depth.
 Default unit: S

Example:

```
INIT:CONT OFF
Stop the continuous sweep.
CALC:SGR:FRAM:SEL -25
Selects frame number -25.
```

Manual operation: See ["Select Frame"](#) on page 115

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth <Depth>

Defines the number of frames to be stored in the R&S FSWP memory.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Depth>

Example:

```
CALC:SGR:SPEC 1500
Sets the history depth to 1500.
```

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution <TimeRes>**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<TimeRes>

The values depend on the evaluation basis of the spectrogram (see [DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:EVALuate](#) on page 237)

Range: full capture area: 1 / sample rate; analysis region or hop/chirp: $(1 / \text{sample rate}) * (\text{meas bw} / \text{analysis region bw})$; to full capture area: measurement time; analysis region: time gate length; hop/chirp: result range length

*RST: 0
 Default unit: S

Manual operation: See ["Time Resolution"](#) on page 134

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO <Reference>**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> AUTO | MANual

AUTO

The optimal resolution is determined automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

MANual

You must define the time resolution using [CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution](#).

Manual operation: See "[Time Resolution](#)" on page 134

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA? <Frames>

Queries the time stamp (starting time) of the frames.

The return values consist of four values for each frame. If the spectrogram is empty, the command returns '0,0,0,0'. The times are given as delta values, which simplifies evaluating relative results; however, you can also calculate the absolute date and time as displayed on the screen.

The frame results themselves are returned with `TRAC:DATA? SGR`

See [TRACe<n>\[:DATA\]?](#) on page 415.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Frames> ALL | CURRent

CURRent

Returns the starting time of the current frame.

ALL

Returns the starting time for all frames. The results are sorted in descending order, beginning with the current frame.

Return values:

<Seconds> Number of seconds that have passed since 01.01.1970 till the frame start

<Nanoseconds> Number of nanoseconds that have passed *in addition to the* <Seconds> since 01.01.1970 till the frame start.

<Reserved> The third and fourth value are reserved for future uses.

- Example:** `CALC:SGR:TST ON`
 Activates the time stamp.
`CALC:SGR:TST:DATA? ALL`
 Returns the starting times of all frames sorted in a descending order.
- Usage:** Query only
- Manual operation:** See ["Time Stamp"](#) on page 134

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp[:STATe] <State>

Activates and deactivates the time stamp.

If the time stamp is active, some commands do not address frames as numbers, but as (relative) time values:

- [CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAMe](#) on page 342
- [CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAMe](#) on page 338
- [CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SElect](#) on page 318

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: 0

- Example:** `CALC:SGR:TST ON`
`CALC:SPEC:TST ON`
 Activates the time stamp.

Manual operation: See ["Time Stamp"](#) on page 134

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]SGRam|SPECTrogram:DETEctor:FUNCTion <Detector>

This command queries or sets the spectrogram detector type for the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Detector> SUM | AVERAge | RMS | MAXimum | MINimum | SAMPlE

SUM

Calculates the sum of all values in one sample point

AVERAge

Calculates the linear average of all values in one sample point

RMS

Calculates the RMS of all values in one sample point

MAXimum

Determines the largest of all values in one sample point

MINimum

Determines the minimum of all values in one sample point

SAMPlE

Selects the last measured value for each sample point

*RST: MAXimum

Example: SENS:SGR:DET:FUNC SUM

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

[SENSe<ip>:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE <ColorScheme>

Queries or sets the FFT windowing function.

Suffix:

<ip> 1..n

Parameters:

<ColorScheme> BLACKharris | P5 | FLATtop | GAUSSian | HAMMING | HANNing |
RECTangular

*RST: BLACKharris

Example: SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE BLAC

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Manual operation: See ["Window Function"](#) on page 133

10.6.11 Configuring color maps

The color display used in spectrograms is highly configurable to adapt the display to your needs.

For details see [Chapter 4, "Measurement basics"](#), on page 18.

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SGRam:COLor[:STYLE]:DEFault.....	322
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault.....	322
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWER.....	323
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHAPE.....	323
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPER.....	323
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor[:STYLE].....	324

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SGRam:COLor[:STYLE]:DEFault

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault

Restores the original color map.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Manual operation:** See ["Set to Default"](#) on page 136**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWer** <Percentage>

Defines the starting point of the color map.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Parameters:**

<Percentage> Statistical frequency percentage.
 Range: 0 to 66
 *RST: 0
 Default unit: %

Example:

DISP:WIND:SGR:COL:LOW 10

Sets the start of the color map to 10%.

Manual operation: See ["Start / Stop"](#) on page 135**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHAPE** <Shape>

Defines the shape and focus of the color curve for the spectrogram result display.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Parameters:**

<Shape> Shape of the color curve.
 Range: -1 to 1
 *RST: 0

Manual operation: See ["Shape"](#) on page 135**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPer** <Percentage>

Defines the end point of the color map.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Parameters:**

<Percentage> Statistical frequency percentage.
 Range: 0 to 66
 *RST: 0
 Default unit: %

Example:

DISP:WIND:SGR:COL:UPP 95

Sets the start of the color map to 95%.

Manual operation: See ["Start / Stop"](#) on page 135

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECtrogram:COLor[:STYLE] <ColorScheme>

Selects the color scheme.

Parameters:

<ColorScheme>

HOT

Uses a color range from blue to red. Blue colors indicate low levels, red colors indicate high ones.

COLD

Uses a color range from red to blue. Red colors indicate low levels, blue colors indicate high ones.

RADar

Uses a color range from black over green to light turquoise with shades of green in between.

GRAYscale

Shows the results in shades of gray.

*RST: HOT

Example:

DISP:WIND:SPEC:COL GRAY

Changes the color scheme of the spectrogram to black and white.

Manual operation: See "[Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale](#)" on page 136

10.6.12 Working with markers remotely

In the Transient Analysis application, up to 16 markers or delta markers can be activated for each window simultaneously.

- [Setting up individual markers](#)..... 324
- [General marker settings](#)..... 331
- [Configuring and performing a marker search](#)..... 332
- [Positioning the marker](#)..... 332
- [Marker search \(spectrograms\)](#)..... 337

10.6.12.1 Setting up individual markers

The following commands define the position of markers in the diagram.

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF	325
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>	325
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATE]	325
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe	326
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X	326
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?	327
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:AOFF	327
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:LINK	327
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>	328
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MREFerence	328
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATE]	329

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:TRACe.....	329
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:X.....	329
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:X:RELative?.....	330
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:Y?.....	330

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF

Turns off all markers.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Example:

CALC:MARK:AOFF

Switches off all markers.

Manual operation: See "[All Markers Off](#)" on page 142

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md> <State>

Links the normal source marker <ms> to any active destination marker <md> (normal or delta marker).

If you change the horizontal position of marker <md>, marker <ms> changes its horizontal position to the same value.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<ms> source marker, see [Marker](#)

<md> destination marker, see [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

CALC:MARK4:LINK:TO:MARK2 ON

Links marker 4 to marker 2.

Manual operation: See "[Linking to Another Marker](#)" on page 141

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe] <State>

Turns markers on and off. If the corresponding marker number is currently active as a delta marker, it is turned into a normal marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: `CALC:MARK3 ON`
 Switches on marker 3.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 140
 See ["Marker State"](#) on page 140
 See ["Marker Type"](#) on page 141
 See ["Select Marker"](#) on page 142

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe <Trace>

Selects the trace the marker is positioned on.

Note that the corresponding trace must have a trace mode other than "Blank".

If necessary, the command activates the marker first.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Trace>

Example: `//Assign marker to trace 1`
`CALC:MARK3:TRAC 2`

Manual operation: See ["Assigning the Marker to a Trace"](#) on page 141

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X <Position>

Moves a marker to a specific coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker.

If the marker has been used as a delta marker, the command turns it into a normal marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis. The unit depends on the result display.

Range: The range depends on the current x-axis range.
Default unit: Hz

Example:

CALC:MARK2:X 1.7MHz

Positions marker 2 to frequency 1.7 MHz.

Manual operation:

See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 81

See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 140

See "[Marker Position X-value](#)" on page 140

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?

Queries the result at the position of the specified marker.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

<m> 1..n

Return values:

<Result> Default unit: DBM

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 81

See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 140

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:AOFF

Turns off *all* delta markers.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> irrelevant

Example:

CALC:DELT:AOff

Turns off all delta markers.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:LINK <State>

Links delta marker <m> to marker 1.

If you change the horizontal position (x-value) of marker 1, delta marker <m> changes its horizontal position to the same value.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: CALC:DELT2:LINK ON

Manual operation: See "[Linking to Another Marker](#)" on page 141

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md> <State>

Links the delta source marker <ms> to any active destination marker <md> (normal or delta marker).

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <ms> source marker, see [Marker](#)
 <md> destination marker, see [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: CALC:DELT4:LINK:TO:MARK2 ON
 Links the delta marker 4 to the marker 2.

Manual operation: See "[Linking to Another Marker](#)" on page 141

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MREFerence <Reference>

Selects a reference marker for a delta marker other than marker 1.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Reference> **D1**
 Selects the deltamarker 1 as the reference.

Example: CALC:DELT3:MREF 2
 Specifies that the values of delta marker 3 are relative to marker 2.

Manual operation: See "[Reference Marker](#)" on page 141

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe] <State>

Turns delta markers on and off.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker first.

No suffix at DELTmarker turns on delta marker 1.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

CALC:DELT2 ON

Turns on delta marker 2.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 140
 See ["Marker State"](#) on page 140
 See ["Marker Type"](#) on page 141
 See ["Select Marker"](#) on page 142

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:TRACe <Trace>

Selects the trace a delta marker is positioned on.

Note that the corresponding trace must have a trace mode other than "Blank".

If necessary, the command activates the marker first.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Trace> Trace number the marker is assigned to.

Example:

CALC:DELT2:TRAC 2

Positions delta marker 2 on trace 2.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X <Position>

Moves a delta marker to a particular coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker and positions a reference marker to the peak power.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Parameters:**

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.
 Range: The value range and unit depend on the measurement and scale of the x-axis.

Example:

CALC:DELT:X?

Outputs the absolute x-value of delta marker 1.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 140
 See ["Marker Position X-value"](#) on page 140

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X:RELative?

Queries the relative position of a delta marker on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker first.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Return values:**

<Position> Position of the delta marker in relation to the reference marker.

Example:

CALC:DELT3:X:REL?

Outputs the frequency of delta marker 3 relative to marker 1 or relative to the reference position.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 140

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?

Queries the result at the position of the specified delta marker.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

<m> 1..n

Return values:

<Result> Result at the position of the delta marker.
 The unit is variable and depends on the one you have currently set.

Default unit: DBM

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 140

10.6.12.2 General marker settings

The following commands control general marker functionality.

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STATe]	331
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABle	331
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK	332

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STATe] <State>

Turns the marker information in all diagrams on and off.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> **ON | 1**
Displays the marker information in the diagrams.
OFF | 0
Hides the marker information in the diagrams.
***RST: 1**

Example: `DISP:MINF OFF`
Hides the marker information.

Manual operation: See "[Marker Info](#)" on page 143

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABle <DisplayMode>

Turns the marker table on and off.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<DisplayMode> **ON | 1**
Turns on the marker table.
OFF | 0
Turns off the marker table.
AUTO
Turns on the marker table if 3 or more markers are active.
***RST: AUTO**

Example: `DISP:MTAB ON`
Activates the marker table.

Manual operation: See "[Marker Table Display](#)" on page 143

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK <State>

If enabled, the markers in all Transient Analysis diagrams - regardless of the x-axis unit - are linked, i.e. when you move a marker in one window, the markers in all other windows are moved to the same position in time. Linking is also possible across spectrogram and spectrum displays.

Suffix:

<m> irrelevant

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

*RST: 0

Example: CALC2:MARK:LINK ON

Manual operation: See "[Linked Markers](#)" on page 144

10.6.12.3 Configuring and performing a marker search

The following commands control the marker search.

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion](#)..... 332

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion <Excursion>

Defines the peak excursion (for *all* markers).

The peak excursion sets the requirements for a peak to be detected during a peak search.

The unit depends on the measurement.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> irrelevant

Manual operation: See "[Peak Excursion](#)" on page 146

10.6.12.4 Positioning the marker

This chapter contains remote commands necessary to position the marker on a trace.

- [Positioning normal markers](#)..... 332
- [Positioning delta markers](#)..... 334

Positioning normal markers

The following commands position markers on the trace.

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT](#)..... 333

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT](#)..... 333

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum\[:PEAK\]](#)..... 333

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	333
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	334

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak.

The search includes only measurement values to the left of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the highest level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the minimum level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Minimum](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 147

Positioning delta markers

The following commands position delta markers on the trace.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT.....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT.....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	336

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT

Moves a delta marker to the next positive peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the left of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

Manual operation: See "Search Next Peak" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak value.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 Window

<m> 1..n
 Marker

Manual operation: See "Search Next Peak" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker to the highest level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT

Moves a delta marker to the next positive peak value on the trace.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT

Moves a delta marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker to the minimum level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Minimum](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT

Moves a delta marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "Search Next Minimum" on page 147

10.6.12.5 Marker search (spectrograms)

The following commands automatically define the marker and delta marker position in the spectrogram.

Using markers

The following commands control spectrogram markers.

Useful commands for spectrogram markers described elsewhere

The following commands define the horizontal position of the markers.

- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT` on page 333
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT` on page 333
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]` on page 333
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT` on page 333
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT` on page 334
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT` on page 334
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]` on page 334
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT` on page 334

Remote commands exclusive to spectrogram markers

<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:FRAME</code>	338
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:FRAME</code>	338
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:SARea</code>	338
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:SARea</code>	338
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELow</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELow</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT</code>	339
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVe</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVe</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELow</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MINimum:BELow</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT</code>	340
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT</code>	340

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	341

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:FRAME <Frame>

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME <Frame> | <Time>

Positions a marker on a particular frame.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Frame> Selects a frame directly by the frame number. Valid if the time stamp is off.

The range depends on the history depth.

Default unit: S

<Time> Selects a frame via its time stamp. Valid if the time stamp is on. The number is the (negative) distance to frame 0 in seconds. The range depends on the history depth.

Example:

`CALC:MARK:SGR:FRAM -20`

Sets the marker on the 20th frame before the present.

`CALC:MARK2:SGR:FRAM -2s`

Sets second marker on the frame 2 seconds ago.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 140
See ["Frame \(for Spectrograms only\)"](#) on page 140

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:SARea <SearchArea>

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea <SearchArea>

Defines the marker search area for all spectrogram markers in the channel.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<m> irrelevant

Parameters:

<SearchArea>

VISible

Performs a search within the visible frames.

Note that the command does not work if the spectrogram is not visible for any reason (e.g. if the display update is off).

MEMory

Performs a search within all frames in the memory.

*RST: [VISible](#)

Manual operation: See ["Marker Search Area"](#) on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the highest level of the spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the minimum level of the spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE

Moves a marker vertically to the next lower peak level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW

Moves a marker vertically to the next lower peak level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a marker vertically to the next lower peak level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]**

Moves a marker vertically to the highest level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command looks for the peak level in the whole spectrogram.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE**

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW**

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT**

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]**CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]**

Moves a marker vertically to the minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command first looks for the peak level for all frequencies and moves the marker vertically to the minimum level.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

Using delta markers

The following commands control spectrogram delta markers.

Useful commands for spectrogram markers described elsewhere

The following commands define the horizontal position of the delta markers.

- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT](#) on page 335
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT](#) on page 335
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum\[:PEAK\]](#) on page 335
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT](#) on page 335
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT](#) on page 336
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT](#) on page 336
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum\[:PEAK\]](#) on page 336
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT](#) on page 336

Remote commands exclusive to spectrogram markers

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:FRAME	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:SARea	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW	343

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	345

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:FRAME <Frame>

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME <Frame>

Positions a delta marker on a particular frame. The frame is relative to the position of marker 1.

The command is available for the spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Frame> Selects a frame either by its frame number or time stamp. The frame number is available if the time stamp is off. The range depends on the history depth. The time stamp is available if the time stamp is on. The number is the distance to frame 0 in seconds. The range depends on the history depth. Default unit: S

Example:

`CALC:DELT4:SGR:FRAM -20`

Sets fourth deltamarker 20 frames below marker 1.

`CALC:DELT4:SGR:FRAM 2 s`

Sets fourth deltamarker 2 seconds above the position of marker 1.

Manual operation: See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 140

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:SARea <SearchArea>

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea <SearchArea>

Defines the marker search area for *all* spectrogram markers in the channel.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<m> irrelevant

Parameters:

<SearchArea>

VISible

Performs a search within the visible frames.

Note that the command does not work if the spectrogram is not visible for any reason (e.g. if the display update is off).

MEMory

Performs a search within all frames in the memory.

*RST: VISible

Manual operation: See "[Marker Search Area](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the highest level of the spectrogram over all frequencies.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker to the minimum level of the spectrogram over all frequencies.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT**CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT**

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next higher level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]**CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]**

Moves a delta marker vertically to the highest level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command looks for the peak level in the whole spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE**CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE**

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW**CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW**

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT**CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT**

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]**CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]**

Moves a delta marker vertically to the minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command first looks for the peak level in the whole spectrogram and moves the marker vertically to the minimum level.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

10.6.13 Zooming into the display

10.6.13.1 Using the single zoom

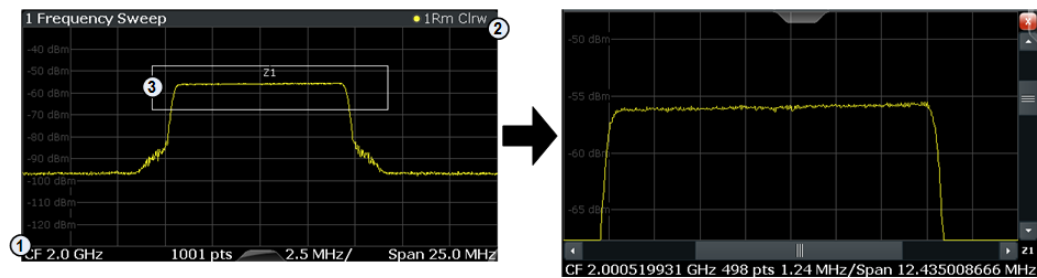
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA..... 345

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATE]..... 347

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA <x1>,<y1>,<x2>,<y2>

Defines the zoom area.

To define a zoom area, you first have to turn the zoom on.



- 1 = origin of coordinate system (x1 = 0, y1 = 0)
 2 = end point of system (x2 = 100, y2 = 100)
 3 = zoom area (e.g. x1 = 60, y1 = 30, x2 = 80, y2 = 75)

Suffix:

- <n> [Window](#)
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications

Parameters:

- <x1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT
- <y1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT
- <x2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT
- <y2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT

Manual operation: See ["Single Zoom"](#) on page 147

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe] <State>

Turns the zoom on and off.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
Switches the function off
ON | 1
Switches the function on

Example: DISP:ZOOM ON
Activates the zoom mode.

Manual operation: See ["Single Zoom"](#) on page 147
See ["Restore Original Display"](#) on page 149

10.6.13.2 Using the multiple zoom

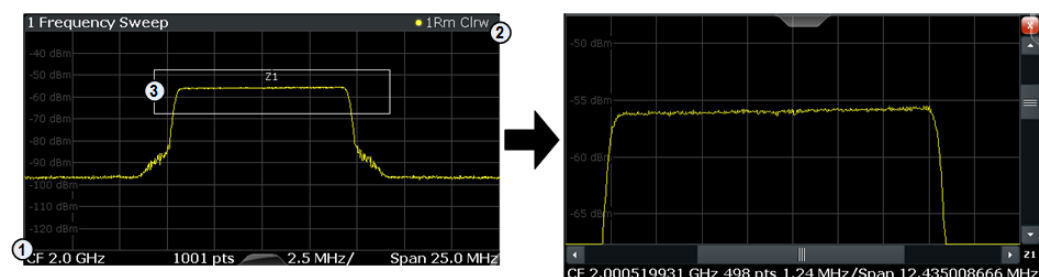
[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA.....](#)347

[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>\[:STATe\].....](#) 348

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA
<x1>,<y1>,<x2>,<y2>

Defines the zoom area for a multiple zoom.

To define a zoom area, you first have to turn the zoom on.



1 = origin of coordinate system (x1 = 0, y1 = 0)
2 = end point of system (x2 = 100, y2 = 100)
3 = zoom area (e.g. x1 = 60, y1 = 30, x2 = 80, y2 = 75)

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<zn> Selects the zoom window.

Parameters:

<x1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

<y1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

<x2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

<y2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

Manual operation: See "[Multi-Zoom](#)" on page 148

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe] <State>

Turns the multiple zoom on and off.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<zn> Selects the zoom window.
If you turn off one of the zoom windows, all subsequent zoom windows move up one position.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Manual operation: See "Multi-Zoom" on page 148
See "Restore Original Display" on page 149

10.7 Configuring an analysis interval and line (MSRA mode only)

In MSRA operating mode, only the MSRA primary actually captures data; the MSRA secondary applications define an extract of the captured data for analysis, referred to as the **analysis interval**. The **analysis line** is a common time marker for all MSRA secondary applications.

For the Transient Analysis secondary application, the commands to define the analysis interval are the same as those used to define the actual data acquisition (see [Chapter 10.4.6, "Data acquisition"](#), on page 189). Be sure to select the correct measurement channel before executing these commands.

Useful commands related to MSRA mode described elsewhere:

- `INITiate<n>:REFresh` on page 225
- `INITiate:SEQuencer:REFresh[:ALL]` on page 225

Remote commands exclusive to MSRA secondary applications

The following commands are only available for MSRA secondary application channels:

<code>CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINe:SHOW</code>	349
<code>CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINe[:VALue]</code>	350
<code>CALCulate<n>:MSRA:WINDow<n>:IVAL</code>	350
<code>[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet</code>	350

CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINe:SHOW

Defines whether or not the analysis line is displayed in all time-based windows in all MSRA secondary applications and the MSRA primary application.

Note: even if the analysis line display is off, the indication whether or not the currently defined line position lies within the analysis interval of the active secondary application remains in the window title bars.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Configuring an analysis interval and line (MSRA mode only)

Manual operation: See ["Show Line"](#) on page 150

CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINE[:VALue] <Position>

Defines the position of the analysis line for all time-based windows in all MSRA secondary applications and the MSRA primary application.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Position> Position of the analysis line in seconds. The position must lie within the measurement time of the MSRA measurement.
Default unit: s

Manual operation: See ["Position"](#) on page 150

CALCulate<n>:MSRA:WINDow<n>:IVAL

Returns the current analysis interval for applications in MSRA operating mode.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<IntStart> Analysis start = Capture offset time
Default unit: s

<IntStop> Analysis end = capture offset + capture time
Default unit: s

[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet <Offset>

This setting is only available for secondary applications in MSRA mode, not for the MSRA primary application. It has a similar effect as the trigger offset in other measurements.

Parameters:

<Offset> This parameter defines the time offset between the capture buffer start and the start of the extracted secondary application data. The offset must be a positive value, as the secondary application can only analyze data that is contained in the capture buffer.
Range: 0 to <Record length>
*RST: 0
Default unit: S

Manual operation: See ["Capture Offset"](#) on page 104

10.8 Retrieving results

The following commands are required to query the results of the transient analysis.

Note that for each hop/chirp result query you can specify for which hop/chirp(s) you require results:

- **ALL**: for all hops/chirps detected in the entire measurement
- **CURRent**: for all hops/chirps in the current capture buffer
- **SELeCted**: only for the currently selected hop/chirp

For each hop/chirp result, you can query either the current value (default) or the following statistical values for the hops/chirps detected in the capture buffer or the entire measurement:

- **AVER**: average of the results
- **MIN**: minimum of the results
- **MAX**: maximum of the results
- **SDEV**: standard deviation of the results
- [Retrieving information on detected hops](#).....351
- [Retrieving information on detected chirps](#).....379
- [Retrieving trace data](#).....413
- [Exporting trace and table results](#).....416
- [Retrieving captured I/Q data](#).....419

10.8.1 Retrieving information on detected hops

The following commands return information on the currently selected or all detected hops.

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESuLts?	354
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal?	358
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal?	358
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm?	359
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength?	359
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERAge?	359
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEViation?	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERAge?	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEViation?	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime?	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERAge?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEViation?	362

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERAge?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror?	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:AVERAge?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MAXimum?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MINimum?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:SDEVIation?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERAge?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERAge?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation?	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency?	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:AVERAge?	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MAXimum?	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MINimum?	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:SDEVIation?	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm?	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERAge?	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?	366
[SENSe:]HOP:ID?	366
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm?	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERAge?	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm?	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERAge?	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm?	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERAge?	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength?	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERAge?	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?	370

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?.....	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERAge?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERAge?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:NUMBer?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:AVERAge?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:AVERAge?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:AVERAge?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERAge?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:AVERAge?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:MAXimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:MINimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:SDEVIation?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:AVERAge?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MAXimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MINimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:SDEVIation?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:AVERAge?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:AVERAge?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MAXimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MINimum?.....	378

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELl:SDEViation?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERAge?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEViation?.....	379

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults? [<Start>, <End>]

Queries the hop results table. The result is a comma-separated list of value sets, one set for each hop.

If no query parameters are specified, the results for all detected hops are returned.

Which values are returned depends on the enabled parameters for the results tables (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn](#) on page 252).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Start> integer
The hop number of the first hop to be returned. Hop numbers start at 1.

<End> integer
The hop number of the last hop to be returned.

Return values:

<ID> <char_data>
timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the hop was detected

<HopNo> consecutive number of detected hop, starts at 1 for each new measurement

<StateIndex> consecutive number of corresponding nominal hop state as defined in the "hop States" table (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 198)

<Begin> <char_data>
relative time (in ms) from the capture start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal hop (within the analysis region)
Default unit: ms

<DwellTime> <char_data>
The duration of a hop from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency.
Default unit: ms

<SwitchTime>	<p><char_data></p> <p>The time the signal requires to "hop" from one level to the next. It is defined as the time between a hop end and the following hop begin.</p> <p>Default unit: ms</p>
<FreqNom>	<p>Nominal frequency of the hop state</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FreqAvg>	<p>Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the hop</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FreqDev>	<p>Deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal hop state frequency</p> <p>For details see "Hop State Deviation" on page 49.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FreqRel>	<p>Relative difference in frequency between two hops.</p> <p>For details see "Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop)" on page 50.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal hop frequency as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 50.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevRMS>	<p>RMS deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal (linear) hop frequency as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 50.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevAvg>	<p>Average deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal (linear) hop frequency as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 51.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<PMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the hop phase from the nominal hop phase as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Phase Deviation (Peak)" on page 52.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>

<PMDevRMS>	RMS deviation of the hop phase from the nominal (linear) hop phase as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop. For details see " Phase Deviation (RMS) " on page 53. Default unit: kHz
<PMDevAvg>	Average deviation of the hop phase from the nominal (linear) hop phase as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop. For details see " Phase Deviation (Average) " on page 53. Default unit: kHz
<PowMin>	Minimum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowMax>	Maximum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowAvg>	Average power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowRip>	Power level measured during the hop ripple time. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm

Example:

```
CALC3:HOPD:TABLE? 1, 1
```

Result: all values for one hop

```
+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.128800000E-005,
+8.520000000E-006,-8.000545699E+006,-1.480198659E+004,
-4.081549959E+004,-6.816464936E+007,+1.128800000E-005,
+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,+8.783117187E+004,+2.335132135E+004,
-2.352772411E+002,-1.288514981E-003,-3.425723094E-004,
+3.451602015E-006,+1.128800000E-005,+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,
+3.619130211E-001,+1.349333728E-001,+4.170447636E-006,
-3.075210936E-001,+6.831753999E-002,-1.069623511E-001,
+3.758383915E-001
```

Interpretation:

```
1_ +1.000000000
2_ +1.000000000
3_ +1.000000000
4_ +1.128800000E-005
5_ +8.520000000E-006
6_ -8.000545699E+006
7_ -1.480198659E+004
8_ -4.081549959E+004
9_ -6.816464936E+007
10_ +1.128800000E-005
11_ +0.000000000
12_ +8.520000000E-006
13_ +8.783117187E+004
14_ +2.335132135E+004
15_ -2.352772411E+002
16_ -1.288514981E-003
17_ -3.425723094E-004
18_ +3.451602015E-006
19_ +1.128800000E-005
20_ +0.000000000
21_ +8.520000000E-006
22_ +3.619130211E-001
23_ +1.349333728E-001
24_ +4.170447636E-006
25_ -3.075210936E-001
26_ +6.831753999E-002
27_ -1.069623511E-001
28_ +3.758383915E-001;
```

Relative difference in frequency between two hops (<10_Freq-Rel>) = +1.128800000E-005 kHz

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:	See "State Index" on page 48
	See "Hop Begin" on page 48
	See "Dwell Time" on page 48
	See "Switching Time" on page 49
	See "State Frequency (Nominal)" on page 49
	See "Average Frequency" on page 49
	See "Hop State Deviation" on page 49
	See "Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop)" on page 50
	See "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 50
	See "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 50
	See "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 51
	See "Phase Deviation (Peak)" on page 52
	See "Phase Deviation (RMS)" on page 53
	See "Phase Deviation (Average)" on page 53
	See "Minimum Power" on page 53
	See "Maximum Power" on page 54
	See "Average Power" on page 54
	See "Power Ripple" on page 54
	See "FM settling point" on page 54
	See "FM settling time" on page 55
	See "FM settled length" on page 55
	See "PM settling point" on page 55
	See "PM settling time" on page 56
	See "PM settled length" on page 56

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal?

Queries the number of hops in the current capture buffer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalHops> integer

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 76

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal?

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalHops>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 76

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the average Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 51

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settled length from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[FM settled length](#)" on page 55

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEviation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the FM settled length from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSL:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settling point from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSP? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[FM settling point](#)" on page 54**[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling point from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSP? CURR**Usage:** Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime? <QueryRange>**

Returns the FM settling time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMST? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[FM settling time](#)" on page 55

```
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the average Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the frequency deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See "[Hop State Deviation](#)" on page 49

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:SDEViation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the frequency deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency? <QueryRange>

Returns the average frequency from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See "[Average Frequency](#)" on page 49

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average frequency from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL
CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer
ALL
 All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL
SElected
 Selected hop
CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer
ALL
 All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 50

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the maximum Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL
CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency? <QueryRange>

Returns the relative hop-to-hop frequency from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

SELEcted

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Relative Frequency \(Hop-to-Hop\)](#)" on page 50**[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:AVErAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the relative hop-to-hop frequency from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the RMS Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 50

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:ID? <QueryRange>

Returns the hop IDs from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> <char_data>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm? <QueryRange>**Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Phase Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 53

[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the Average Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm? <QueryRange>**Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 52**[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the Maximum Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm? <QueryRange>**Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 53

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL
All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the PM settled length from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

SELEcted
Currently selected pulse

CURRent
Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL
All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settled length](#)" on page 56

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERAge? <QueryRange>
```

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settled length from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSL:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the PM settling point from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSP? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[PM settling point](#)" on page 55**[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling point from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSP:SDEV? CURR**Usage:** Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime? <QueryRange>**

Returns the PM settling time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMST? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 56

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:NUMBer? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the hop numbers from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> <char_data>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the average power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

SELEcted

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Average Power](#)" on page 54

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum hop power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Maximum Power](#)" on page 54

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the maximum power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL
 CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer
 ALL
 All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the minimum hop power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL
 SElected
 Selected hop
 CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer
 ALL
 All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Minimum Power](#)" on page 53
 See "[Power Ripple](#)" on page 54

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:AVErAge? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the minimum power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL
 CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple? <QueryRange>

Returns the ripple power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:AVErAge? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the ripple power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]? <QueryRange>

Returns the hop state indexes from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> integer

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[State Index](#)" on page 48**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:AVERAge?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:SDEVIation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the hop state indexes from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?** <QueryRange>

Returns the nominal hop state frequency from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[State Frequency \(Nominal\)](#)" on page 49

```
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the nominal hop state frequency from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL
All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the begin times from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

The begin time is the relative time (in ms) from the capture start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal hop (within the analysis region).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected
Selected hop

CURRent
Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL
All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Hop Begin](#)" on page 48

```
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
```

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the begin time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI? <QueryRange>

Returns the dwell time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Dwell Time](#)" on page 48

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the hop dwell time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITching? <QueryRange>

Returns the switching time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Switching Time](#)" on page 49

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITching:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITching:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITching:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITching:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the hop switching time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

10.8.2 Retrieving information on detected chirps

The following commands return information on the currently selected or all detected chirps.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?	383
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal?	387
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal?	387
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm?	388
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength?	388
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage?	388
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEVIation?	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint?	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage?	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation?	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime?	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation?	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear?	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:AVERage?	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MAXimum?	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MINimum?	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:SDEVIation?	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth?	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:AVERage?	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MAXimum?	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MINimum?	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:SDEVIation?	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror?	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:AVERage?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MAXimum?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MINimum?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:SDEVIation?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm?	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERage?	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation?	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear?	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:AVERage?	396

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MAXimum?	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MINimum?	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:SDEVIation?	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm?	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERAge?	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear?	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:AVERAge?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MAXimum?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MINimum?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:SDEVIation?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:AVERAge?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MAXimum?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MINimum?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:AVERAge?	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MAXimum?	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MINimum?	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:SDEVIation?	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:ID?	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:NUMBer?	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm?	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERAge?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERAge?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERAge?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:AVERAge?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MAXimum?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MINimum?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:AVERAge?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MAXimum?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MINimum?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:SDEVIation?	403

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERAge?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoInt?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoInt:AVERAge?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoInt:MAXimum?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoInt:MINimum?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoInt:SDEVIation?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERAge?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:AVERAge?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:AVERAge?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:AVERAge?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERAge?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:AVERAge?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MAXimum?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MINimum?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:SDEVIation?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:AVERAge?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:AVERAge?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MAXimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MINimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:SDEVIation?	411

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:AVERAge?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MAXimum?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MINimum?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:SDEVIation?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERAge?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEVIation?	413

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults? [<Start>, <End>]

Queries the chirp results table. The result is a comma-separated list of value sets, one set for each chirp.

If no query parameters are specified, the results for all detected chirps are returned.

Which values are returned depends on the enabled parameters for the results tables (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn](#) on page 242).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Start> integer

The chirp number of the first chirp to be returned. Chirp numbers start at 1.

<End> integer

The chirp number of the last chirp to be returned.

Return values:

<ID> <char_data>

Timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the chirp was detected

<ChirpNo> Consecutive number of detected chirp, starts at 1 for each new measurement

<StateIndex> Consecutive number of corresponding nominal chirp state as defined in the "Chirp States" table (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 194)

<Begin> <char_data>

Time offset from the analysis region start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal chirp

Default unit: ms

<Length> <char_data>

The duration of a chirp from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal chirp.

Default unit: ms

<CRate>	<p><char_data></p> <p>Derivative of the FM vs time trace within the frequency measurement range</p> <p>Default unit: kHz/μs</p>
<CRateDev>	<p>Deviation of the detected chirp rate from the nominal chirp state (in kHz/us).</p> <p>For details see "Chirp State Deviation" on page 60.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz/μs</p>
<FreqAvg>	<p>Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the chirp</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the chirp frequency from the nominal chirp frequency as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 61.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevRMS>	<p>RMS deviation of the chirp frequency from the nominal (linear) chirp frequency as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 61.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevAvg>	<p>Average deviation of the chirp frequency from the nominal (linear) chirp frequency as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 62.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<PMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the chirp phase from the nominal chirp phase as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Phase Deviation (Peak)" on page 62.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<PMDevRMS>	<p>RMS deviation of the chirp phase from the nominal (linear) chirp phase as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Phase Deviation (RMS)" on page 63.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>

<PMDevAvg>	Average deviation of the chirp phase from the nominal (linear) chirp phase as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp. For details see " Phase Deviation (Average) " on page 63. Default unit: kHz
<PowMin>	Minimum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowMax>	Maximum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowAvg>	Average power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowRip>	Power level measured during the chirp ripple time. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm

Example:

```
CALC3:CHRD:TABLE? 1, 1
```

Result: all values for first chirp

```
+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.128800000E-005,
+8.520000000E-006,-8.000545699E+006,-1.480198659E+004,
-4.081549959E+004,-6.816464936E+007,+1.128800000E-005,
+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,+8.783117187E+004,
+2.335132135E+004,-2.352772411E+002,-1.288514981E-003,
-3.425723094E-004,+3.451602015E-006,+1.128800000E-005,
+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,+3.619130211E-001,
+1.349333728E-001,+4.170447636E-006,-3.075210936E-001,
+6.831753999E-002,-1.069623511E-001,+3.758383915E-001;
```

Interpretation:

```
1_ +1.000000000
2_ +1.000000000
3_ +1.000000000
4_ +1.128800000E-005
5_ +8.520000000E-006
6_ -8.000545699E+006
7_ -1.480198659E+004
8_ -4.081549959E+004
9_ -6.816464936E+007
10_ +1.128800000E-005
11_ +0.000000000
12_ +8.520000000E-006
13_ +8.783117187E+004
14_ +2.335132135E+004
15_ -2.352772411E+002
16_ -1.288514981E-003
17_ -3.425723094E-004
18_ +3.451602015E-006
19_ +1.128800000E-005
20_ +0.000000000
21_ +8.520000000E-006
22_ +3.619130211E-001
23_ +1.349333728E-001
24_ +4.170447636E-006
25_ -3.075210936E-001
26_ +6.831753999E-002
27_ -1.069623511E-001
28_ +3.758383915E-001;
```

Maximum frequency integrated non-linearity (<16_FreqINL-Max>) = -1.288514981E-003

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:	See "State Index" on page 59
	See "Chirp Begin" on page 59
	See "Chirp Length" on page 60
	See "Chirp Rate" on page 60
	See "Chirp State Deviation" on page 60
	See "Average Frequency" on page 61
	See "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 61
	See "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 61
	See "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 62
	See "Phase Deviation (Peak)" on page 62
	See "Phase Deviation (RMS)" on page 63
	See "Phase Deviation (Average)" on page 63
	See "Minimum Power" on page 64
	See "Maximum Power" on page 64
	See "Average Power" on page 64
	See "Power Ripple" on page 64
	See "Bandwidth" on page 65
	See "Frequency INL (Peak)" on page 65
	See "Frequency INL (RMS)" on page 65
	See "Frequency INL (Average)" on page 65
	See "FM settling point" on page 66
	See "FM settling time" on page 66
	See "FM settled length" on page 66
	See "PM settling point" on page 67
	See "PM settling time" on page 67
	See "PM settled length" on page 67

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal?

Queries the number of chirps in the current capture buffer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalChirps> integer

Example:

CALC:CHRD:TABLE:TOT?

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 76

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal?

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalChirps> integer

Example:

CALC:CHRD:TOT?

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Hop/Chirp Results Table](#)" on page 76

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the average Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 62

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settled length from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:FMS:FMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[FM settled length](#)" on page 66

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>****Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSLength:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the FM settled length from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:FMS:FMSL:SDEV? CURR**Usage:** Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSPoint? <QueryRange>**

Returns the FM settling point from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FMS:FMSP? CURR

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[FM settling point](#)" on page 66

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling point from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FMS:FMSP:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settling time from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FMS:FMST? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "FM settling time" on page 66

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling time from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:FMS:FMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the average Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear? <QueryRange>

Returns the average frequency integral non-linearity from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:AVGN? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency INL \(Average\)](#)" on page 65

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:SDEViation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the average frequency integrated non-linearity from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:AVGN:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp bandwidth from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> Default unit: kHz

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:BWID:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Bandwidth](#)" on page 65**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:AVERAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:SDEViation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the chirp bandwidth from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:BWID:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp rate deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Chirp State Deviation](#)" on page 60

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the chirp rate deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL
All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the average frequency from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected
Selected chirp

CURRent
Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL
All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Average Frequency](#)" on page 61

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the average frequency from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 61**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the maximum Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum frequency integral non-linearity from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:MAXN? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency INL \(Peak\)](#)" on page 65

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:SDEViation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the maximum frequency integrated non-linearity from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:MAXN:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the RMS Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:See "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 61**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERAge?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear? <QueryRange>

Returns the RMS frequency integral non-linearity from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:RMSN? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency INL \(RMS\)](#)" on page 65

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot? <QueryRange>
```

Queries chirp frequency overshoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURREnt | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:OVER? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Overshoot](#)" on page 62

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
```

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURREnt | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot? <QueryRange>
```

Queries chirp frequency undershoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURREnt | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:UND? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Undershoot](#)" on page 62

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
```

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:ID? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp IDs from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> <char_data>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:NUMBer? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp numbers from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 63

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Average Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 62

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Maximum Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 63

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot? <QueryRange>**

Queries chirp phase overshoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example: CHIR:PHAS:OVER? SEL**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Phase Overshoot](#)" on page 63**[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:SDEViation? <QueryRange>****Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot? <QueryRange>**

Queries chirp phase undershoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example: CHIR:PHAS:UND? SEL**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Phase Undershoot](#)" on page 63**[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>**

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength? <QueryRange>

Returns the PM settled length from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settled length](#)" on page 67

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEviation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settled length from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSL:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the PM settling point from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSP? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settling point](#)" on page 67

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling point from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL
All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSP:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the PM settling time from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected
Currently selected pulse

CURRent
Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL
All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMST? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 67

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
```

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling time from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the average power from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Average Power](#)" on page 64

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average power from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the Chirp Maximum Power from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Maximum Power](#)" on page 64**[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the Chirp Maximum Power from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the Chirp Minimum Power from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Minimum Power](#)" on page 64

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Chirp Minimum Power from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple? <QueryRange>

Returns the Chirp Power Ripple from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Power Ripple](#)" on page 64**[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEViation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Chirp Power Ripple from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp states from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[State Index](#)" on page 59**[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the chirp states from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEIn? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp begin time from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Chirp Begin](#)" on page 59

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEIn:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEIn:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEIn:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEIn:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the chirp begin from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth? <QueryRange>**

Returns the chirp length from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Chirp Length](#)" on page 60**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the chirp begin from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE? <QueryRange>**

Returns the chirp rate from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:See "[Chirp Rate](#)" on page 60**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:SDEViation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the chirp rate from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching? <QueryRange>

Queries the chirp switching time from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example:

CHIR:TIM:SWIT? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:See "[Switching Time](#)" on page 60**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

10.8.3 Retrieving trace data

In order to retrieve the trace results in a remote environment, use the following command:

Useful commands for retrieving trace results described elsewhere:

- [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?](#) on page 271
- [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?](#) on page 271

Remote commands exclusive to retrieving trace data:

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:COUNt?	413
CALCulate<n>:SPEctrogram:FRAMe:COUNt?	413
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:LENGth?	414
FORMat[:DATA]	414
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?	415
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?	415

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:COUNt?

CALCulate<n>:SPEctrogram:FRAMe:COUNt?

Queries the number of frames that are contained in the selected result display (depends on the evaluation basis).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 [Window](#)

Return values:

<Frames> The maximum number of frames depends on the history depth.
 Range: 1 to history depth
 Increment: 1

Example:	<pre>INIT:CONT OFF Selects single sweep mode. LAY:REPL 2,SGR Replaces the result display in window 2 by a spectrogram. DISP:WIND2:EVAL REG Defines the analysis region as the evaluation basis for the spectrogram in window 2. CALC:SGR:FRAM:COUN? Queries the number of frames in the spectrogram based on the analysis region.</pre>
Usage:	Query only

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:LENGth?

Queries the trace length for the specified trace in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n>	1..n Window
<t>	1..n Trace

Return values:

<TraceLength>	Number of measurement points for the trace.
---------------	---

Example: `DISP:WIND:TRAC:LENG?`

Usage: Query only

FORMat[:DATA] <Format>[, <BitLength>]

Selects the data format that is used for transmission of trace data from the R&S FSWP to the controlling computer.

Note that the command has no effect for data that you send to the R&S FSWP. The R&S FSWP automatically recognizes the data it receives, regardless of the format.

Parameters:

<Format>	<p>ASCIi ASCII format, separated by commas. This format is almost always suitable, regardless of the actual data format. However, the data is not as compact as other formats can be.</p> <p>REAL Floating-point numbers (according to IEEE 754) in the "definite length block format". The format setting <code>REAL</code> is used for the binary transmission of trace data.</p>
<BitLength>	Length in bits for floating-point results

16

16-bit floating-point numbers.

Compared to `REAL, 32` format, half as many numbers are returned.

32

32-bit floating-point numbers

For I/Q data, 8 bytes per sample are returned for this format setting.

64

64-bit floating-point numbers

Compared to `REAL, 32` format, twice as many numbers are returned.

Example: `FORM REAL, 32`

TRACe<n>[:DATA]? <Trace>

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Trace> TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 | SGRam | SPECtrogram

Determines which trace results are returned.

If no trace parameter is provided with the query, trace 1 is assumed.

*RST: TRACe1

Return values:

<Result> <char_data> | <list>

Example: `TRAC:DATA? TRACe2`

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 423.

Example: See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Usage: Query only

TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X? <Trace>

This remote control command returns the X values only for the trace in the selected result display. Depending on the type of result display and the scaling of the x-axis, this can be either the pulse number or a timestamp for each detected pulse in the capture buffer.

Is only available for graphical displays, except for the Magnitude Capture display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Trace> TRACe1 | TRACe2 | TRACe3 | TRACe4 | TRACe5 | TRACe6
 The trace number whose values are to be returned.

Return values:

<Data> <char_data>

Usage:

Query only

10.8.4 Exporting trace and table results

Trace and table results can be exported to a file.

For more commands concerning data and results storage see the R&S FSWP User Manual.

FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator	416
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer	416
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes	417
MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECtrogram	417
MMEMory:STORe:TA:MEAS	418
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe	418
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe	418

FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator <Separator>

Selects the decimal separator for data exported in ASCII format.

Parameters:

<Separator> POINT | COMMa
COMMa
 Uses a comma as decimal separator, e.g. *4,05*.
POINT
 Uses a point as decimal separator, e.g. *4.05*.
 *RST: *RST has no effect on the decimal separator.
 Default is POINT.

Example:

FORM:DEXP:DSEP POIN
 Sets the decimal point as separator.

Manual operation: See "[Decimal Separator](#)" on page 131

FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer <State>

If enabled, additional instrument and measurement settings are included in the header of the export file for result data. If disabled, only the pure result data from the selected traces and tables is exported.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 *RST: 1

Manual operation: See ["Include Instrument & Measurement Settings"](#) on page 131

FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes <Selection>

Selects the data to be included in a data export file (see [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) on page 418).

Parameters:

<Selection> SINGle | ALL

SINGle

Only a single trace is selected for export, namely the one specified by the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command.

ALL

Selects all active traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker peak list etc.) in the current application for export to an ASCII file.

The <trace> parameter for the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command is ignored.

*RST: SINGle

Manual operation: See ["Export all Traces and all Table Results"](#) on page 131

MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECTrogram <FileName>

Exports spectrogram data to an ASCII file.

The file contains the data for every frame in the history buffer. The data corresponding to a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded.

Note that, depending on the size of the history buffer, the process of exporting the data can take a while.

Secure User Mode

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:

```
MMEM:STOR:SGR 'Spectrogram'
```

Copies the spectrogram data to a file.

MMEMory:STORe:TA:MEAS <File>

Stores the current measurement results (all enabled traces of all windows) into the specified .csv file.

Setting parameters:

<File> path and file name

Example:

```
MMEM:STOR:TA:MEAS 'C:\R_S\userdata\MyMeas.csv'
```

Example:

See [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

Usage:

Setting only

MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe <Columns>, <FileName>

Exports result table data from the specified window to an ASCII file (.DAT).

For details on the file format see [Chapter A.1, "Reference: ASCII file export format"](#), on page 430.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<Columns> Columns to be stored in file

SElected

Export only the selected (visible) table columns

ALL

Export all table columns (all possible measured parameters)

```
*RST: SEL
```

<FileName>

String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:

```
MMEM:STOR1:TABL SEL, 'TEST.DAT'
```

Stores the selected columns from the result table in window 1 in the file TEST.DAT.

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation:

See ["Export table to ASCII File"](#) on page 136

See ["Columns to Export"](#) on page 137

MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe <Trace>, <FileName>

Exports trace data from the specified window to an ASCII file.

Secure User Mode

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSWP base unit user manual.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Trace> Number of the trace to be stored

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:

MMEM:STOR1:TRAC 1, 'C:\TEST.ASC'

Stores trace 1 from window 1 in the file TEST.ASC.

Manual operation: See "[Export Trace to ASCII File](#)" on page 132

10.8.5 Retrieving captured I/Q data

The raw captured I/Q data is output in the form of a list.

TRACe:IQ:DATA?	419
TRACe:IQ:DATA:FORMat	420
TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory?	420

TRACe:IQ:DATA?

Initiates a measurement with the current settings and returns the captured data from I/Q measurements.

Corresponds to:

INIT:IMM;*WAI; :[TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory?](#)

However, the [TRACe:IQ:DATA?](#) command is quicker in comparison.

Return values:

<Results> Measured voltage for I and Q component for each sample that has been captured during the measurement.

Default unit: V

Example:	<pre>TRAC:IQ:STAT ON Enables acquisition of I/Q data TRAC:IQ:SET NORM,10MHz,32MHz,EXT,POS,0,4096 Measurement configuration: Sample Rate = 32 MHz Trigger Source = External Trigger Slope = Positive Pretrigger Samples = 0 Number of Samples = 4096 FORMat REAL,32 Selects format of response data TRAC:IQ:DATA? Starts measurement and reads results</pre>
Usage:	Query only

TRACe:IQ:DATA:FORMat <Format>

Selects the order of the I/Q data.

Parameters:

<Format> COMPAtible | IQBLock | IQPair

COMPAtible

I and Q values are separated and collected in blocks: A block (512k) of I values is followed by a block (512k) of Q values, followed by a block of I values, followed by a block of Q values etc. (I,I,I,I,Q,Q,Q,Q,I,I,I,I,Q,Q,Q,Q...)

IQBLock

First all I-values are listed, then the Q-values (I,I,I,I,I,...Q,Q,Q,Q,Q,Q)

IQPair

One pair of I/Q values after the other is listed (I,Q,I,Q,I,Q...).

*RST: IQBL

TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory? [<OffsetSamples>,<NoOfSamples>]

Queries the I/Q data currently stored in the capture buffer of the R&S FSWP.

By default, the command returns all I/Q data in the memory. You can, however, narrow down the amount of data that the command returns using the optional parameters.

If no parameters are specified with the command, the entire trace data is retrieved.

In this case, the command returns the same results as [TRACe:IQ:DATA?](#). (Note, however, that the `TRAC:IQ:DATA?` command initiates a new measurement before returning the captured values, rather than returning the existing data in the memory.)

The command returns a comma-separated list of the measured values in floating point format (comma-separated values = CSV). The number of values returned is 2 * the number of complex samples.

The total number of complex samples is displayed in the channel bar in manual operation and can be calculated as:

$\langle \text{SampleRate} \rangle * \langle \text{CaptureTime} \rangle$

Query parameters:

<OffsetSamples> Selects an offset at which the output of data should start in relation to the first data. If omitted, all captured samples are output, starting with the first sample.

Range: 0 to $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle - 1$, with $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle$ being the maximum number of captured values

*RST: 0

<NoOfSamples> Number of samples you want to query, beginning at the offset you have defined. If omitted, all captured samples (starting at offset) are output.

Range: 1 to $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle - \langle \text{offset samples} \rangle$ with $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle$ maximum number of captured values

*RST: $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle$

Return values:

<IQData> Measured value pair (I,Q) for each sample that has been recorded.

By default, the first half of the list contains the I values, the second half the Q values. The order can be configured using

[TRACe: IQ: DATA: FORMat](#).

The data format of the individual values depends on [FORMat \[: DATA \]](#) on page 414.

Default unit: V

Example:

```
// Perform a single I/Q capture.
INIT; *WAI
// Determine output format (binary float32)
FORMat REAL, 32
// Read 1024 I/Q samples starting at sample 2048.
TRAC: IQ: DATA: MEM? 2048, 1024
```

Usage: Query only

10.9 Status reporting system

The status reporting system stores all information on the current operating state of the instrument, e.g. information on errors or limit violations which have occurred. This information is stored in the status registers and in the error queue. The status registers and the error queue can be queried via IEC bus.

The Transient Analysis measurement application uses only the registers provided by the base system.

For details on the common R&S FSWP status registers refer to the description of remote control basics in the R&S FSWP User Manual.

10.10 Programming examples

The following examples demonstrate how to perform transient analysis in a remote environment.

Note that some of the used commands may not be necessary as they define default values, but are included to demonstrate their use.

- [Programming example: performing a basic transient analysis measurement](#).....422
- [Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement](#)..... 423
- [Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement](#)..... 425
- [Programming example: analyzing parameter distribution](#).....427
- [Programming example: analyzing parameter trends](#)..... 428

10.10.1 Programming example: performing a basic transient analysis measurement

This example demonstrates how to perform a basic transient analysis measurement for an unknown signal in a remote environment.

```
//----- Preparing the measurement -----
//Reset the instrument
*RST
//Activate the transient analysis application
INST:SEL 'TA'

//-----Configuring the measurement -----
//Set the center frequency
FREQ:CENT 1GHz

// Configure a power trigger to detect transient power effects
TRIG:SEQ:SOUR IFP
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:IFP -50dBm

//Configure data acquisition for 5 ms in a 80 MHz bandwidth
BAND:DEM 80MHz
MTIM 5ms

//----- Configuring the results -----
//Result displays (default):
//upper row: (1)RF Spectrum (2)FM Time Domain
//bottom row: (3)Spectrogram (4)RF Power Time Domain

//Configure RF Power Time Domain: automatic scaling
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO ON
```

```

//Configure Spectrogram: MAX detector, GAUSS window function;
// Query number of bins
SENS:WIND3:SGR:DET:FUNC MAX
SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE GAUS
SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve trace data for RF Power Time Domain
TRAC1:DATA? TRACe1
TRAC1:DATA:X? TRACe1

```

10.10.2 Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement

This example demonstrates how to perform transient analysis on a chirped signal in a remote environment.

```

//----- Preparing the measurement -----
//Reset the instrument
*RST
//Activate the transient analysis application
INST:SEL 'TA'

//-----Configuring the measurement -----
//Set the center frequency
FREQ:CENT 1GHz

// Configure a power trigger to detect transient power effects
TRIG:SEQ:SOUR IFP
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:IFP -50dBm

//Configure data acquisition for 5 ms in a 80 MHz bandwidth
BAND:DEM 80MHz
MTIM 1ms
SRAT 100 MHz
RLEN 100000

//Configure the expected chirp signal manually
SIGN:MOD CHIR
CALC:CHRD:STAT:AUTO OFF
CALC:CHRD:STAT 400kHz, 4kHz
CALC:CHRD:LENG:AUTO OFF

```

```

CALC:CHRD:LENG:MIN 0.000003022
CALC:CHRD:LENG:MAX 0.001

//Configure the measurement range
//Frequency calc: cut off 5us at beginning and end of chirp
CALC:CHRD:FREQ:REF EDGE
CALC:CHRD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 0.000005
CALC:CHRD:FREQ:OFFS:END 0.000005
//Power calc. : cut off 5% at each end of chirp
CALC:CHRD:POW:REF CENT
CALC:CHRD:POW:LENG 90

//Configure the analysis region: analyze 0.5 ms in 20MHz bandwidth in center
CALC:AR:FREQ:BAND 40MHz
CALC:AR:FREQ:DELT -20MHz
CALC:AR:TIME:LENG 500 us
CALC:AR:TIME:STAR 250 us

//Configure the result range manually: display 50us at beginning of each chirp,
//but cut off first 5us
CALC:RES:RANG:AUTO OFF
CALC:RES:REF RISE
CALC:RES:OFFS 0.000005
CALC:RES:ALIG LEFT
CALC:RES:LENG 0.00005

//----- Configuring the results -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Spectrum (A.Region) (2)RF Spectrum (chirp1)
//middle row: (3) Spectrogram (full capture), default (4) RF Power Time Domain (full capture)
//bottom row: (5) Chirp Results table (default) (4) Chirp Statistics table
DISP:WIND1:EVAL REG
LAY:ADD:WIND? '1',RIGH,RFSP
DISP:WIND2:EVAL ##SIGN##
INIT:CONT OFF
INIT:IMM;*WAI
CALC:CHRD:SEL 1
LAY:REPL:WIND '4',RFPT
DISP:WIND4:EVAL FULL
LAY:ADD:WIND? '5',RIGH,STAB

//Configure RF Power Time Domain: automatic scaling
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO ON

//Configure range for (1)RF Spectrum (A. Region)
DISP:WIND1:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO OFF
DISP:WIND1:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MAX -80 dBm
DISP:WIND1:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MIN -130 dBm

//Configure table results: show state,begin, length, frequency, max fm, average power

```



```

CALC:CHRD:TABL:COL OFF, ALL
CALC:CHRD:TABL:COL ON, STAT, BEG, LENG, FREQ, MAXF, AVGP

//Configure Spectrogram. MAX detector, GAUSS window function; Query number of bins
SENS:WIND3:SGR:DET:FUNC MAX
SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE GAUS
SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve trace data for RF Power Time Domain
TRAC1:DATA? TRACe1
TRAC1:DATA:X? TRACe1

//Retrieve trace length for single transient
DISP:WIND2:TRAC1:LENG?

//Retrieve table results for first 10 chirps
CALC5:CHRD:TABL:RES? 1,10
CALC5:CHRD:STAT:DATA?

//Export entire statistics result table (all params) to an ASCII file
MMEM:STOR6:TABL ALL, 'C:\R_S\Instr\AllStatResults.dat'

```

10.10.3 Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement

This example demonstrates how to perform transient analysis on a hopped signal in a remote environment.

```

//----- Preparing the measurement -----
//Reset the instrument
*RST
//Activate the transient analysis application
INST:SEL 'TA'

//-----Configuring the measurement -----
//Set the center frequency
FREQ:CENT 1GHz

// Configure a power trigger to detect transient power effects
TRIG:SEQ:SOUR IFP
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:IFP -50dBm

//Configure data acquisition for 1 ms in a 80 MHz bandwidth

```

```

BAND:DEM 80MHz
SRAT 100 MHz
MTIM 5ms
RLEN 500000

//Configure the expected hop signal manually
SIGN:MOD HOP
CALC:HOPD:STAT:AUTO OFF
CALC:HOPD:STAT -5e6, 5MHZ, 1e6, 5MHZ
CALC:HOPD:STAT:DATA? !-5e+006, 5e+006, 1e+006, 5e+006
CALC:HOPD:DWEL:AUTO OFF
CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MIN 0.0001
CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MAX 0.000350

//Configure the measurement range
//Frequency calc: cut off 5us at beginning and end of chirp
CALC:HOPD:FREQ:REF EDGE
CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 0.000005
CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:END 0.000005
//Power calc. : cut off 5% at each end of hop
CALC:HOPD:POW:REF CENT
CALC:HOPD:POW:LENG 90

//Configure the analysis region: analyze 1 ms in 20MHz bandwidth in center
CALC:AR:FREQ:BAND 40MHz
CALC:AR:FREQ:DELT -20MHz
CALC:AR:TIME:LENG 1ms
CALC:AR:TIME:STAR 2 ms

//Configure the result range manually: display 50us at beginning of each hop,
//but cut off first 5us
CALC:RES:RANG:AUTO OFF
CALC:RES:REF RISE
CALC:RES:OFFS 0.000005
CALC:RES:ALIG LEFT
CALC:RES:LENG 0.00005

//----- Configuring the results -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Spectrum (full capture),default (2)RF Spectrum (hop1)
//middle row: (3) Spectrogram (full capture), default (4) RF Power Time Domain (A. Region)
//bottom row: (5) Hop Results table (default) (4) Hop Statistics table
DISP:WIND1:EVAL REG
LAY:ADD:WIND? '1',RIGH,RFSP
DISP:WIND2:EVAL HOP
INIT:CONT OFF
INIT:IMM;*WAI
CALC:HOPD:SEL 1
LAY:REPL:WIND '4',RFSP

```

```

DISP:WIND3:EVAL REG
LAY:ADD:WIND? '6',RIGH,STAB

//Configure RF Power Time Domain: automatic scaling
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO ON

//Configure range for (4)RF Spectrum (A. Region)
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO OFF
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MAX -80 dBm
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MIN -130 dBm

//Configure table results: show state,begin, length, frequency, max fm, average power
CALC:HOPD:TABL:COL ON, STAT, BEG, DWEL, FREQ, MAXF, AVGP

//Configure Spectrogram. MAX detector, largeR no. of bins, GAUSS window function;
// Query number of bins
SENS:WIND3:SGR:DET:FUNC MAX
SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE GAUS
SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve trace data for RF Power Time Domain
TRAC1:DATA? TRACe1
TRAC1:DATA:X? TRACe1

//Retrieve trace length for single transient
DISP:WIND2:TRAC1:LENG?

//Retrieve table results for first 10 hops
CALC5:HOPD:TABL:RES? 1,10
CALC5:HOPD:STAT:DATA?

//Store all enabled traces in all windows to a CSV file
MMEM:STOR:TA:MEAS 'C:\R_S\Instr\MyMeas.csv'

```

10.10.4 Programming example: analyzing parameter distribution

This example demonstrates how to analyze parameter distribution for a hopped signal in a remote environment. It can be performed subsequently to the measurement described in [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

```
//----- Adding a parameter distribution result -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Power Time Domain (full capture), (2) Average Frequency dist. (vs. count)
//middle row: (3)Spectrogram (full capture), default (4)RF Spectrum (A.Region)
//bottom row: (5)Hop Results table, default (6)Hop Statistics table
LAY:REPL:WIND '2',PDIS

//Configure parameter distribution: 20 bins
CALC2:DIST:NBIN 20
CALC2:DIST:HOP:FREQ FREQ,COUN

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve results for parameter distribution
//CALC2:DIST:X?
//CALC2:DIST:Y?
```

10.10.5 Programming example: analyzing parameter trends

This example demonstrates how to analyze parameter trend for a hopped signal in a remote environment. It can be performed subsequently to the measurement described in [Chapter 10.10.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 425.

```
//----- Adding parameter trend results -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Power Time Domain (full capture), (2) Avg. Power vs. Dwell Time Trend
//middle row: (3)Average Frequency vs Begin Trend (4)RF Spectrum (A.Region)
//bottom row: (5)Hop Results table, default (6)Hop Statistics table
LAY:REPL:WIND '2',PTR
CALC2:TREN:HOP:TIM:X DWEL
CALC2:TREN:HOP:POW:Y AVGP
LAY:REPL:WIND '3',PTR
CALC3:TREN:HOP:FREQ FREQ,BEG

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve results for parameter trends
//CALC2:TREN:X?
```

```
//CALC2:TREN:Y?  
//CALC3:TREN:X?  
//CALC3:TREN:Y?
```

Annex

A Reference

A.1 Reference: ASCII file export format

Trace data can be exported to a file in ASCII format for further evaluation in other applications

The file consists of the header containing important scaling parameters and a data section containing the trace data.

Generally, the format of this ASCII file can be processed by spreadsheet calculation programs, e.g. MS-Excel. Different language versions of evaluation programs may require a different handling of the decimal point. Thus you can define the decimal separator to be used (decimal point or comma, see "[Decimal Separator](#)" on page 131).

The data of the file header consist of three columns, each separated by a semicolon: parameter name; numeric value; basic unit. The data section starts with the two lines containing the measured parameter names and units, followed by the measured data in multiple columns (depending on measurement) which are also separated by a semicolon.

If the spectrogram display is selected when you select "ASCII Trace Export", the entire histogram buffer with all frames is exported to a file. The data corresponding to a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded.

Table A-1: ASCII file format for table export

File contents	Description
Header data	
Type;R&S FSWP;	Instrument model
Version;5.00;	Firmware version
Date;01.Oct 2013;	Date of data set storage
Mode;Ta;	Application
Ref Level;-30;dBm	Reference level
Level Offset;0;dB	Level offset
Rf Att;20;dB	Input attenuation
EI Att;2.0;dB	Electrical attenuation
Center Freq;55000;Hz	Center frequency
Freq Offset;0;Hz	Frequency offset
Meas BW;10000000;Hz	Measurement Bandwidth

File contents	Description
Meas Time;0.000350000;s	Measurement time
Sweep Count;20;	Number of sweeps set
Preamplifier;OFF	Preamplifier status
Number of Windows;6;	Number of result displays
Window section	
Window;1;Full RF Time Domain;	Window number and type
Trace section	
Trace 1;;	Trace number
Trace Mode;Clear Write;	Trace mode
x-Axis;Linear;	x-axis scaling mode
Start Freq;0;s	x-axis start value
Stop Freq;0.00035;s	x-axis stop value
x-Unit;s;	x-axis unit
y-Axis;Linear;	y-axis scaling mode
Level Range;0.0010;dBm	y-axis range per division
Ref Position;100.0000;%	y-axis reference position
Ref Value;-113.97900;dBm	y-axis reference value
y-Unit;dBm;	y-axis unit
Data section	
Values; 1001;	Number of rows of measured values in the table
0;-113.97937774658203125 0;-113.97937774658203125 ...;...	Measured values: <x-value>;<y-value>

A.2 I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

I/Q data is packed in a file with the extension `.iq.tar`. An `iq-tar` file contains I/Q data in binary format together with meta information that describes the nature and the source of data, e.g. the sample rate. The objective of the `iq-tar` file format is to separate I/Q data from the meta information while still having both inside one file. In addition, the file format allows you to include user-specific data and to preview the I/Q data in a web browser (not supported by all web browsers).

The `iq-tar` container packs several files into a single `.tar` archive file. Files in `.tar` format can be unpacked using standard archive tools (see http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_file_archivers) available for most operating systems. The advantage of `.tar` files is that the archived files inside the `.tar` file are not changed (not com-

pressed) and thus it is possible to read the I/Q data directly within the archive without the need to unpack (untar) the .tar file first.



Sample iq-tar files

Some sample iq-tar files are provided in the C:\R_S\INSTR\USER\Demo\ directory on the R&S FSWP.



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files](#)

Contained files

An iq-tar file must contain the following files:

- **I/Q parameter XML file**, e.g. xyz.xml
Contains meta information about the I/Q data (e.g. sample rate). The filename can be defined freely, but there must be only one single I/Q parameter XML file inside an iq-tar file.
- **I/Q data binary file**, e.g. xyz.complex.float32
Contains the binary I/Q data of all channels. There must be only one single I/Q data binary file inside an iq-tar file.

Optionally, an iq-tar file can contain the following file:

- **I/Q preview XSLT file**, e.g. open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt
Contains a stylesheet to display the I/Q parameter XML file and a preview of the I/Q data in a web browser (not supported by all web browsers).
A sample stylesheet is available at http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt.

- [I/Q parameter XML file specification](#)..... 432
- [I/Q data binary file](#)..... 437

A.2.1 I/Q parameter XML file specification



The content of the I/Q parameter XML file must comply with the XML schema RsIqTar.xsd available at: <http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/RsIqTar.xsd>.

In particular, the order of the XML elements must be respected, i.e. iq-tar uses an "ordered XML schema". For your own implementation of the iq-tar file format make sure to validate your XML file against the given schema.

The following example shows an I/Q parameter XML file. The XML elements and attributes are explained in the following sections.

Sample I/Q parameter XML file: xyz.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<?xml-stylesheet type="text/xsl"
href="open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt"?>
<RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat fileFormatVersion="1"
xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="RsIqTar.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Name>R&S FSWP</Name>
  <Comment>Here is a comment</Comment>
  <DateTime>2011-01-24T14:02:49</DateTime>
  <Samples>68751</Samples>
  <Clock unit="Hz">6.5e+006</Clock>
  <Format>complex</Format>
  <DataType>float32</DataType>
  <ScalingFactor unit="V">1</ScalingFactor>
  <NumberOfChannels>1</NumberOfChannels>
  <DataFilename>xyz.complex.float32</DataFilename>
  <UserData>
    <UserDefinedElement>Example</UserDefinedElement>
  </UserData>
  <PreviewData>...</PreviewData>
</RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>

```

A.2.1.1 Minimum data elements

The following data elements are the minimum required for a valid *iq-tar* file. They are always provided by an *iq-tar* file export from a Rohde & Schwarz product. If not specified otherwise, it must be available in all *iq-tar* files used to import data to a Rohde & Schwarz product.

Element	Possible Values	Description
<RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>	-	The root element of the XML file. It must contain the attribute <code>fileFormatVersion</code> that contains the number of the file format definition.
<Name>	string	Optional: describes the device or application that created the file.
<Comment>	string	Optional: contains text that further describes the contents of the file.
<DateTime>	yyyy-mm-ddThh:mm:ss	Contains the date and time of the creation of the file. Its type is <code>xs:dateTime</code> (see <code>RsIqTar.xsd</code>).
<Samples>	integer	Contains the number of samples of the I/Q data. For multi-channel signals all channels have the same number of samples. One sample can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A complex number represented as a pair of I and Q values • A complex number represented as a pair of magnitude and phase values • A real number represented as a single real value See also <Format> element.

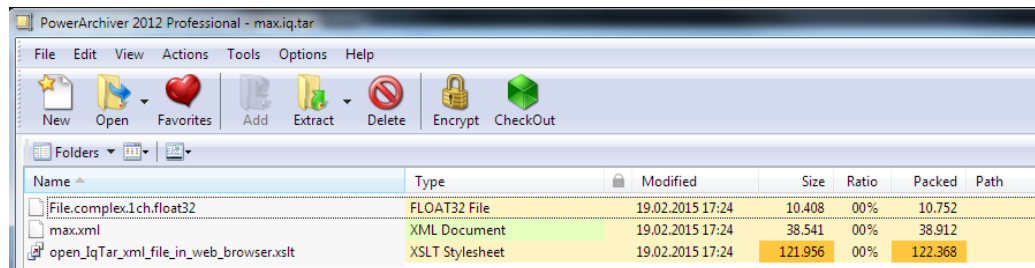
I/Q data file format (iq-tar)

Element	Possible Values	Description
<Clock>	double	Contains the clock frequency in Hz, i.e. the sample rate of the I/Q data. A signal generator typically outputs the I/Q data at a rate that equals the clock frequency. If the I/Q data was captured with a signal analyzer, the signal analyzer used the clock frequency as the sample rate. The attribute <code>unit</code> must be set to "Hz".
<Format>	complex real polar	Specifies how the binary data is saved in the I/Q data binary file (see <DataFilename> element). Every sample must be in the same format. The format can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>complex</code>: Complex number in cartesian format, i.e. I and Q values interleaved. I and Q are unitless <code>real</code>: Real number (unitless) <code>polar</code>: Complex number in polar format, i.e. magnitude (unitless) and phase (rad) values interleaved. Requires <code>DataType = float32 or float64</code>
<DataType>	int8 int16 int32 float32 float64	Specifies the binary format used for samples in the I/Q data binary file (see <DataFilename> element and Chapter A.2.2, "I/Q data binary file" , on page 437). The following data types are allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <code>int8</code>: 8 bit signed integer data <code>int16</code>: 16 bit signed integer data <code>int32</code>: 32 bit signed integer data <code>float32</code>: 32 bit floating point data (IEEE 754) <code>float64</code>: 64 bit floating point data (IEEE 754)
<ScalingFactor>	double	Optional: describes how the binary data can be transformed into values in the unit Volt. The binary I/Q data itself has no unit. To get an I/Q sample in the unit Volt the saved samples have to be multiplied by the value of the <ScalingFactor>. For polar data only the magnitude value has to be multiplied. For multi-channel signals the <ScalingFactor> must be applied to all channels. The attribute <code>unit</code> must be set to "v". The <ScalingFactor> must be > 0. If the <ScalingFactor> element is not defined, a value of 1 V is assumed.
<NumberOfChannels>	integer	Optional: specifies the number of channels, e.g. of a MIMO signal, contained in the I/Q data binary file. For multi-channels, the I/Q samples of the channels are expected to be interleaved within the I/Q data file (see Chapter A.2.2, "I/Q data binary file" , on page 437). If the <NumberOfChannels> element is not defined, one channel is assumed.
<DataFilename>		Contains the filename of the I/Q data binary file that is part of the iq-tar file. It is recommended that the filename uses the following convention: <xyz>.<Format>.<Channels>ch.<Type> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <xyz> = a valid Windows file name <Format> = complex, polar or real (see <code>Format</code> element) <Channels> = Number of channels (see <code>NumberOfChannels</code> element) <Type> = float32, float64, int8, int16, int32 or int64 (see <code>DataType</code> element) Examples: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> xyz.complex.1ch.float32 xyz.polar.1ch.float64 xyz.real.1ch.int16 xyz.complex.16ch.int8

Element	Possible Values	Description
<UserData>	xml	Optional: contains user, application or device-specific XML data which is not part of the iq-tar specification. This element can be used to store additional information, e.g. the hardware configuration. User data must be valid XML content.
<PreviewData>	xml	Optional: contains further XML elements that provide a preview of the I/Q data. The preview data is determined by the routine that saves an iq-tar file (e.g. R&S FSWP). For the definition of this element refer to the RsIqTar.xsd schema. Note that the preview can be only displayed by current web browsers that have JavaScript enabled and if the XSLT stylesheet open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt is available.

A.2.1.2 Example

The following example demonstrates the XML description inside the iq-tar file. Note that this preview is not supported by all web browsers.



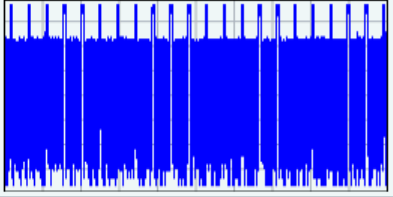
Open the xml file in a web browser. If the stylesheet open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt is in the same directory, the web browser displays the xml file in a readable format.

max.xml (of .iq.tar file)

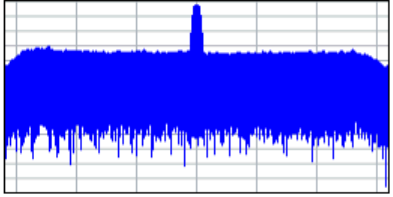
Description	
Saved by	VSE_1.10
Date & Time	2014-11-24 14:34:06
Sample rate	32 MHz
Number of samples	3200300
Duration of signal	100.009 ms
Data format	complex, float32
Data filename	File.complex.1ch.float32
Scaling factor	1 V

IQ Analyzer

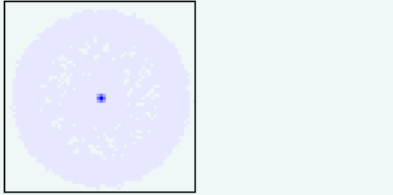
Power vs time
y-axis: 10 dB /div
x-axis: 10 ms /div



Spectrum
y-axis: 10 dB /div
x-axis: 5 MHz /div



I/Q



```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<?xml-stylesheet type="text/xsl" href="open_IqTar_xml_file_in_web_browser.xslt"?>
<RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat fileFormatVersion="1" xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation=
"http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/file/RsIqTar.xsd" xmlns:xsi=
"http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Name>VSE_1.10a 29 Beta</Name>
  <Comment></Comment>
  <DateTime>2015-02-19T15:24:58</DateTime>
  <Samples>1301</Samples>
  <Clock unit="Hz">32000000</Clock>
  <Format>complex</Format>
  <DataType>float32</DataType>
```

```

<ScalingFactor unit="V">1</ScalingFactor>
<NumberOfChannels>1</NumberOfChannels>
<DataFilename>File.complex.1ch.float32</DataFilename>

<UserData>
  <RohdeSchwarz>
    <DataImportExport_MandatoryData>
      <ChannelNames>
        <ChannelName>IQ Analyzer</ChannelName>
      </ChannelNames>
      <CenterFrequency unit="Hz">0</CenterFrequency>
    </DataImportExport_MandatoryData>
    <DataImportExport_OptionalData>
      <Key name="Ch1_NumberOfPostSamples">150</Key>
      <Key name="Ch1_NumberOfPreSamples">150</Key>
    </DataImportExport_OptionalData>
  </RohdeSchwarz>
</UserData>

</RS_IQ_TAR_FileFormat>

```

Example: ScalingFactor

Data stored as int16 and a desired full scale voltage of 1 V

ScalingFactor = 1 V / maximum int16 value = 1 V / 2¹⁵ = 3.0517578125e-5 V

Scaling Factor	Numerical value	Numerical value x ScalingFactor
Minimum (negative) int16 value	- 2 ¹⁵ = - 32768	-1 V
Maximum (positive) int16 value	2 ¹⁵ -1= 32767	0.999969482421875 V

A.2.2 I/Q data binary file

The I/Q data is saved in binary format according to the format and data type specified in the XML file (see <Format> element and <DataType> element). To allow reading and writing of streamed I/Q data, all data is interleaved, i.e. complex values are interleaved pairs of I and Q values and multi-channel signals contain interleaved (complex) samples for channel 0, channel 1, channel 2 etc. If the <NumberOfChannels> element is not defined, one channel is presumed.

Example: Element order for real data (1 channel)

```

I[0],           // Real sample 0
I[1],           // Real sample 1
I[2],           // Real sample 2
...

```

Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (1 channel)

```
I[0], Q[0],           // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 0
I[1], Q[1],           // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 1
I[2], Q[2],           // Real and imaginary part of complex sample 2
...
```

Example: Element order for complex polar data (1 channel)

```
Mag[0], Phi[0],      // Magnitude and phase part of complex sample 0
Mag[1], Phi[1],      // Magnitude and phase part of complex sample 1
Mag[2], Phi[2],      // Magnitude and phase part of complex sample 2
...
```

Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (3 channels)

Complex data: I[channel no][time index], Q[channel no][time index]

```
I[0][0], Q[0][0],      // Channel 0, Complex sample 0
I[1][0], Q[1][0],      // Channel 1, Complex sample 0
I[2][0], Q[2][0],      // Channel 2, Complex sample 0

I[0][1], Q[0][1],      // Channel 0, Complex sample 1
I[1][1], Q[1][1],      // Channel 1, Complex sample 1
I[2][1], Q[2][1],      // Channel 2, Complex sample 1

I[0][2], Q[0][2],      // Channel 0, Complex sample 2
I[1][2], Q[1][2],      // Channel 1, Complex sample 2
I[2][2], Q[2][2],      // Channel 2, Complex sample 2
...
```

Example: Element order for complex cartesian data (1 channel)

This example demonstrates how to store complex cartesian data in float32 format using MATLAB®.

```
% Save vector of complex cartesian I/Q data, i.e. iqiqiq...
N = 100
iq = randn(1,N)+1j*randn(1,N)
fid = fopen('xyz.complex.float32','w');
for k=1:length(iq)
    fwrite(fid, single(real(iq(k))), 'float32');
    fwrite(fid, single(imag(iq(k))), 'float32');
end
fclose(fid)
```

Example: PreviewData in XML

```
<PreviewData>
  <ArrayOfChannel length="1">
    <Channel>
      <PowerVsTime>
        <Min>
```

```

        <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-134</float>
            <float>-142</float>
            ...
            <float>-140</float>
        </ArrayOfFloat>
    </Min>
    <Max>
        <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-70</float>
            <float>-71</float>
            ...
            <float>-69</float>
        </ArrayOfFloat>
    </Max>
</PowerVsTime>
<Spectrum>
    <Min>
        <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-133</float>
            <float>-111</float>
            ...
            <float>-111</float>
        </ArrayOfFloat>
    </Min>
    <Max>
        <ArrayOfFloat length="256">
            <float>-67</float>
            <float>-69</float>
            ...
            <float>-70</float>
            <float>-69</float>
        </ArrayOfFloat>
    </Max>
</Spectrum>
<IQ>
    <Histogram width="64" height="64">0123456789...0</Histogram>
</IQ>
</Channel>
</ArrayOfChannel>
</PreviewData>

```

List of Remote Commands (Transient Analysis)

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNction].....	316
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNction]:AUTO.....	316
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]SGRam SPECTrogram:DETEctor:FUNCTion.....	321
[SENSe:]ADJJust:LEVel.....	222
[SENSe:]BANDwidth:DEMod.....	189
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution.....	192
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO.....	191
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod.....	189
[SENSe:]BWIDth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution.....	192
[SENSe:]BWIDth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution:AUTO.....	191
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage?.....	388
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?.....	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?.....	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEVIation?.....	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength?.....	388
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage?.....	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?.....	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation?.....	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint?.....	389
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime?.....	390
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation?.....	391
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm?.....	388
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:AVERage?.....	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MAXimum?.....	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MINimum?.....	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:SDEVIation?.....	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear?.....	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:AVERage?.....	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MAXimum?.....	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MINimum?.....	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:SDEVIation?.....	393
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth?.....	392
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:AVERage?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MAXimum?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MINimum?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:SDEVIation?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror?.....	393

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERAge?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEViation?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency?.....	394
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERAge?.....	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?.....	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?.....	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEViation?.....	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm?.....	395
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:AVERAge?.....	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MAXimum?.....	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MINimum?.....	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:SDEViation?.....	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear?.....	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:AVERAge?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MAXimum?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MINimum?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:SDEViation?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERAge?.....	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?.....	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?.....	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEViation?.....	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm?.....	396
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:AVERAge?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MAXimum?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MINimum?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:SDEViation?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear?.....	397
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:AVERAge?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MAXimum?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MINimum?.....	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:SDEViation?.....	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot?.....	398
[SENSe:]CHIRp:ID?.....	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:NUMBer?.....	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERAge?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEViation?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm?.....	399
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERAge?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEViation?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm?.....	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:AVERAge?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MAXimum?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MINimum?.....	402

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDerhoot:AVERage?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDerhoot:MAXimum?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDerhoot:MINimum?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDerhoot:SDEVIation?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDerhoot?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERage?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:AVERage?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:AVERage?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MAXimum?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MINimum?.....	410

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:SDEviation?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:AVERage?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEviation?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:AVERage?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MAXimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MINimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:SDEviation?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:AVERage?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MAXimum?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MINimum?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:SDEviation?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:AVERage?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MAXimum?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MINimum?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:SDEviation?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching?.....	412
[SENSe:]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE.....	218
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer.....	173
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP.....	174
[SENSe:]FREQuency:OFFSet.....	174
[SENSe:]FREQuency:SPAN.....	189
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage?.....	359
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?.....	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?.....	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEviation?.....	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength?.....	359
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage?.....	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?.....	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEviation?.....	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?.....	360
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEviation?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime?.....	361
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEviation?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm?.....	359
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:AVERage?.....	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MAXimum?.....	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MINimum?.....	363

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:SDEVIation?.....	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror?.....	362
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage?.....	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?.....	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency?.....	363
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERage?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm?.....	364
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:AVERage?.....	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MAXimum?.....	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MINimum?.....	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:SDEVIation?.....	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency?.....	365
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERage?.....	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?.....	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?.....	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?.....	366
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm?.....	366
[SENSe:]HOP:ID?.....	366
[SENSe:]HOP:NUMBer?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage?.....	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?.....	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?.....	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?.....	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm?.....	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERage?.....	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?.....	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?.....	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?.....	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm?.....	367
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage?.....	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?.....	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?.....	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?.....	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm?.....	368
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage?.....	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?.....	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?.....	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?.....	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength?.....	369
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:AVERage?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MAXimum?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MINimum?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:SDEVIation?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint?.....	370
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage?.....	372

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime?.....	371
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:AVERage?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:AVERage?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MAXimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MINimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:SDEVIation?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]:AVERage?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]:MAXimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]:MINimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]:SDEVIation?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:AVERage?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:AVERage?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MAXimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MINimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:SDEVIation?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERage?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEVIation?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing?.....	379
[SENSe:]MEASure:POINts.....	317

[SENSe:]MSRA:CAPTure:OFFSet.....	350
[SENSe:]MTIME.....	189
[SENSe:]RLENGth.....	190
[SENSe:]SIGNal:MODEl.....	192
[SENSe:]SRATE.....	190
[SENSe:]STATistic<n>:TYPE.....	317
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT.....	317
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRent?.....	318
[SENSe<ip>:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE.....	322
ABORT.....	223
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:BANDwidth.....	219
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:DELTA.....	219
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:PERCent.....	220
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:PERCent:STATe.....	220
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGth.....	220
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent.....	221
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe.....	221
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START.....	221
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation[:STATe].....	203
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETEction.....	196
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth.....	203
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	203
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	204
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence.....	204
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMTolerance.....	205
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUency:LENGth.....	205
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUency:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	205
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUency:OFFSet:END.....	206
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUency:REFerence.....	206
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO.....	193
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum.....	193
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum.....	194
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth.....	207
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	207
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	207
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence.....	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMTolerance.....	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUency:START.....	175
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUency:STOP.....	175
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGth.....	177
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	178
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END.....	178
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFerence.....	176
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWER:LENGth.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWER:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWER:OFFSet:END.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWER:REFerence.....	210
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SELEcted.....	241
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO.....	194
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?.....	195

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD.....	196
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE.....	196
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes[:DATA].....	194
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn.....	242
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE].....	244
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength.....	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint.....	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime.....	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATE].....	245
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:BWIDth.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:CHERror.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FREQuency.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:MAXFm.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:OVERshoot.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RMSFm.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:UNDershoot.....	246
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATE].....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm.....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm.....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:OVERshoot.....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm.....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:UNDershoot.....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATE].....	247
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength.....	248
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint.....	248
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime.....	248
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWEr:ALL[:STATE].....	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWEr:AVEPower.....	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWEr:MAXPower.....	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWEr:MINPower.....	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWEr:PWRRipple.....	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?.....	383
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATE].....	249
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDEX.....	250
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE].....	250
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgIn.....	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth.....	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE.....	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing.....	251
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal?.....	387
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal?.....	387
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:AOFF.....	327
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:LINK.....	327
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT.....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT.....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	335

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	335
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	336
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MREference.....	328
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:FRAMe.....	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:SARea.....	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVe.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAMe.....	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea.....	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVe.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVe.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:TRACe.....	329
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X.....	329
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X:RELative?.....	330
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?.....	330
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe].....	329
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>.....	328
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FMSettling.....	262
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FREQuency.....	262
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PHASe.....	263
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PMSettling.....	264
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:POWer.....	264
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:STATe.....	265
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:TIMing.....	265
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FMSettling.....	266
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FREQuency.....	267
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PHASe.....	267
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PMSettling.....	268
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:POWer.....	268
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:STATe.....	269
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:TIMing.....	270

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs.....	270
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?.....	271
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation[:STATE].....	210
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:AUTO.....	197
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MAXimum.....	197
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MINimum.....	198
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth.....	211
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin.....	211
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	211
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:LENGth.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOHerent[:STATE].....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMTolerance.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STARt.....	175
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STOP.....	176
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGth.....	177
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgin.....	178
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END.....	179
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence.....	176
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEgin.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFerence.....	217
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SELEcted.....	241
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO.....	198
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?.....	199
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD.....	199
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD.....	199
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTATes?.....	200
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet.....	200
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace.....	200
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STARt?.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance.....	201
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA].....	198
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn.....	252
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE].....	253
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength.....	254
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint.....	254
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime.....	254

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:ALL[:STATE]	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FMError	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATE]	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATE]	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime	257
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWEr:ALL[:STATE]	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWEr:AVEPower	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWEr:MAXPower	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWEr:MINPower	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWEr:PWRRIpple	258
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?	354
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATE]	259
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDEx	259
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency	260
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE]	260
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEGin	261
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELL	261
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing	261
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal?	358
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal?	358
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF	325
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK	332
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT	333
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT	333
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT	333
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]	333
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]	334
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion	332
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:FRAME	338
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:SARea	338
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE	340

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME.....	338
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea.....	338
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE.....	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	339
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE.....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe.....	326
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X.....	326
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?.....	327
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe].....	325
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>.....	325
CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINe:SHOW.....	349
CALCulate<n>:MSRA:ALINe[:VALue].....	350
CALCulate<n>:MSRA:WINDow<n>:IVAL.....	350
CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGNment.....	238
CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth.....	239
CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet.....	239
CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO.....	239
CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence.....	240
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEar.....	318
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAME:COUNT?.....	413
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAME:SELEct.....	318
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth.....	319
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution.....	319
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO.....	320
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA?.....	320
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp[:STATe].....	321
CALCulate<n>:SPECTrogram:FRAME:COUNT?.....	413
CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue].....	314
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FMSettling.....	273
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FMSettling:X.....	275
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FMSettling:Y.....	275
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FREQuency.....	276
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FREQuency:X.....	278
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FREQuency:Y.....	279
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe.....	280
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:X.....	281
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:Y.....	282
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling.....	282
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling:X.....	284
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling:Y.....	284

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWer.....	285
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWer:X.....	286
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWer:Y.....	287
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STAtE.....	287
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STAtE:X.....	289
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STAtE:Y.....	289
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing.....	289
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing:X.....	291
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing:Y.....	291
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FMSettling.....	292
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FMSettling:X.....	294
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FMSettling:Y.....	294
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FREQuency.....	295
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FREQuency:X.....	297
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FREQuency:Y.....	297
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PHASe.....	298
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PHASe:X.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PHASe:Y.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PMSettling.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PMSettling:X.....	302
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PMSettling:Y.....	302
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWer.....	303
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWer:X.....	304
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWer:Y.....	305
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STAtE.....	305
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STAtE:X.....	307
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STAtE:Y.....	307
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing.....	308
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:X.....	309
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:Y.....	310
CALCulate<n>:TREND:SWAP:XY.....	272
CALCulate<n>:TREND:X?.....	272
CALCulate<n>:TREND:Y?.....	272
CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLe.....	310
DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSORce.....	170
DISPlay:FORMat.....	228
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate.....	237
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STAtE].....	331
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABLE.....	331
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SGRam:COLor[:STYLe]:DEFault.....	322
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE.....	229
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault.....	322
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWer.....	323
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHAPE.....	323
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPer.....	323
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor[:STYLe].....	324
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:LENGth?.....	414
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum.....	311
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum.....	312
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue.....	313

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO.....	311
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect.....	229
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE.....	314
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONTinuous.....	315
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe].....	311
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision.....	312
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.....	179
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet.....	180
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition.....	312
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe].....	315
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA.....	345
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA.....	347
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe].....	348
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe].....	347
FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator.....	416
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer.....	416
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes.....	417
FORMat[:DATA].....	414
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORT.....	225
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate.....	225
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE.....	226
INITiate:SEQuencer:REFResh[:ALL].....	225
INITiate<n>:CONMeas.....	223
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous.....	224
INITiate<n>:REFResh.....	225
INITiate<n>:SYNC.....	226
INITiate<n>[:IMMediate].....	224
INPut:ATTenuation.....	180
INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO.....	181
INPut:COUPling.....	170
INPut:DPATH.....	170
INPut:EATT.....	182
INPut:EATT:AUTO.....	182
INPut:EATT:STATe.....	182
INPut:FILE:PATH.....	171
INPut:FILTer:HPASs[:STATe].....	171
INPut:FILTer:YIG[:STATe].....	172
INPut:GAIN:STATe.....	181
INPut:GAIN[:VALue].....	181
INPut:IMPedance.....	172
INPut:IMPedance:PTYPE.....	172
INPut:SElect.....	173
INSTRument:CREate:REPLace.....	166
INSTRument:CREate[:NEW].....	166
INSTRument:DELeTe.....	167
INSTRument:LIST?.....	167
INSTRument:REName.....	168
INSTRument[:SElect].....	168
LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?.....	230
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?.....	232

LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?	232
LAYout:MOVE[:WINDow]	233
LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow]	233
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]	233
LAYout:SPLitter	234
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?	235
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?	236
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve	236
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace	236
MMEMory:STORe:TA:MEAS	418
MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECTrogram	417
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe	418
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe	418
OUTPut:TRIGGer<tp>:DIRection	187
OUTPut:TRIGGer<tp>:LEVel	187
OUTPut:TRIGGer<tp>:OTYPe	188
OUTPut:TRIGGer<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate	188
OUTPut:TRIGGer<tp>:PULSe:LENGth	188
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]	169
SYSTem:SEQuencer	227
TRACe:IQ:DATA:FORMat	420
TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory?	420
TRACe:IQ:DATA?	419
TRACe:IQ:FILE:REPetition:COUNT	173
TRACe:IQ:LCAPture	190
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?	415
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?	415
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:DTIME	183
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME]	183
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff	184
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis	184
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower	185
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower	185
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower	185
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTErnal<port>]	184
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	186
TRIGGer[:SEQuence]:SOURce	186

Index

Symbols

*OPC 183

A

Aborting
 Sweep 114
 AC/DC coupling 91
 Activating
 Transient Analysis (remote) 166
 Alignment
 Result range 119
 Amplitude
 Configuration (remote) 179
 Analysis
 Button 117
 Analysis interval
 Configuration (MSRA, remote) 349
 MSRA mode 43
 MSRA/MSRT 104
 Analysis line
 Configuration 149
 Configuration (MSRA, remote) 349
 MSRA mode 44
 Analysis region 45
 Basics 26
 Configuring 27, 104
 Evaluation basis 126
 Frequency bandwidth 106
 Frequency delta 106
 Frequency span 27
 Length 106
 Parameters 28
 Remote 219
 Shifting 29
 Time gate 27, 106
 Visualizing 106
 Zooming 29
 Application cards 11
 Application notes 11
 ASCII trace export 430
 Asynchronous
 Data processing 20
 Attenuation
 Auto 99
 Manual 99
 Auto level
 Reference level 116
 Softkey 116
 Auto Peak detector 32
 Auto scaling 124
 Auto settings
 Remote 222
 Automatic
 Configuration 116
 Average count 115, 129
 Average detector 32

B

Bandwidth
 Coverage, MSRA mode 43
 Data acquisition 105, 107
 Brochures 11

C

Capture offset
 MSRA secondary applications 104
 Remote 350
 Softkey 104
 Center frequency 97
 Softkey 97
 Step size 97
 Channel
 Creating (remote) 166
 Deleting (remote) 167
 Querying (remote) 167
 Renaming (remote) 168
 Replacing (remote) 166
 Channel bar
 Information 15
 Chirp detection
 Configuring 85
 How to 154
 Programming example 423
 Remote 193
 Troubleshooting 159
 Chirp rate
 Results 60
 Chirp Rate Time Domain
 Result displays 75
 Chirp Results Table
 Result displays 76
 Chirp state
 Deviation 60
 Chirp states
 Auto detection 87
 Basics 24
 Chirp detection 87
 Chirp rate 87
 Configuring 85
 Deleting 88
 Detecting 25
 Index 59, 87
 Inserting 88
 Loading 88
 Saving 88
 Timing 89
 Tolerance 88
 Chirp Statistics Table
 Result displays 76
 Chirps
 Average frequency 61
 Average power 64
 Basics 24
 Begin 59
 Detecting 25
 Display 26
 Evaluation basis 126
 FM settled length 66

- FM settling point 66
- FM settling time 66
- Frequency Deviation (Average) 62
- Frequency Deviation (Peak) 61
- Frequency Deviation (RMS) 61
- ID 58
- Length 60
- Maximum power 64
- Measurement range 31, 108
- Minimum power 64
- Number 58
- Parameters 25, 56, 76
- Phase Deviation (Average) 63
- Phase Deviation (Peak) 62
- Phase Deviation (RMS) 63
- PM settled length 67
- PM settling point 67
- PM settling time 67
- Ripple power 64
- Selecting 127
- Selecting (remote) 240
- Signal model 85
- Statistics (Result display) 76
- Closing
 - Channels (remote) 167
 - Windows (remote) 236
- Coherent phase deviation 51, 110
- Color curve
 - Shape 40, 135
 - Spectrograms 40, 157
- Color mapping
 - Color curve 135
 - Color range 135, 136
 - Color scheme 136
 - Settings (remote) 322
 - Softkey 134
 - Spectrograms 40, 134, 155, 156
 - Step by step 155
 - Value range 40
- Color scheme
 - Spectrogram 40, 136
- Continue single sweep
 - Softkey 114
- Continuous sweep
 - Softkey 114
- Conventions
 - SCPI commands 161
- D**
- Data acquisition
 - Bandwidth 105, 107
 - Basics 18
 - Measurement time 105, 107, 115
 - MSRA 104
 - Performing (remote) 222
 - Record length 105
 - Remote 189
 - Sample rate 105
 - Settings 104
 - Softkey 104
- Data format
 - Remote 416, 417
- Data sheets 11
- Decimal separator
 - Trace export 131, 137
- Delta markers 141
 - Defining 141
- Demodulation
 - Result displays 68
- Detectors
 - Overview 32
 - Remote control 316
 - Trace 128
- Diagram footer information 15
- Direct path
 - Input configuration 92
- Display
 - Configuration (softkey) 117
 - Elements 14
- Drop-out time
 - Trigger 103
- Dwell time
 - Basics 24
 - Results 48
- E**
- Errors
 - IF OVLD 98
- Evaluation
 - Frequency Deviation Spectrogram 79
 - Frequency Deviation Spectrum 79
 - Parameter Distribution 77
 - Parameter Trend 78
 - Phase Deviation Spectrogram 80
 - Phase Deviation Spectrum 80
 - Phase Noise 78
- Evaluation basis 25, 45
 - Remote 237
 - Selected hop/chirp 127
 - Selecting 126
- Evaluation methods
 - Remote 230
- Export format
 - Traces 430
- Exporting
 - Data 138
 - Functions 136
 - I/Q data 138, 437
 - Measurement settings 131
 - Table results 137
 - Trace data 158
 - Traces 130, 132, 137, 138
 - Traces (remote) 416
- External trigger
 - Level (remote) 184
- F**
- FFT window functions 133
 - Basics 20
 - Spectrogram 133
- File format
 - Trace export 430
- Files
 - Format, I/Q data 431
 - I/Q data binary XML 437
 - I/Q data input 18, 93
 - I/Q parameter XML 432
- Filters
 - High-pass (RF input) 92
 - YIG (remote) 172

- FM Time Domain
 - Result displays 72
- FM video bandwidth 107
- Format
 - Data (remote) 416, 417
- Frame count
 - Basics 21
- Frames
 - Spectrogram marker 140
- Free Run
 - Trigger 101
- Frequency
 - Configuration (remote) 173
 - Deviation 49
 - Hop state (nominal) 49
 - Hop-to-Hop 50
 - Offset 97
 - Relative 50
 - Results 49
- Frequency bandwidth
 - Analysis region 106
- Frequency chirping
 - see Chirps 24
- Frequency delta
 - Analysis region 106
- Frequency Deviation
 - Results 50, 51
- Frequency Deviation Spectrogram
 - Evaluation 79
- Frequency Deviation Spectrum
 - Evaluation 79
- Frequency Deviation Time Domain
 - Result displays 72
- Frequency hopping
 - Basics 22
 - see also Hops 22
 - Spectrogram 23
- Frequency integrated non-linearity
 - Parameters 64
- Frequency results
 - Chirps 61
 - Frequency Deviation 61, 62
 - Measurement range 30, 108
 - Remote 202
 - Result displays 68
- Full capture
 - Evaluation basis 126
- G**
- Getting started 10
- H**
- Hardware settings
 - Displayed 15
- High-pass filter
 - RF input 92
- Histogram bins
 - Parameter Distribution 121
- Hold
 - Trace setting 129
- Hop detection
 - Configuring 85
 - How to 152
 - Programming example 425
- Remote 193
- Troubleshooting 159
- Hop Results Table
 - Result displays 76
- Hop states
 - Auto detection 87
 - Basics 24
 - Configuring 85
 - Deleting 88
 - Detecting 25
 - Frequency offset 87
 - Index 48, 87
 - Inserting 88
 - Loading 88
 - Saving 88
 - Timing 89
 - Tolerance 88
- Hop Statistics Table
 - Result displays 76
- Hops
 - Average frequency 49
 - Average power 54
 - Basics 22
 - Begin 48
 - Detecting 22
 - Display 26
 - Dwell time 24, 48
 - Evaluation basis 126
 - FM settled length 55
 - FM settling point 54, 55
 - Frequency (nominal) 49
 - Frequency deviation 49
 - Frequency Deviation (Average) 51
 - Frequency Deviation (Peak) 50
 - Frequency Deviation (RMS) 50
 - ID 47
 - Maximum power 54
 - Measurement range 30, 108
 - Minimum power 53
 - Number 47
 - Parameters 23, 46, 76
 - Phase Deviation (Average) 53
 - Phase Deviation (Peak) 52
 - Phase Deviation (RMS) 53
 - PM settled length 56
 - PM settling point 55, 56
 - Ripple power 54
 - Selecting 127
 - Selecting (remote) 240
 - Signal model 85
 - Statistics (Result display) 76
 - Switching time 49
- Hysteresis
 - Trigger 103
- I**
- I/Q data
 - Export file binary data description 437
 - Export file parameter description 432
 - Exporting 138
 - Input file 94
 - Input files 18, 93
- I/Q Power
 - Trigger 102
 - Trigger level (remote) 185

- IF Power
 - Trigger 102
 - Trigger level (remote) 185
- Impedance
 - Setting 91
- Importing
 - Functions 136
 - I/Q data 432
- INL
 - see Integrated non-linearity 58
- Input
 - Coupling 91
 - I/Q data files 93
 - RF 91
- Input sources
 - I/Q data file 94
 - I/Q data files 18, 93
- Installation 13
- Instrument security procedures 10
- Integrated non-linearity 58
 - Bandwidth 65
 - Frequency 65
- iq-tar
 - Example file 435
 - Mandatory data elements 433
- K**
- Keys
 - LINES (not used) 82
 - MKR 139
 - MKR -> 144, 146
 - MKR FUNCT (not used) 82
 - RUN CONT 114
 - RUN SINGLE 114
- L**
- Length
 - Analysis region 106
 - Measurement range 112
 - Result range 119
- Linking
 - Markers 141, 144
- LO feedthrough 92
- Loading
 - Functions 136
- M**
- Marker
 - Search area (softkey) 146
 - Search type (softkey) 146
- Marker legend
 - Displaying 144
- Marker search area
 - Remote control 332
- Marker table
 - Evaluation method 81
- Marker to Trace 141
- Markers
 - Assigned trace 141
 - Basic settings 139
 - Configuration (remote control) 324
 - Configuration (softkey) 139, 142
 - Deactivating 142
 - Delta markers 141
 - Fixed reference (remote control) 331
 - Linked 144
 - Linking 141
 - Minimum 147
 - Minimum (remote control) 332
 - Next minimum 147
 - Next minimum (remote control) 332
 - Next peak 146
 - Next peak (remote control) 332
 - Peak (remote control) 332
 - Position 140
 - Positioning 146
 - Positioning (remote control) 324
 - Remote control 324
 - Search (remote control) 332
 - Setting up (remote control) 324
 - Spectrograms 39
 - Spectrograms (remote control) 337
 - State 140
 - Step size (remote control) 331
 - Table 143
 - Table (evaluation method) 81
 - Table (remote control) 331
 - Type 141
 - X-value 140
- Maximizing
 - Windows (remote) 229
- Measurement bandwidth
 - Data acquisition 105, 107
- Measurement points
 - Trace detector 32
- Measurement range 45, 113
 - Basics 30
 - Configuring 108
 - Example 31
 - Length 112
 - Offsets 112
 - Parameters 30, 31
 - Reference 111
 - Remote 202
 - vs result range 32
- Measurement time 105, 107, 115
- Minimum 147
 - Marker positioning 147
 - Next 147
- MKR
 - Key 139
- MKR ->
 - Key 144, 146
- MSRA
 - Analysis 149
 - Analysis interval 104
 - Operating mode 43
 - Trigger 101
- MSRA secondary applications
 - Capture offset (remote) 350
- Multiple zoom 148
- N**
- Negative Peak detector 32
- Next Minimum 147
 - Marker positioning 147
- Next Mode X
 - Softkey 145
- Next Mode Y
 - Softkey 145

- Next Peak 146
 - Marker positioning 146
- Noise
 - Source 94
- O**
- Offset
 - Analysis interval 104
 - Frequency 97
 - Measurement range 112
 - Reference level 99
 - Result range 119
- Offset frequency
 - Start 113
 - Stop 113
- Options
 - High-pass filter 92
 - K60C/K60H 22
- Output
 - Noise source 94
 - Trigger 95
- Overview
 - Configuration 82
- P**
- Panning
 - see Shifting 29
- Parameter
 - Configuration (result displays) 120
- Parameter Distribution
 - Bins 121
 - Configuration 120
 - Evaluation 77
 - Programming example 427, 428
 - X-axis 121
 - Y-axis 121
- Parameter trend
 - Configuration 122
 - Evaluation 78
 - X-axis 122
 - Y-axis 123
- Parameters
 - Chirp 56
 - Description 46, 56
 - Hop 46
 - IEEE 181 Standard 46, 56
 - Result displays 68
 - Retrieving (remote) 351
 - Table configuration 119
- Peak excursion 146
- Peak list
 - Peak excursion 146
- Peak search
 - Area (spectrograms) 146
 - Mode 145
 - Mode (spectrograms) 144, 145
 - Type (spectrograms) 146
- Peaks
 - Next 146
- Per division
 - Scaling 124
- Performing
 - Transient Analysis 151
- Persistence spectrum
 - Spectrogram 40
- Phase deviation
 - Coherent 51, 110
- Phase Deviation
 - Results 52, 53
- Phase Deviation Spectrogram
 - Evaluation 80
- Phase Deviation Spectrum
 - Evaluation 80
- Phase Deviation Time Domain
 - Result displays 74
- Phase Noise
 - Configuration (remote) 175
 - Evaluation 78
- Phase results
 - Phase Deviation 62, 63
- Phase units 126
- PM Time Domain
 - Result displays 73
- PM Time Domain (Wrapped)
 - Result displays 74
- Positive Peak detector 32
- Power results 53, 54, 64
 - Chirps 64
 - Measurement range 30, 108
 - Remote 202
- Presetting
 - Channels 84
- Pretrigger 103
- Programming examples
 - Chirp detection 423
 - hop detection 425
 - Parameter distribution 427, 428
 - Statistics 422
- R**
- Range
 - Scaling 124, 125
- Range Start/Stop 113
- Record length 105
- Reference
 - Measurement range 111
 - Result range 119
- Reference level 98
 - Auto level 116
 - Offset 99
 - Position 125
 - Unit 98
 - Value 98
- Reference marker 141
- Reference position
 - Scaling 125
- Reference value
 - Scaling 125
- Refreshing
 - MSRA secondary applications 115
 - Softkey 115
- Region Analysis
 - Evaluation basis 126
- Release notes 11
- Remote commands
 - Basics on syntax 160
 - Boolean values 164
 - Capitalization 161
 - Character data 164
 - Data blocks 165
 - Numeric values 163

- Optional keywords 162
- Parameters 163
- Strings 165
- Suffixes 162
- Restoring
 - Channel settings 84
- Result configuration
 - Softkey 117
- Result displays 67
 - Chirp Rate Time Domain 75
 - Chirp Results Table 76
 - Chirp Statistics 76
 - Default 69
 - FM Time Domain 72
 - Frequency Deviation Time Domain 72
 - Hop Results Table 76
 - Hop Statistics 76
 - Marker table 81
 - Phase Deviation Time Domain 74
 - PM Time Domain 73
 - PM Time Domain (Wrapped) 74
 - RF Power Time Domain 71
 - RF Spectrum 69
 - Spectrogram 70
- Result range 45
 - Alignment 119
 - Configuring 118
 - Length 119
 - Offset 119
 - Reference 119
 - Remote 238
 - Scaling 118
 - Shifting 29
 - vs measurement range 32
 - Zooming 29
- Result tables
 - Configuration 119
 - Evaluation basis 27
- Results 45
 - Data format (remote) 416, 417
 - Exporting 131
 - Remote 351
 - Traces, exporting (remote) 416
 - Updating the display 115
- RF attenuation
 - Auto 99
 - Manual 99
- RF Power
 - Trigger 102
 - Trigger level (remote) 185
- RF Power Time Domain
 - Result displays 71
- RF Spectrum
 - Result displays 69
- Ripple
 - Power 54, 64
- RMS detector 32
- RUN CONT
 - Key 114
- RUN SINGLE
 - Key 114
- S**
- Safety instructions 11
- Sample detector 32
- Sample rate 105
- Saving
 - Functions 136
- Scaling
 - Absolute values 124
 - Amplitude range, automatically 124
 - Automatic 124
 - Per division 124
 - Range 125
 - Reference position 125
 - Reference value 125
 - Relative 124
 - Result range 118
 - Spectrograms 125
 - Units 125
 - Y-axis 123, 124
 - Y-axis (remote) 310
- Search Mode
 - Spectrogram markers 144
- Searching
 - Configuration (softkey) 144
- Security procedures 10
- Select Frame
 - Softkey 115
- Select Marker 142
- Sequencer
 - Activating (remote) 225
 - Remote 224
- Sequences
 - Aborting (remote) 225
 - Mode (remote) 226
- Service manual 10
- Settled length 47, 57
- Settling
 - Length 55, 56, 66, 67
 - Point 54, 55, 66, 67
 - Time 55, 56, 66, 67
- Settling point 47, 57
- Settling time 47, 57
- Settling tolerance 47, 57
- Shifting
 - Results 29
- Signal description
 - Configuring 84
- Signal models
 - Basics 22
 - Remote 192
 - Setting 84, 85
- Signal processing
 - Basics 20
- Signal states
 - Configuring 85
- Single sweep
 - Softkey 114
- Single zoom 147
- Slope
 - Trigger 103, 186
- Softkeys
 - Auto Level 116
 - Capture Offset 104
 - Center 97
 - Color Mapping 134
 - Continue Single Sweep 114
 - Continuous Sweep 114
 - Data acquisition 104
 - Display configuration 117
 - Export config 138
 - External 101

- Free Run 101
- I/Q Export 138
- IF Power 102
- Marker 1-16 140
- Marker 1, Marker 2 ...16 140
- Marker Config 139, 142
- Marker Search Area 146
- Marker Search Type 146
- Marker to Trace 141
- Min 147
- Next Min 147
- Next Mode X 145
- Next Mode Y 145
- Next Peak 146
- Norm/Delta 141
- Ref Level 98
- Ref Level Offset 99
- Refresh 115
- Result Config 117
- RF Atten Auto 99
- RF Atten Manual 99
- RF Power 102
- Search Config 144
- Select Frame 115
- Select Marker 142
- Single Sweep 114
- Sweep Count 115, 129
- Timestamp 134
- Trace 1/2/3/4 130
- Trace Config 127
- Trigger Offset 103
- Trigger/Gate Config 100
- Specifics for
 - Configuration 84
- Spectrograms
 - Basics 21
 - Color curve 40, 135, 157
 - Color mapping 40, 134, 155
 - Color scheme 40, 136
 - Configuring (remote) 318
 - Display 36
 - FFT window 133
 - Frame count 21
 - Marker legend 144
 - Markers 39
 - Markers (remote control) 337
 - Result displays 70
 - Scaling 38, 125
 - Selecting frames 115
 - Settings 132
 - Time frames 38
 - Timestamps 39, 134
 - Troubleshooting 159
 - Value range 40, 156
- Statistics
 - Configuration 119
 - Programming example 422
 - Result displays 76
 - Traces 129
- Statistics table
 - Evaluation basis 27
- Status reporting system 421
- Step size
 - Markers (remote control) 331
- Suffixes
 - Common 165
 - Remote commands 162
- Sweep
 - Aborting 114
 - Performing (remote) 222
 - Settings 114
- Sweep Count 115, 129
- Switching time
 - Results 49
- Symbol rate
 - MSRA mode 43
- T**
- Tables
 - Configuration 119
 - Configuration (remote) 241
 - Exporting 136, 137
- Time domain results
 - Result displays 68
- Time frames
 - Navigating 39
 - Selecting 115
 - Spectrograms 38
- Time gate
 - Analysis region 106
- Timestamps
 - Softkey (Spectrogram) 134
 - Spectrograms 39, 134
- Timing
 - Chirp states 89
 - Hop states 89
- Trace points 130
- Traces 130
 - Basics 32
 - Configuration (Softkey) 127
 - Configuring (remote control) 313
 - Detector 32, 128
 - Detector (remote control) 316
 - Export format 131, 137
 - Exporting 130, 131, 132, 137, 158
 - Exporting results (remote) 416
 - Hold 129
 - Mode 128
 - Mode (remote) 314
 - Retrieving (remote) 413, 419
 - Selecting 128
 - Settings 35
 - Settings (remote control) 313
 - Statistics 129
- Transient Analysis
 - Mode 13
- Trigger
 - Drop-out time 103
 - External (remote) 186
 - Holdoff 103
 - Hysteresis 103
 - Offset 103
 - Output 95
 - Remote control 183
 - Slope 103, 186
- Trigger level 103
 - External trigger (remote) 184
 - I/Q Power (remote) 185
 - IF Power (remote) 185
 - RF Power (remote) 185
- Trigger source 101
 - External 101
 - Free Run 101

I/Q Power	102	Remote	345
IF Power	102	Restoring original display	149
RF Power	102	Single mode	147
Trigger/Gate		Single mode (remote)	345
Configuration (Softkey)	100		
Triggers			
MSRA	101		
Troubleshooting	159		
U			
Units			
Configuring	125		
Phase	126		
Reference level	98		
Updating			
Result display	115		
V			
Videos	11		
W			
White papers	11		
Window functions			
see FFT window functions	20, 133		
Window title bar information	15		
Windows			
Adding (remote)	230		
Closing (remote)	236		
Configuring	84		
FFT	133		
Layout (remote)	234		
Maximizing (remote)	229		
Querying (remote)	232		
Replacing (remote)	233		
Splitting (remote)	229		
Types (remote)	230		
X			
X-axis			
Parameter Distribution	121		
Parameter trend	122		
X-value			
Marker	140		
Y			
Y-axis			
Parameter Distribution	121		
Parameter trend	123		
Scaling	123, 124		
Scaling (remote)	310		
YIG-preselector			
Activating/Deactivating	92		
Activating/Deactivating (remote)	172		
Z			
Zooming	29		
Activating (remote)	347		
Analysis region	28		
Area (Multiple mode, remote)	347		
Area (remote)	345		
Multiple mode	148		
Multiple mode (remote)	347, 348		